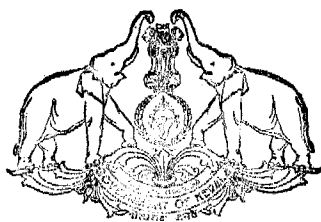




STATISTICAL ABSTRACT
OF
KERALA
1964-'65 & 1965-'66

ISSUED BY
THE
BUREAU OF ECONOMICS AND STATISTICS
TRIVANDRUM



STATISTICAL ABSTRACT
OF
KERALA
1964 - '65 & 1965 - '66



ISSUED BY
THE
BUREAU OF ECONOMICS AND STATISTICS
TRIVANDRUM

PREFACE

The previous issue of the Statistical Abstract of Kerala relates to the years 1962-63 and 1963-64. The present volume combines 1964-65 and 1965-66 issues of Statistical Abstract. This publication presents the statistical information on important agricultural, social and economic topics for the State. The All India tables at the end give a comparative picture of the State vis-a-vis other States and India in certain important fields. Data received from other Departments and organisations, data available in administration reports of various Departments and Government of India publications have been made use of this publication. The sources are indicated at the foot of each table.

Brief explanatory notes are furnished for each section, which will be of help to understand the concepts and scope and coverage of data presented.

This publication has been prepared by Shri C. R. Parameswaran, Research Officer and staff of the Publication Section under the guidance of Shri P.P. Philipose, Deputy Director (Planning and Co-ordination Division) of this Bureau.

This Bureau is thankful to various sister Departments and other organisations for the data made available to this Bureau.

Suggestions for the improvement of the publication are welcome.

Trivandrum
5-12-1967

Dr. P. K. GOPALAKRISHNAN
Director

Bureau of Economics and Statistics

STATISTICAL ABSTRACT OF KERALA

1964-65 & 1965-66

CONTENTS

Table No.

Title of the table

I. AREA AND POPULATION

- | | |
|------|--|
| 1. 1 | Area, population and density of population of Kerala (District-wise) 1961 Census |
| 1. 2 | District-wise area, population and density as on 1st March |
| 1. 3 | District-wise growth of population in Kerala (1951-61) |
| 1. 4 | Variation of population |
| 1. 5 | Density of population 1901-66 |
| 1. 6 | Area, population, literacy workers, etc.—Taluk-wise Rural and Urban and Sex-wise |
| 1. 7 | Age distribution of population |
| 1. 8 | Population of scheduled castes and scheduled tribes—1961 Census |
| 1. 9 | Literacy in Kerala State—1961 |
| 1.10 | Distribution of population according to mother tongue—1961 Census. (Specified in schedule VIII of Constitution of India) |
| 1.11 | Workers and non-workers—1961 |
| 1.12 | Workers in various industrial categories—District-wise 1961 Census |
| 1.13 | Percentage of total population in various industrial categories (District-wise) |
| 1.14 | Cities and towns having a population of one lakh and above |
| 1.15 | Area and population of Corporations and Municipal towns in Kerala (1961 Census) |
| 1.16 | Sex ratio, literacy and workers in Kerala 1961 (District-wise) |

II. CLIMATE

- | | |
|-----|--|
| 2.1 | Temperature at selected centres (in Degrees centigrade) in Kerala during the years 1964, 1965 and 1966 |
| 2.2 | Relative Humidity at selected centres in Kerala during the year 1964, 1965 and 1966 |
| 2.3 | Rainfall at Rain Recording Stations in Kerala (in m.m) 1964 |
| 2.4 | Rainfall at Rain Recording Stations in Kerala (in m.m) 1965 |
| 2.5 | Rainfall at Rain Recording Stations in Kerala (in m.m) 1966 |

III. MEDICAL AND VITAL STATISTICS

- | | |
|---------|---|
| 3.1 (a) | Medical Institutions in Kerala as on 31-3-1965 and 31-3-1966 (Modern Medicines) |
| 3.1 (b) | No. of beds in Medical Institutions in Kerala as on 31-3-1965 and 31-3-1966 |
| 3.2 | In and Out patients treated in Leprosy Hospital during 1964-65 and 1965-66 |
| 3.3 | In and Out patients treated in T. B. Clinics during 1964-65 and 1965-66 |
| 3.4 | In and Out patients treated in Mental Hospital during 1964-65 and 1965-66 |

Table No.	Title
3. 5	General Statistics regarding treatment, cure, etc. in Medical Institutions for 1964-65 and 1965-66
3. 6	Receipts and Expenditure of Health Services Department during 1964-65 and 1965-66
3. 7 (a)	In patients treated in Government Ayurvedic Hospitals, Government Homeopathic Hospitals and Government Visha Vaidya Hospitals in Kerala 1964-65 and 1965-66
3. 7 (b)	Out patients treated in Government Ayurvedic Hospitals, Government Homeopathic Hospitals and Government Visha Vaidya Hospitals in Kerala 1964-65 and 1965-66
3. 8 (a)	Patients (in and out) treated in Ayurvedic Dispensaries in Kerala 1964-65 and 1965-66
3. 8 (b)	In and Out patients treated in Government Homeo Dispensaries in Kerala 1964-65 and 1965-66
3. 8 (c)	Patients (in and out) treated in the Government Visha Vaidya Dispensaries in Kerala 1964-65 and 1965-66
3. 9	Patients treated in Grant-in-aid Ayurvedic Dispensaries and subsidised Dispensaries 1964-65 and 1965-66
3.10	Working of the Grant-in-aid Visha Vaidya Salas during 1964-65 and 1965-66
3.11	Receipts and Expenditure of Ayurvedic Departments

IV. AGRICULTURE

4. 1 (a)	Classification of area in Kerala
4. 1 (b)	Classification of area in each District of Kerala for the year ending 30th June 1965 (Area in Hectares)
4. 1 (c)	Classification of area in each District of Kerala during the year ending 30th June 1966 (in Hectares)
4. 2 (a)	Area (in Hectares) under crops in each District in Kerala for the year ending 30th June 1966
4. 2 (b)	Area (in Hectares) under crops in each District of Kerala during the year ending 30th June 1966.
4. 3 (a)	District-wise production of important crops in Kerala for the year ending 30th June 1965
4. 3 (b)	District-wise production of important crops in Kerala during the year ending 30th June 1966
4. 4	Index Numbers of Agricultural Production (base 1956-57=100)
4. 5	Mean yield of dry paddy per Hectare
4. 6	Sowing, Harvesting and Peak-marketing seasons of principal seasonal crops in Kerala
4. 7	Agricultural implements and machinery in Kerala 1966 (Census)
4. 8	Classification of soils in Kerala
4. 9	Index Numbers of Agricultural productivity (Base years 1956-57=100)
4.10	Index Numbers of area under crops in Kerala (Base year 1956-57=100)
4.11	Average price and total value of production.

V. LIVE STOCK AND VETERINARY

5.1	Veterinary institutions in Kerala during the years 1964-65 and 1965-66
5.2	Livestock population (District-wise) 1965
5.3	Growth of Livestock population in Kerala State (major categories)

Table No.

Title

- 5.4 Institution-wise No. of animals treated in Veterinary institutions
- 5.5 No. of animals treated in Veterinary institutions (District-wise)
- 5.6 (a) Livestock slaughtered in the licenced slaughter houses in Municipalities (1964)
- 5.6 (b) Livestock slaughtered in the licenced slaughter houses in Municipalities (1965)
- 5.7 Receipts and Expenditure of Animal Husbandry Department

VI. FISHERIES

- 6.1 (a) Marine fish landing in Kerala 1964-65
- 6.1 (b) Inland fish production in Kerala 1964-65
- 6.2 (a) Marine fish landing in Kerala 1965-66
- 6.2 (b) Inland fish production in Kerala 1965-66

VII. FORESTS

- 7.1 Area of Reserved forests and reserved lands (1964-65 and 1965-66)
- 7.2 Out-turn of major forest produce in Kerala (1964-65 and 1965-66)
- 7.3 Value of Minor Forest produce in Kerala (1964-65 and 1965-66)
- 7.4 Area of plantations and Revenue Received (1964-65 and 1965-66)
- 7.5 Financial result of the Forest Department for the years 1964-65 and 1965-66

VIII. INDUSTRIES

- 8.1 Distribution of factories in Kerala as on 31st December 1964 and 31st December 1965
- 8.2 Production of selected Industries in Kerala

IX. MINES

- 9.1 Mineral production in Kerala for 1964-65
- 9.2 Mineral production in Kerala during 1965-66
- 9.3 Mineral production in Kerala 1965

X. ELECTRICITY

- 10.1 Electricity generated and sold during the years 1964-65 and 1965-66
- 10.2 Consumption of electricity in Kerala 1964-65 and 1965-66
- 10.3 Number of consumers of electricity in Kerala
- 10.4 No. of places additionally electrified during 1964-65 and 1965-66 (District-wise)
- 10.5 Names of places electrified during 1964-65
- 10.6 Names of places electrified during 1965-66

XI. LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT

- 11. 1 (a) District-wise distribution of working factories in Kerala as on 31st December 1964
- 11. 1 (b) District-wise distribution of working factories in Kerala as on 31st December 1965
- 11. 2 (a) Distribution of working factories in Kerala according to employment as on 31st December 1964
- 11. 2 (b) Distribution of working factories in Kerala according to employment as on 31st December 1965

Table No.	Title
11. 3 (a)	Distribution of working factories according to number of days worked—1964
11. 3 (b)	Distribution of working factories according to number of days worked—1965
11. 4 (a)	Employment and earnings of workers covered by the payment of wages act 1951 for the year 1964 (persons drawing less than Rs. 400/- a month)
11. 4 (b)	Employment and earnings of workers covered by the payment of wages act 1951 for the year 1965 (persons drawing less than Rs. 400/- a month)
11. 5 (a)	Employment in working factories (for the year ending 31-12-1964)
11. 5 (b)	Employment in working factories (for the year ending 31-12-1965)
11. 6 (a)	Average annual earnings of factory workers (persons drawing less than Rs. 400/- per mensem) 1964
11. 6 (b)	Average annual earnings of factory workers (persons drawing less than Rs. 400/- per mensem) 1965
11. 7	Industrial disputes in Kerala resulting in work stoppages from 1963
11. 8	Statistics of trade unions registered under the Indian Trade Unions Act 1926 for the year ending 31-3-1965
11. 9	Claims for maternity Benefit and the Amounts paid under the Maternity Benefit
11.10 (a)	Industrial Absentism in plantation in Kerala 1964
11.10 (b)	Industrial Absentism in plantations in Kerala—1965
11.11 (a)	Accidents in factories (fatal and non-fatal) 1964
11.11 (b)	Accidents in factories (fatal and non-fatal) 1965
11.12	Working of employment exchanges in Kerala 1964-65 and 1965-66
11.13 (a)	No. of applications on Live Register of Employment Exchanges according to Broad Occupational groups as on 31-12-1965
11.13 (b)	No. of applications on the Live Register of Employment Exchanges according to Broad Occupational groups as on 31-12-1966
11.14	No. of applicants placed in Employment through Employment Exchanges in Kerala State 1964-65 and 1965-66 (According to nature of service)
11.15	Agricultural wages 1964 and 1965
11.16	Persons not at work classified by type of activity 1961
11.17	Occupational classification of persons at work other than the cultivation 1961

XII. TRANSPORT

12.1	No. and kind of motor vehicles on road in Kerala during 1964-65 and 1965-66
12.2 (a)	No. of motor driving licences in force during 1963-64 to 1965-66
12.2 (b)	No. of permits in force in various districts for goods transport during the years 1963-64 to 1965-66
12.2 (c)	Conductors licence in force during 1964-65 and 1965-66
12.3	Labour force employed in motor Vehicle industry during 1964-65 and 1965-66 (Private sector only)
12.4 (a)	Permit holders of goods transport (Private and Public) according to size of fleet during 1964-65
12.4 (b)	Permit holders of goods transport (Private and Public) according to size of fleet during 1965-66
12.5 (a)	Permit holders of passengers service operations according to size of fleet during 1964-65
12.5 (b)	Permit holders of passengers service operation according to size of fleet during 1965-66
12.6 (a)	The receipts and expenditure of motor vehicle department for the period 1962-63 to 1965-66
12.6 (b)	Year-wise arrears of tax under motor vehicles Act and vehicles taxation act from 1950-51 onwards

Table No.

Title

12. 7	The number of Road Accidents in which motor vehicles were involved in Kerala
12. 8	Analysis of operations of Bus—State Road Transport Corporation
12. 9	General statistics on Road Transport Corporation
12.10	Revenue Analysis 1965-66
12.11	Length of roads in Kerala during 1963-64
12.12	Route Distance of Railways in Kerala State
12.13	Posts and Telegraphs

XIII. EDUCATION—(a) SCHOOL EDUCATION

13. 1 (a)	No. of educational institutions in Kerala during 1964-65
13. 1 (b)	No. of Educational institutions in Kerala during 1965-66
13. 2 (a)	Strength in Schools 1964-65 and 1965-66, Kerala State
13. 2 (b)	do. Trivandrum District
13. 2 (c)	do. Quilon District
13. 2 (d)	do. Alleppey District
13. 2 (e)	do. Kottayam District
13. 2 (f)	do. Ernakulam District
13. 2 (g)	do. Trichur District
13. 2 (h)	do. Palghat District
13. 2 (i)	do. Kozhikode District
13. 2 (j)	do. Cannanore District
13. 3	No. of Teachers in schools of Kerala State during 1964-65 and 1965-66
13. 4	No. of teachers (District-wise) in schools during 1964-65 and 1965-66
13. 5	No. of students studying through English, Tamil and Kannada medium during 1964-65 and 1965-66
13. 6	No. of students studying Tamil, Sanskrit, Arabic, Kannada and Urdu during 1964-65 and 1965-66
13. 7	No. of pupils studying in Teachers Training Certificate course during 1964-65 and 1965-66
13. 8	Schools for the handicapped—number of students and teachers during 1964-65 and 1965-66
13. 9	No. of students benefited by CARE feeding during 1964-65 and 1965-66
13.10	Details of expenditure under Education Department during 1964-65 and 1965-66
13.11	Direct Expenditure on Educational Institutions during the year 1964-65
13.12	Scholarships, stipend, free student-ship and other financial concessions granted during 1964-65 to students of Educational Institutions
13.13	Stipend and other financial concessions to Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribe students studying in Educational Institutions during 1964-65

XIII. EDUCATION (b) COLLEGIATE EDUCATION

13.14 (a)	Educational Institutions. Scholars and teachers in Kerala 1964-65
13.14 (b)	Educational Institutions, Scholars and teachers in Kerala 1965-66
13.15	Direct Expenditure on Educational Institutions 1964-65
13.16	Indirect expenditure on educational institutions 1964-65
13.17	Scholar-ships, stipends, free student-ships and other financial concessions to students in different types of Educational Institutions 1964-65
13.18	Stipends and other financial concessions for the education of the scheduled caste, and scheduled tribe students during 1964-65

Table No.

Title

XIII. EDUCATION (c) TECHNICAL EDUCATION

- 13.19 Students appeared and passed in degree and diploma examinations during 1964-65 and 1965-66
- 13.20 Strength of students in Polytechnics and Junior Technical Schools
- 13.21 Scholarships and stipends sanctioned to students of Polytechnics and Junior Technical Schools during 1964-65 and 1965-66

XIV. FINANCE

- 14.1 Tax Revenue—Government of Kerala
- 14.2 Non-Tax Revenue—Government of Kerala
- 14.3 Receipts under the Debit Heads (Government of Kerala)
- 14.4 Expenditure on Revenue Account (Government of Kerala)
- 14.5 Disbursements under debit heads (Government of Kerala)
- 14.6 (a) Small Savings—1964-65
- 14.6 (b) Small Savings—1965-66
- 14.7 State Income of Kerala at current prices.
- 14.8 State Income of Kerala at 1960-61 prices
- 14.9 Annual per capita expenditure in households 1963-64

XV. JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

- 15.1 Joint Stock Companies Registered in Kerala during 1964-65 and 1965-66
- 15.2 Joint stock companies in Kerala that having ceased work, went in liquidation or were struck off during 1964-65 and 1965-66
- 15.3 Public companies at work in Kerala during 1964-65 and 1965-66
- 15.4 Private companies at work in Kerala during 1964-65 and 1965-66

XVI. CO-OPERATION

- 16.1 (a) Detailed classification of societies, membership, share capital and working capital as on 30th June 1965
- 16.1. (b) Detailed classification of societies, Membership, share capital and working capital as on 30th June 1966
- 16.2 Working of Handloom Weavers' Co-operative Societies 1964-65
- 16.3 Working of Coir Co-operative Societies 1964-65

XVII. LOCAL BODIES

- 17.1 Receipts and Expenditure of Panchayats in Kerala 1963-64 and 1964-65
- 17.2 No. of Panchayats and Population served
- 17.3 Panchayats in Kerala according to their income in 1963-64 and 1964-65
- 17.4 Income of Municipalities in Kerala State for the year 1964-65 and 1965-66
- 17.5 Expenditure of Municipalities for the period 1964-65 and 1965-66
- 17.6 Income of corporations for the period 1964-65 and 1965-66
- 17.7 Expenditure of corporations for the period 1964-65 and 1965-66

XVIII. JUDICIAL

- 18.1 The number of Judicial divisions and the number of officers exercising appellate or original jurisdiction in Kerala during 1964-65 and 1965-66

Table No.	Title
18. 2 (a)	Number and value of suits instituted in the civil courts of Kerala during 1964-65
18. 2 (b)	Number and value of suits instituted in the civil courts of Kerala during 1965-66
18. 3	Number and description of suits instituted in the civil courts of Kerala during 1964-65 and 1965-66
18. 4 (a)	General results of trial of civil cases in the courts of original jurisdiction in Kerala during 1964-65
18. 4 (b)	General results of trial of civil cases in the courts of original jurisdiction in Kerala during 1965-66
18. 5 (a)	Result of proceedings in application for execution of decrees in the civil courts of Kerala during 1964-65
18. 5 (b)	Result of proceedings in application for execution of decrees in the civil courts of Kerala during 1965-66
18. 6 (a)	The business of civil appellate courts in Kerala during 1964-65
18. 6 (b)	The business of civil appellate courts in Kerala during 1965-66
18. 7 (a)	The civil miscellaneous work in civil courts of Kerala during 1964-65
18. 7 (b)	The civil miscellaneous work in civil courts of Kerala during 1965-66
18. 8 (a)	Operations of criminal courts in Kerala during 1964-65 (Preliminary enquiries and trade)
18. 8 (b)	Operations of criminal courts in Kerala during 1965-66 (Preliminary enquiries and trade)
18. 9 (a)	The punishments inflicted in Criminal Courts of Kerala during 1964-65
18. 9 (b)	The punishments inflicted in Criminal Courts of Kerala during 1965-66
18.10 (a)	Offences reported and persons tried, convicted and acquitted for each class of offences in Kerala during 1964-65
18.10 (b)	Offences reported and persons tried, convicted and acquitted for each class of offences in Kerala during 1965-66
18.11	The number of appeals filed, disposed of and pending in the appellate courts of Kerala during 1964-65 and 1965-66
18.12	The result of trials of persons in the criminal courts of Kerala during 1964-65 and 1965-66
18.13	Miscellaneous proceedings under criminal procedure code in the courts of Kerala during 1964-65 and 1965-66
18.14	The number of offences reported and returned as true for the years 1964-65 and 1965-66
18.15	The various kinds of probation orders passed by courts of Kerala during 1964-65 and 1965-66
18.16	The number of female offenders convicted in Kerala during 1964-65 and 1965-66

XIX. POLICE

19. 1 (a)	Sanctioned strength of police department 1964 and 1965
19. 1 (b)	Sanctioned strength of special police 1964 and 1965
19. 2	Equipment, discipline and general internal management of police force 1964 and 1965
19. 3	Statement of grave crimes recorded
19. 4	Property stolen and recovered
19. 5	Return of cognizable crimes-Part I Return of cases
19. 6	Return of cognizable crimes-Part II Return of persons
19. 7	Return of cognizable crimes and cases under preventive sections of Criminal Procedure Code-Part I Return of cases.

Table No.	Title
19. 8	Return of non-cognizable crimes and cases under preventive section of Criminal Procedure Code.—Part II Return of persons concerned in cases
19. 9	Classification of thefts and robberies according to nature of property involved
19.10	The number of cases under prohibition Act
19.11	Strength of volunteer forces and Home guards in Kerala

XX. JAILS

20. 1 (a)	Distribution of prisoners of all classes confined in the jails of Kerala 1964-65
20. 1 (b)	Distribution of prisoners of all classes confined in the jails of Kerala 1965-66
20. 2 (a)	Religion, Age and Education of the convicts admitted to the jails of Kerala 1964-65
20. 2 (b)	Religion, Age and Education of the convicts admitted to the jails of Kerala 1965-66
20. 3 (a)	Previous occupation of convicts admitted to the jails of Kerala 1964-65
20. 3 (b)	Previous occupation of convicts admitted to the jails of Kerala 1965-66
20. 4 (a)	Nature and length of sentences of convicts admitted to jails in Kerala 1964-65
20. 4 (b)	Nature and length of sentences of convicts admitted to jails in Kerala 1965-66
20. 5 (a)	Number of convicts (judicial) who had previous convictions in the jails of Kerala 1964-65
20. 5 (b)	Number of convicts (judicial) who had previous convictions in the jails of Kerala 1965-66
20. 6 (a)	Working of the Remission system in the jails of Kerala 1964-65
20. 6 (b)	Working of the Remission system in the jails of Kerala 1965-66
20. 7 (a)	Conditions of the prisoners released from the jails of Kerala 1964-65
20. 7 (b)	Conditions of the prisoners released from the jails of Kerala 1965-66
20. 8 (a)	Sickness and mortality among prisoners in the jails of Kerala 1964-65
20. 8 (b)	Sickness and mortality among prisoners in the jails of Kerala 1965-66
20. 9 (a)	Financial statement of the jails department 1964-65
	A. Receipts
	B. Expenditure
20. 9 (b)	Financial statement of jails department 1965-66
	A. Receipts
	B. Expenditure
20.10 (a)	Number and disposal of the convicts in the jails of Kerala 1964-65
20.10 (b)	Number and disposal of the convicts in the jails of Kerala 1965-66

XXI. REGISTRATION

21.1	Registration of documents in Kerala 1964-65 and 1965-66
21.2	Book-war details of Registration 1964-65 and 1965-66
21.3	Receipts and expenditure on account of the working of the Registration Department in Kerala

XXII. EXCISE

22.1	Number of Toddy shops—trees tapped and tree tax realised during 1964-65 and 1965-66
22.2	Number of Arrack shops and the quantity of arrack issued for consumption during the years 1964-65 and 1965-66
22.3 (a)	Statement showing details of foreign liquor imported and issued from distilleries and amount of duty collected during 1964-65

Table No.	Title
22.3 (b)	Statement showing details of foreign liquor imported and issued from distilleries and amount of duty collected during 1965-66
22.4	Licence fee on foreign liquors, wine, etc. during 1964-65 and 1965-66
22.5	Receipts and Expenditure of the Excise department during 1964-65 and 1965-66

XXIII. SALES TAX

23. 1 (a)	Number of Registered dealers in Kerala 1964-65
23.1 (b)	Number of Registered dealers in Kerala 1965-66
23. 2 (a)	Details of Registered dealers 1960-61 to 1965-66
23. 2 (b)	District-wise details of registered dealers in Kerala during 1964-65 and 1965-66
23. 3	Particulars of dealers registered under Central Sales tax during 1964-65 and 1965-66
23. 4	Classification of Assesseees according to grade of turn over assessed to sale tax for 1957-58 to 1965-66
23. 5	Analysis of sales tax Revenue (General Sales tax) 1960-61 to 1965-66
23. 6	Analysis of Revenue under General Sales Tax during 1964-65 and 1965-66 (District-wise)
23. 7	Demand collection, Remission and alBance under general sales tax for the year 1964-65 and 1965-66
23. 8	Demand collection, Remission and Balance under Central Sale tax during 1964-65 and 1965-66
23. 9	Arrears under sales tax pending collection for the year 1964-65 and 1965-66 (General Sales tax, surcharge and central sales tax)
23.10	Stage of arrears under sales tax (Gneral Sales tax surcharge, and central sales tax pending as on 31st March 1965 and 1966

XXIV. AGRICULTURAL INCOME TAX

24.1 (a)	Number of persons assessed to Agricultural Income tax during the year 1964-65
24.1 (b)	Number of persons assessed to Agricultural Income tax during the year 1965-66
24.2 (a)	No. of assessment—Total Agricultural Income and Agricultural Income tax demand according to selected grades of income and class of assesseees during 1964-65
24.2 (b)	No. of assessment—Total Agricultural Income and Agricultural Income tax demanded according to selected grades of income and class of assesseees during 1965-66
24.3	Classification of persons assessed to Agricultural income tax
24.4	Analysis of Agricultural Income tax Revenue
24.5	Demand collection Remission and Balance under Agricultural Income tax (including surcharge) during 1964-65 and 1965-66
24.6	Stages of arrears under Agricultural Income tax pending as on 31st March 1965 and 1966
24.7 (a)	Number of assessments, total Agricultural super tax demanded according to selective grades of income and classes of assesseees during the year 1964-65
24.7 (b)	Number of assessments, total agricultural super tax demanded according to selective grades of income and classes of assesseees during the year 1965-66
24.8	Number of assessments, total Agricultural income assessed and total agricultural income tax and super tax demanded on different Agricultural produce 1964-65 and 1965-66

Table No.

Title

XXV. INCOME-TAX

- 25.1 Classification of the Income tax payable by assesseees according to the ranges of total income assessed for 1963-64
- 25.2 Analysis of the demand of Income tax according to the classes of income assessed and refunds and rebates allowed for the year 1963-64
- 25.3 Classification of the Income tax assesseees according to the range of net income, left in their hands after deduction of tax payable by them for the year 1963-64
- 25.4 Trade classification of Business and Professional Income assessed to income tax for 1963-64

XXVI. BANKING

- 26.1 Commercial Banks in Kerala 1964, 1965 and 1966
- 26.2 (a) No. and amount of cheques cleared through the State Bank of India & Travancore 1964-65
- 26.2 (b) Number and amount of cheques cleared through the various centres of State Bank of India 1965-66

XXVII. PLANNING AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

- 27.1 Third Five Year plan—progress of expenditure.
- 27.2 District-wise statement of Blocks in Kerala showing Area, Number of Villages, Panchayats, Population, Category as on 31st March 1966
- 27.3 Physical achievement and peoples contribution under the community development programme
- 27.4 Expenditure on community development project

XXVIII. SHIPPING AND TRADE

- 28.1 Shipping at principal ports in Kerala—number and tonnage of vessels that entered
- 28.2 (a) Foreign export from the ports of Kerala during 1964-65
- 28.2 (b) Foreign exports from the ports of Kerala 1965-66
- 28.3 (a) Foreign imports into the ports of Kerala 1964-65
- 28.3 (b) Foreign imports into the ports of Kerala 1965-66
- 28.4 (a) Coastal exports from the ports of Kerala during 1964-65
- 28.4 (b) Coastal imports into the ports of Kerala 1964-66

XXIX. PRICES

- 29.1 Whole Sale prices of important Agricultural commodities at selected centres
- 29.2 Average whole sale prices of commodities at Mattancherry
- 29.3 (a) Working class cost of living index numbers for 1964
- 29.3 (b) Working class cost of living index numbers for 1965
- 29.4 Index numbers of parity between prices received and prices paid by farmers in Kerala (base 1952-53=100)
- 29.5 Index number of whole sale prices of Agricultural commodities

XXX. LAND REVENUE

- 30.1 Demand, Collection and Balance of basic tax
- 30.2 Demand, Collection and Balance of Land revenue other than basic tax
- 30.3 Demand, Collection and Balance of Irrigation revenue

Table No.	Title
33.4	Demand, Collection and Balance of revenue under the Kerala Plantations (additional tax) Act 1960
30.5	Demand, Collection and Balance of Agriculture loans (issued by the Land Revenue Department)
30.6	Receipts and Expenditure of the Land Revenue Department for 1964-65 and 1965-66
30.7	Details of Thandapers
30.8	Revenue cases under various Acts

XXXI. IRRIGATION

31.1	Sources of water supply and net area irrigated
31.2	Gross area under crops irrigated in Kerala

XXXII. MISCELLANEOUS

32.1	Receipt and disposal of the old aged pension applications
32.2	Receipts and disposal of applications for grant-in-aid to physically disabled and handicapped distitutes
32.3	Receipt and disposal of application for pension to distitute widows
32.4	Receipt and disposal of applications under financial assistance to T.B. patients scheme
32.5 (a)	Libraries and reading rooms receiving grant 1964-65
32.5 (b)	Libraries and reading rooms receiving grant 1965-66
32.6	Gazetted Officers in Kerala Government Service according to scale of pay during 1965-66
32.7	Non-gazetted officers in Kerala Government service according to scale of pay during 1965-66
32.8	Contingent establishment staff in Kerala Government Service during 1965-66
32.9	Work establishment staff in Kerala Government service during 1965-66

ALL INDIA TABLES

A.	Area and population of Kerala and other Indian States 1961 Census
B.	Area, Estimated Population, Density and Sex ratio of Indian State (1966)
C.	Variation of population since 1901 Kerala and other Indian States
D.	Population according to industrial categories—Kerala and other Indian States (1961 Census)
E.	Population of scheduled castes and scheduled tribes—Kerala and other Indian States 1961 Census
F.	Consumer price Index Numbers—Working class 1960=100
G.	Livestock population in Kerala and other Indian States 1966 Census
H.	No. of cows and She Buffaloes in milk per thousand population of Indian States 1956, 1961 and 1966
I.	Literacy in Kerala and other Indian States 1951 and 1961
J.	Indian commercial banks—1965
K.	National Income of India by Industrial origin (current prices)

EXPLANATORY NOTES

I. Area and Population:

This section deals with the data on district-wise area, population and density of population, growth of population, from 1951 to 1961, literacy of population according to mother tongue classification of population according to workers and non-workers, number of workers in the various industrial categories, sex ratio, literacy and percentage of workers out of total population etc. The taluk-wise information on area, population, literacy etc. are given in table 1.6. All these informations are based on 1961 Census.

II. Climate:

Meteorological data on temperature and rainfall recorded in the various centres during the year 1964-65, and 1965-66 are included in this section. The data on monthly minimum and maximum temperature recorded at the six recording centres of the State are given in Table 2.1.

Table 2.2 shows the relative humidity at the selected centres.

Monthly rainfall recorded at the various centres for the years 1964, 1965 and 1966 are given in 2.3, 2.4 and 2.5 respectively.

The data on the temperature and relative humidity are furnished by the Meteorological centre, Madras and those on rainfall obtained from Observatory, Trivandrum.

III. Medical and Vital Statistics

This section gives the information regarding the distribution and number of beds in the medical institutions, patients treated in Leprosy Hospitals, number of beds available and number of patients treated in the T.B. Clinics and number of patients treated in Government and Grant-in-aid Ayurvedic Hospitals, Homeopathic, Hospitals and Visha Vaidya Salas.

IV. Agriculture:

In this section the agricultural statistics for the years 1964-65 and 1965-66 comprising of classification of area, area under crops, production of crops, Index Number of Agricultural production, crop calendar, agricultural implements, classification of soils, etc. are presented. The classification under different uses are based on the following:

1. **Area according to village papers:** is worked out from the returns prepared by the Village Staff for revenue purposes.
2. **Forests:** These includes all forested areas or lands classed or administered as forests under any legal enactment dealing with forests whether State owned or private. If any portion of such lands is not actually wooded but put to some agricultural use that portion is included under the appropriate heading of cultivated or uncultivated land.
3. **Land put to non-Agricultural uses:** This stands for all lands occupied by buildings, roads and railways or under water eg. rivers and canals and other lands put to uses other than agricultural.
4. **Barron and Uncultivable land:** This covers all barron and uncultivable land like mountains, deserts, etc. Land which cannot be brought under cultivation unless at a high cost is classed as uncultivable whether such land is in isolated blocks or with in cultivated holdings.
5. **Permanent pastures and other grazing lands:** These cover all grazing lands, whether they are permanent pastures and meadows or not.
6. **Miscellaneous tree crops and grooves not included in the net area sown:** Under this class is included all cultivable land which is not included under net area sown, but

is put to some agricultural uses. Lands under tatching grass, bamboo bushes and other grows for fuel etc. which are not included under orchards are classed under this category.

7. **Cultivable waste:** These includes lands available for cultivation but not taken up for cultivation or abandoned for a few years for one reason or other. Lands once cultivated but not cultivated for five years in succession is also included in this category.
8. **Current fallows:** This class comprises cropped areas which are kept fallow during the current year. If any seedling area is not cropped again the same year it is also treated as current fallow.
9. **Other fallow land:** This includes all lands which were taken up for cultivation but are temporarily out of cultivation for a period of not less than one year and not more than five years.
10. **Net area sown:** This consists of net area sown with crops and orchards, area sown more than once being counted only once.
11. **Total cropped area:** represents the sum total of area under all crops. The difference between the total cropped area and net area sown is accounted for by the area sown more than once on the same land during the same year with same or different crops.

The mean yield of dry paddy presented in table 4.5 are based on the results of crop cutting surveys on paddy conducted by this Bureau.

The number of agricultural implements and machinery given in table 4.7 are enumerated from Live Stock Census 1966.

V. Live Stock and Veterinary:

Livestock population, growth of livestock population, statistics on veterinary institutions and Live Stock Slaughtered are dealt with in this section. Information on the receipts and expenditure of the Animal Husbandry Department is given in Table 5.7.

The data on Livestock population is based on the Livestock Census 1966.

VI. Fisheries:

Statistics on Marine fish landing and inland fish production in the State during 1964-65 and 1965-66 are furnished in this section.

The data are based on the information furnished by the Fisheries Department.

VII. Forests:

Data on the area under reserved forests and reserved lands under the control of forest department are available only for forest divisions and they are based on the informations furnished by the forest department. The out-turn of major forest produce of the State are timber and fuel and is shown in table 7.2.

Table 7.3 gives the details of minor forest produce.

Area of plantations furnished in Table 7.4 relates only to the plantations maintained by forest department.

VIII. Industries:

Table 8.1 gives the district-wise distribution of working factories in the State.

Table 8.2 shows the production of some selected industries for five years from 1961-62 to 1965-66.

IX. Mining:

Data on the quantity and the production value of important minerals produced in the State are dealt with in this section.

X. Electricity:

Data on the quantity of Electricity generated and consumed and the number of consumers are given in this section. Information on the places newly electrified is also furnished.

XI. Labour and employment:

Labour Statistics on number of working factories, distribution of workers, according to strength of workers number of days worked, employment and earnings of workers covered by payment of industrial disputes resulting in work stoppage, trade union, claims of Maternity Benefit Act, Industrial absenteeism in plantations, accidents in factories, working of employment exchanges, agricultural wages etc. are included in this section.

Data regarding the earnings of workers whose monthly earnings do not exceed Rs. 400/- are collected under the payment of Wages Act. Wages includes all earnings capable of being expressed in terms of money and payable under the terms of contract.

XII. Transport:

This section contains the data on number of vehicles on road, number of permits in force for goods transport, labour force employed in Motor Vehicle industry, number of motor vehicle accidents, general statistics on Road Transport Revenue analysis, length of roads and railways.

Table 12.13 shows the general statistics on post and telegraph.

XIII. Education:

This section is divided into three parts A, B & C. Statistics relating to school education is given in A Part, that of College Education in B part and that of technical Education in C Part.

Details of financial concessions such as scholarships, stipends in all institutions and for scheduled castes direct and indirect expenditure are also included in this section.

The details of direct and indirect expenditure, financial concessions to students in College Education are available only for the year 1964-65.

XIV. Finance:

Receipts and expenditure of Government are given in Table 14.1 to 14.5. Data on small savings obtained from National Savings Organisation are presented in Table 14.6. Table 14.7 and 14.8 gives the State Income at current prices and at 1960-61 prices respectively.

XV. Joint Stock Companies:

Statistics of new companies registered, those struck off or liquidated, number of public and private companies at work during the years 1964-65 and 1965-66 are presented in this section.

XVI. Co-operation:

The financial position and membership of various kinds of the Societies for 1964-65 and 1965-66 are dealt with in this section. The working of handloom Weavers Co-operative Societies and Coir Co-operative Societies for the year 1964-65 are included as Table 16.2 and 16.3 respectively.

XVII. Local Bodies:

Data on receipts and expenditure of Panchayats, Municipalities and Co-operations are given in this Section. Table 17.2 shows the population of Panchayats.

XVIII. Judicial:

This section presents the statistics regarding the administration of civil and criminal justice in the State. Under civil justice, data relating to number and value of suits, general results of trial of civil cases etc. are given. The informations given under criminal justice pertain to general results of trials of criminal cases and appeals revision, nature of offences and number of persons convicted and punishment inflicted in criminal courts.

XIX. Police:

This section includes the details on the strength of Police Department, general internal managements of police force, grave crimes recorded, property stolen and recovered and number of cases under prohibition act. Returns of cognizable and non-cognizable crimes showing the number of persons tried, results of the trial etc. are given in Tables 19.5 to 19.8.

XX. Jails:

Data on the distribution of prisoners of all classes confined in the jails, religion, age and education of convicts admitted to the jails, nature and length of sentences of convicts admitted, working of Remission System, Sickness and mortality among the prisoners, etc. are furnished in this section. Financial statement of jails department for 1964-65 and 1965-66 are given in Table 20.9 (a) and (b).

XXI. Registration:

Table 21.1 gives data on registration of documents in Kerala during 1964-65 and 1965-66. Book-wise details of registration are given in Table 21.2. Receipts and expenditure on account of the working of the Registration Department is also enclosed in Table 21.3.

XXII. Excise:

Data on number of toddy shops trees tapped, trees tax collected, number of arrack shops, quantity of arrack issued on foreign consumption, foreign liquor imported and issued from distilleries and amount of duty collected etc. are included in this section. Table 22.5 gives the receipts and expenditure of the department for 1964-65 and 1965-66.

XXIII. Sales tax:

This section includes the data on dealers registered under Central Sales Tax, classification of Assesseees according to grades of turn over and analysis of Sales Tax Revenue. Details on demand, collection remission and balance under general and central sales tax and sales tax pending collection are shown in Tables 23.7 to 23.9

XXIV. Agricultural Income Tax:

This section gives the information on number and classification of persons assessed to Agricultural Income Tax, demand collection, remission and balance under agricultural income tax, classification of assessments according to grades of income and class of assesseees.

XXV. Income tax:

Statistics about income tax assessed by the Income tax department is given in this section.

XXVI. Banking:

Table 26.1 gives the number of commercial banks in Kerala. Data on the number and amount of Cheques cleared through the various branches of the State Bank of India and State Bank of Travancore are shown in Table 26.2.

XXVII. Planning and Community Development:

Data on Progress of expenditure made in the various sectors during the Third Five Year Plan period are shown in Table 27.1.

District-wise details of Blocks including area, number of villages, Panchayats, population etc. are given in Table 27.2.

Table 27.3 gives the physical achievement and people's contribution under the community development programme.

An account of expenditure on Community Development Programme is also included in this section.

XXVIII. Shipping and trade:

Data on the number of tonnage of ships that entered each of the ports of Kerala, value and quantity of foreign and coastal exports and imports are presented in this section.

XXIX. Prices:

Table 29.1 gives data on the whole sale prices of important agricultural commodities at selected centres.

Quarterly averages of whole sale prices of important commodities at Mattancherry for the year 1961 to 1965 based on the simple average of weekly prices are presented in Table 29.2.

Table 29.3 deals with the monthly consumer price indices for important centres.

Index Numbers of Parity between prices received and paid by farmers are given in Table 29.4.

XXX. Land Revenue:

Data on D.C.B. of Basic tax, Land Revenue other than basic tax, irrigation revenue, revenue under the Kerala plantations and Agricultural loans issued by the Land Revenue Department are dealt with in this section. Data on receipts and expenditure of the department of Tandapers are also appended.

XXXI. Irrigation:

Table 31.1 gives the net area irrigated under the various source of irrigation.

Data on gross area under crops irrigated for 1960-61 to 1965-66 are presented in table 31.2.

XXXII. Miscellaneous:

Statistics on receipt and disposal of applications for old age pension, grant in aid to physically disabled and handicapped destitutes, pension to destitute widows and financial assistances to T. B. Patients are presented in Table 32.1 to 32.4.

Tables 32.5 to 32.9 deals with the data on Libraries and Reading Rooms receiving grant, Gazetted Officers, N. G. Os., contingent establishment and work establishment staff in the State.

All India Tables:

Eleven tables giving information for All India on selected topics of importance are given in this section. These tables help us to have a comparative study on the position of Kerala to that of other Indian States.

I. AREA AND POPULATION

1.1 Area, Population and Density of population of Kerala (District wise) 1961 Census

DISTRICTS	Area		Population—1961 Census				Density 1961	
	Sq. Miles	Sq. K.M.	Total (in lakhs)	Rural (in lakhs)	Urban (in lakhs)	Per square Mile	Per square K. M.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	
Trivandrum	843.98	2185.91	17.45	12.96	4.49	2067	798	
Quilon	1827.22	4732.50	19.41	17.97	1.44	1062	410	
Alleppey	708.08	1833.93	18.11	15.01	3.10	2558	988	
Kottayam	2455.54	6359.85	17.33	15.67	1.66	706	273	
Ernakulam	1289.39	3339.52	18.60	14.65	3.95	1442	557	
Trichur	1136.96	2944.72	16.40	14.54	1.86	1442	557	
Palghat	1979.48	5126.85	17.77	16.05	1.72	897	346	
Kozhikode	2570.13	6656.64	26.17	21.84	4.33	1018	393	
Cannanore	2191.25	5675.34	17.80	14.80	3.00	812	314	
KERALA	15002.03	38855.26	169.04	143.49	25.55	1127	435	

SOURCE : Superintendent of Census Operations, Kerala.

I. AREA AND POPULATION

1.2 District wise area, Population and Density as on 1st March

Sl. No.	DISTRICT	Area in Sq. K.M.	Population (lakhs)		Density per K. M.	
			1961 Census	1966 Estimated	1961 Census	1966 Estimated
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1.	Trivandrum	2186	17.45	20.25	798	926
2.	Quilon	4732	19.41	22.56	410	477
3.	Alleppey	1834	18.11	20.01	988	1091
4.	Kottayam	6360	17.33	20.05	273	315
5.	Ernakulam	3339	18.60	20.77	557	622
6.	Trichur	2945	16.40	18.22	557	619
7.	Palghat	5127	17.77	19.17	346	374
8.	Kozhikode	6657	26.17	29.83	393	448
9.	Cannanore	5675	17.80	20.51	314	361
10.	KERALA	38855	169.04	191.37	435	493

NOTE: The figures for 1966 are estimates based on the projections of the Planning Commission.

I AREA AND POPULATION

1.3 District wise growth of Population in Kerala (1951—1961)

DISTRICT	Population		Variation of Population		Percentage variation of Population		Density of Population		Ranking in Population		Ranking in Density	
	1961	1951	1951-61	1951-61	1951-61	1951-61	1961	1951	1961	1951	1961	1951
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		
Kerala	16903715	13549118	3354597	24.76	435	349	..	..	..	..	..	..
Trivandrum	1744531	1327812	416719	31.38	798	607	7	8	2	2	2	2
Quilon	1941228	1473995	467233	31.70	410	312	2	5	4	4	4	4
Alleppey	1811252	1521303	289949	19.06	988	830	4	4	1	1	1	1
Kottayam	1732880	1327668	405212	30.52	273	209	8	9	8	8	8	8
Ernakulam	1859913	1530143	329770	21.55	557	458	3	3	3	3	3	3
Trichur	1639862	1362665	277197	20.34	557	463	9	7	3	3	3	3
Palghat	1776566	1565167	211399	13.51	346	305	6	2	6	6	6	6
Kozhikode	2617189	2065284	551905	26.72	393	310	1	1	5	5	5	5
Cannanore	1780294	1375081	405213	29.47	314	242	5	6	7	7	7	7

SOURCE: Superintendent of Census Operations - Kerala.

I AREA AND POPULATION

1.4 Variation of Population

Year	Population in Lakhs			Total	Percentage decade variation
	1	2	3	4	5
1901		31.91	32.05	63.96	..
1911		35.60	35.88	71.48	+
1921		38.79	39.23	78.02	+
1931		47.03	48.04	95.07	+
1941		54.44	55.88	110.32	+
1951		66.82	68.67	135.49	+
1961		83.62	85.42	169.04	+
1966		95.42	95.95	191.37@	..
1971		108.98	108.03	217.01@	+
1976		123.41	120.81	244.22@	
1981		136.22	132.07	268.29@	

@ figures are estimates

SOURCE: 1. Census reports
2. Planning Commission, Government of India.

I AREA AND POPULATION
1.5 Density of Population 1901-'65.

(Per Sq. K.M.)

DISTRICTS	1901	1911	1921	1931	1941	1951	1961	1966 (Estimated)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Trivandrum	222	261	305	392	464	607	798	926
Quilon	110	127	151	193	241	312	410	477
Alleppey	364	419	496	617	695	830	988	1091
Kottayam	75	88	102	140	170	209	273	315
Ernakulam	200	229	250	316	382	458	557	622
Trichur	224	252	267	327	380	463	557	619
Palghat	191	205	213	237	259	305	346	374
Kozhikode	173	188	193	224	251	310	393	448
Cannanore	139	148	153	176	198	242	314	361
Kerala	163	181	201	245	284	349	435	491

Source : Census Reports

I. AREA AND POPULATION

1.6 Area, Population, Literacy, Workers etc.---Taluk Wise Rural and Urban Sex-Wise

Taluks	Area in Sq. K. M.	Population 1961						Literate		Workers		Non-workers	
		Total	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
STATE	Total		16903715	8361927	8541788	4596265	3322955	3947038	1683295	4414889	6858493		
	Rural	38855.26	14349574	7079168	7270406	3790850	2725216	3357206	1517995	3721962	5752411		
	Urban		2554141	1282759	1271382	805415	597739	589832	165300	692927	1106082		
Neyyattinkara	Total		457132	230327	226805	114209	81156	110364	30489	119963	196316		
	Rural	567.39	398282	200668	197614	99643	71143	96457	26931	104211	170683		
	Urban		58850	29659	29191	14566	10013	13907	3558	15752	25633		
Trivandrum	Total		572412	287807	284605	173023	126364	128641	37226	159166	247379		
	Rural	311.11	212304	105920	106384	58228	40345	47122	14402	58798	91982		
	Urban		360108	181887	178221	114795	86019	81519	22824	100368	155397		
Nedumangad	Total		344725	173345	171380	88089	56880	81967	24556	91378	146824		
	Rural	926.73	344725	173345	171380	88089	56880	81967	24556	91378	146824		
	Urban					(No Urban Area)							
Chirayinkil	Total		370262	178405	191857	88310	62207	79623	48025	98782	143832		
	Rural	380.68	340651	163912	176739	79421	55114	73160	45406	90752	131333		
	Urban		29611	14493	15118	8889	7093	6463	2619	8030	12499		
TRIVANDRUM DIST.	Total		1744531	869884	874647	463631	326607	400595	140296	469289	734351		
	Rural	2185.91	1295962	643845	652117	325381	223482	298706	111295	345139	540822		
	Urban		448569	226039	222530	138250	103125	101889	29001	124150	193529		

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Quilon	Total		525590	263059	262531	160883	117931	115602	60562	147457	201969
	Rural	380.26	381354	189148	192206	113012	82787	82617	48851	106531	143355
	Urban		144236	73911	70325	47871	35144	32985	11711	40926	58614
Kottarakara	Total		331361	165528	165833	91903	65777	76701	30884	88827	134949
	Rural	551.62	331361	165528	165833	91903	65777	76701	30884	88827	134949
	Urban					(No Urban Area)					
Pathanapuram	Total		247737	124649	123088	63738	46016	58287	20032	66362	103056
	Rural	1233.70	247737	124649	123088	63738	46016	58287	20032	66362	103056
	Urban					(No Urban Area)					
Pathanamthitta	Total		333310	167540	165770	106070	88457	77312	16047	90228	149723
	Rural	1975.24	333310	167540	165770	106070	88457	77312	16047	90228	149723
	Urban					(No Urban Area)					
Kunnathur	Total		238043	118877	119166	62300	46438	57647	26558	61230	92608
	Rural	389.92	238043	118877	119166	62300	46438	57647	26558	61230	92608
	Urban					(No Urban Area)					
Karunagappally	Total		265187	133004	132183	77150	53797	59639	32079	73365	100104
	Rural	201.76	265187	133004	132183	77150	53797	59639	32079	73365	100104
	Urban					(No Urban Area)					
QUILON DISTRICT	Total		1941228	972657	968571	562044	418416	445188	186162	527469	782409
	Rural	4732.50	1796992	898746	898246	514173	383272	412203	174451	486543	723795
	Urban		144236	73911	70325	47871	35144	32985	11711	40926	58614

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Karthigappally	Total	234.81	284397	139440	144957	83789	63983	63011	34426	76429	110531
	Rural		219448	107442	112006	64801	49595	48997	29179	58445	82827
	Urban		64949	31998	32951	18988	14388	14014	5247	17984	27704
Mavelikara	Total	288.68	271601	133242	138359	78053	62880	61779	26046	71463	112313
	Rural		242627	119012	123615	68355	54426	55610	23832	63402	99783
	Urban		28974	14230	14744	9698	8454	6169	2214	8061	12530
Thiruvalla	Total	344.08	305625	150566	155069	104723	97037	66087	17307	84469	137762
	Rural		281383	138806	142577	95754	88257	61207	15041	77599	126636
	Urban		24242	11750	12492	8969	8780	4880	1366	6870	11126
Chengannur	Total	201.17	198846	97828	101018	63170	54592	44625	15312	53203	85706
	Rural		176569	86978	89591	55581	47369	40032	14120	46946	75471
	Urban		22277	10850	11427	7589	7223	4593	1192	6257	10235
Ambalapuzha	Total	178.94	270037	134573	135464	86162	63823	59019	26857	75554	108607
	Rural		131203	64596	66607	40003	29861	28514	18443	36082	48164
	Urban		138834	69977	68857	46159	33962	30505	8414	39472	60443
Kuttanad	Total	265.94	169219	83681	85538	59994	53523	39941	19387	43740	66151
	Rural		169219	83681	85538	59994	53523	39941	19387	43740	66151
	Urban					(No Urban Area)					
Sherthallai	Total	320.31	311527	154115	157412	94062	64139	73275	63352	80840	94060
	Rural		280372	138733	141639	84313	57025	66359	57252	72374	84387
	Urban		31155	15382	15773	9749	7114	6916	6100	8466	9673
ALLEPPEY DIST.	Total	1833.93	1811252	893435	917817	569953	459977	407737	202687	485698	715130
	Rural		1500821	739248	761573	468801	380056	340660	178154	398588	583419
	Urban		310431	154187	156244	101152	79921	67077	24533	87110	131711

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Changanacherry	Total		22431	112467	111964	77096	67699	50113	11219	62354	100745
	Rural	261.98	182055	91078	90977	62354	54826	41190	8999	49888	81978
	Urban		42376	21389	20987	14742	12873	8923	2220	12466	18767
Kottayam	Total		422039	212077	209962	146170	124644	98247	22144	113830	187818
	Rural	539.76	356465	178767	177698	121119	103099	82362	18542	96405	159156
	Urban		65574	33310	32264	25051	21545	15885	3602	17425	28662
Vaikom	Total		215420	107347	108073	69243	52625	50498	23625	56849	84448
	Rural	330.69	198002	98662	99340	63311	47943	46665	22180	51997	77160
	Urban		17418	8685	8733	5932	4682	3833	1445	4852	7288
Meenachil	Total		309830	155772	154058	100588	86033	73247	16525	82525	137533
	Rural	722.71	294373	147835	146538	94817	81127	69721	15905	78114	130633
	Urban		15457	7937	7520	5771	4906	3526	620	4411	6900
Peermade	Total		133635	69337	64298	35301	19739	36045	20583	33292	43715
	Rural	1307.82	133635	69337	64298	35301	19739	36045	20583	33292	43715
	Urban					(No Urban Area)					
Devicolum	Total		123155	64859	58296	27935	12079	34975	21094	29884	37202
	Rural	1774.15	123155	64859	58296	27935	12079	34975	21094	29884	37202
	Urban					(No Urban Area)					
Kanjirappally	Total		148786	76631	72155	48984	39303	34734	6827	41897	65328
	Rural	351.33	124142	63826	60316	40604	32826	28886	5758	34940	54558
	Urban		24644	12805	11839	8380	6477	5848	1069	6957	10770
Udumbanchola	Total		155584	84090	71494	45492	27342	49198	16041	34892	55453
	Rural	1071.41	155584	84090	71494	45492	27342	49198	16041	34892	55453
	Urban					(No Urban Area)					
KOTTAYAM DISTRICT	Total		1732880	882580	850300	550809	429464	427057	138058	455523	712242
	Rural	6359.85	1567411	798454	768957	490933	378981	389042	129102	409412	639855
	Urban		165469	84126	81343	59876	50483	38015	8956	46111	72387

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Thodupuzha	Total	1020.46	187352	94518	92837	55056	44073	43583	12017	50932	80820
	Rural		187352	94518	92837	55056	44073	43583	12017	50932	80820
	Urban					(No Urban Area)					
Muvattupuzha	Total	659.52	301623	150631	150992	86107	64632	73139	34273	77522	116719
	Rural		272119	135527	136592	76719	57943	66179	32346	69348	104246
	Urban		29504	15104	14400	9388	6689	6930	1927	8174	12473
Kunnathunad	Total	677.67	229282	113931	115351	61713	43315	55301	33163	58630	82188
	Rural		213135	105578	107557	56724	40044	51353	32227	54225	75330
	Urban		16147	8353	7794	4989	3271	3948	936	4405	6858
Alwaye	Total	326.29	226545	113078	113467	56316	40825	54459	30431	58619	83036
	Rural		205682	101949	103733	48322	35230	49275	29357	52674	74376
	Urban		20863	11129	9734	7994	5595	5184	1074	5945	8660
Parur	Total	191.61	221183	109396	11787	57345	44518	49277	17934	60119	93853
	Rural		200331	99260	101071	51185	39169	44969	16741	54291	84330
	Urban		20852	10136	10716	6160	5349	4308	1193	5828	9523
Cochin	Total	141.23	313977	158637	155340	100516	75043	75220	21940	83417	133490
	Rural		168107	82555	85552	51441	41921	37370	15362	45185	70190
	Urban		145870	76082	69788	49075	33122	37850	6578	38232	63210
Kanayannur	Total	322.74	379951	191060	188891	121022	89745	86953	29623	104107	159268
	Rural		217877	108538	109339	64020	45617	50046	21550	58492	87789
	Urban		162074	82522	79552	57002	44128	36907	8073	45615	71479
ERNAKULAM DISTRICT	Total	3339.52	1859913	931248	928665	538075	402151	437902	179381	493346	749284
	Rural		1464603	727922	736681	403467	303997	342775	159600	385147	577081
	Urban		395310	203326	191984	134608	98154	95127	19781	108199	172203

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Cranganore	Total Rural Urban	73.09	90293 90293	43631 43631	46662 46662	24901 24901	19108 19108	19461 19461	11029 11029	24170 24170	35633 35633
Mukundapuram	Total Rural Urban	1315.81	466957 427758 39199	227135 207860 19275	239822 219898 19924	124745 111927 12818	101637 90677 10960	105058 96725 8333	47719 44916 2803	122077 111135 10942	192103 174982 17121
Trichur	Total Rural Urban	635.72	461915 388877 73038	225472 189167 36305	236443 199710 36733	132896 107912 24984	109648 87892 21756	101991 86572 15419	48275 43538 4737	123481 102595 20886	188168 156172 31996
Talappilly	Total Rural Urban	662.99	319588 275076 44512	149963 129082 20881	169625 145994 23631	73584 61229 12355	64266 52446 11820	72567 62692 9875	46599 41691 4908	77396 66390 11006	123026 104303 18723
Chowghat	Total Rural Urban	257.11	301109 272206 28903	138535 125081 13454	162574 147125 15449	76902 69191 7711	67095 60648 6447	58155 52023 6132	33585 31277 2308	80380 73058 7322	128989 115848 13141
TRICHUR DISTRICT	Total Rural Urban	2944.72	1639862 1454210 185652	784736 694821 89915	855126 759389 95737	433028 375160 57868	361754 310771 50983	357232 317473 39759	187207 172451 14756	427504 377348 50156	667919 586938 80981

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Perinthalmanna	Total Rural Urban	1608.07	339108 339108	163903 163903	175205 175205	65962 65962 (No Urban Area)	46354 46354	84360 84360	41500 41500	79543 79543	133705 133705
Ottappalam	Total Rural Urban	653.02	324563 291705 32858	153704 137559 16145	170859 154146 16713	71916 62333 9583	59192 51782 7410	76320 68627 7693	39808 37482 2326	77384 68932 8452	131051 116664 14387
Ponnani	Total Rural Urban	419.48	302910 279933 22977	142088 131149 10939	160822 148784 12038	62004 57915 4089	45461 43198 2263	68670 62947 5723	32760 30576 2184	73418 68202 5216	128062 118208 9854
Palghat	Total Rural Urban	718.49	296217 218597 77620	143977 105164 38813	152240 113433 38807	61779 40683 21096	37956 24044 13912	75347 56813 18534	44198 38731 5467	68630 48351 20279	108042 74702 33340
Chittur	Total Rural Urban	1155.61	272272 233877 38395	133431 114833 18598	138841 119044 19797	52597 42407 10190	29396 22032 7364	74206 65458 8748	49599 44588 5011	59225 49375 9850	89242 74456 14786
Alathur	Total Rural Urban	572.18	241496 241496	114643 114643	126853 126853	44592 44592 (No Urban Area)	27769 27769	59482 59482	43156 43156	55101 55101	83697 83697
PALGHAT DISTRICT	Total Rural Urban	5126.85	1176566 1604716 171850	851746 767251 84495	924820 837465 87355	358850 313892 44958	246128 215179 30949	438385 297687 40698	251021 236033 14988	413361 369564 43797	673799 601432 72367

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Badagara	Total		319913	156646	163267	87216	47834	69641	23026	87005	140241
	Rural	549.75	276005	134675	141300	74027	39789	59536	20677	75139	120653
	Urban		43908	21971	21937	13189	8045	10105	2349	11876	19588
Quilandy	Total		366343	181108	185235	102441	56645	82667	28793	98441	156442
	Rural	762.03	248987	172696	176291	97563	53400	78680	27888	94016	148403
	Urban		17356	8412	8944	4878	3245	3987	905	4425	8039
Kozhikode	Total		660372	333421	326951	202229	130578	152344	32919	181077	294032
	Rural	981.27	378528	190377	188151	111074	67756	85476	20529	104901	167622
	Urban		281844	143044	138800	91153	62822	66868	12390	76176	126410
Ernad	Total		524294	260458	263836	116091	71711	128474	45113	131984	218723
	Rural	2258.90	512018	254442	257576	112473	68857	125608	44367	128834	213209
	Urban		12276	6016	6260	3618	2854	2866	746	3150	5514
Tirur	Total		561212	271435	289777	115595	70267	124642	34770	146793	255007
	Rural	725.23	484089	233460	250629	96830	59892	107130	30439	126330	220190
	Urban		77123	37975	39148	18765	10375	17512	4331	20463	34817
Southwynad	Total		185055	97906	87149	41814	20874	54446	24871	43460	62278
	Rural	1379.46	185055	97906	87149	41814	20874	54446	24871	43460	62278
	Urban					(No Urban Area)					
KOZHIKODE DISTRICT	Total		2617189	1300974	1316215	665386	397909	612214	189492	688760	1126723
	Rural	6656.64	2184682	1083556	1101126	533781	310568	510876	168771	572680	932355
	Urban		432507	217418	215089	131605	87341	101338	20721	116080	194368

I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
North Wynad	Total	746.67	90200	46729	43471	21712	16625	25112	11810	21617	31661
	Rural		90200	46729	43471	21712	16625	25112	11810	21617	31661
	Urban				(No Urban Area)						
Tellicherry	Total	1202.74	475589	229283	246306	134447	96006	102706	47589	126577	198717
	Rural		430826	207384	223442	119648	83863	92713	43665	114671	177777
	Urban		44763	21899	22864	14799	12143	9993	1924	11906	20940
Cannanore	Total	428.52	391636	192205	199431	114689	76568	93276	37755	98929	161676
	Rural		238100	114948	123152	65677	41861	54537	28740	60411	94412
	Urban		155536	77257	67279	49012	34707	38739	9015	38518	67264
Taliparamba	Total	1332.43	310723	153704	157019	81226	45859	74397	47197	79307	109822
	Rural		297829	147234	150595	77572	43946	71319	46370	75915	104225
	Urban		12894	6470	6424	3654	1913	3078	827	3392	5597
Hosdurg	Total	990.26	241131	118278	122853	48129	23144	58039	35678	60239	87175
	Rural		196554	96391	100163	37998	17616	42736	29507	49155	70656
	Urban		44577	21887	22690	10131	5528	10803	6171	11084	16519
Kasargode	Total	974.72	271015	134468	136547	54286	27347	67198	28962	67270	107585
	Rural		226668	112639	114029	42655	19999	56867	26046	55772	87983
	Urban		44347	21829	22518	11631	7348	10331	2916	11498	19602
CANNANORE DISTRICT	Total	5675.34	1780294	874667	905627	454489	280549	420728	208991	453939	696636
	Rural		1480177	725325	754852	365262	218910	347784	188138	377541	566714
	Urban		300117	149342	150775	89227	61639	72944	20853	76398	129922

I. AREA AND POPULATION
1.7 Age Distribution of Population

(Population in 100)

AGE GROUP	1961 Population			1966 Estimated Population			Percentage of Population to age group		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	1961	1966	
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
1									
0 - 4	13561	13142	26703	15710	14859	30569	15.8	16.0	
5 - 9	11442	11254	22696	13006	12492	25498	13.4	13.3	
10 - 14	9802	10077	19879	11268	11046	22314	11.8	11.7	
15 - 24	15705	16773	32478	17916	18669	36585	19.2	19.1	
25 - 34	11705	12491	24196	13255	14138	27393	14.3	14.3	
35 - 44	8778	8761	17539	9774	10093	19967	10.4	10.4	
45 - 54	6106	6053	12159	6944	6792	13736	7.2	7.2	
55 - 64	3874	4015	7889	4401	4405	8896	4.6	4.7	
Above 64	2646	2852	5498	3045	3365	6410	3.3	3.3	
Total	83619	85418	169037	95419	95949	191368	100.0	100.0	

SOURCE: Registrar General, Government of India
and
Planning Commission, Government of India.

I AREA AND POPULATION

1.8 Population of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes—1961 Census

DISTRICT	Scheduled Castes			Scheduled Tribes		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
	2	3	4	5	6	7
Trivandrum	161667	79987	81680	9939	5059	4880
Quilon	227411	113026	114385	2854	1438	1416
Alleppey	166707	83336	83371	625	317	308
Kottayam	158516	80361	78155	20822	10595	10227
Ernakulam	151151	75044	76107	9551	4891	4660
Trichur	163000	80198	82802	6575	3257	3318
Palghat	216590	105651	110939	20709	10422	10287
Kozhikode	134697	66817	67880	68299	34254	34045
Cannanore	42318	21289	21029	68622	33762	34860
KERALA	1422057	705709	716348	107996	103995	104001

SOURCE: Superintendent of Census Operations, Kerala.

I AREA AND POPULATION

1.9 Literacy in Kerala State — 1961

DISTRICT	Total literates	Percentage of literates to total population	Male Literates	Percentage of male literates to total male population	Female literates	Percentage of female literates to total female population
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Trivandrum	790238	45.29	463631	53.30	326607	37.34
Quilon	980460	50.50	562044	57.78	418416	43.20
Alleppey	1029930	56.86	569953	63.79	459977	50.12
Kottayam	980273	56.57	550809	62.41	429464	50.51
Ernakulam	940226	50.55	538075	57.78	402151	43.30
Trichur	794782	48.46	433028	55.18	361754	42.30
Palghat	604978	34.05	358850	42.17	246128	26.61
Kozhikode	1063295	40.62	665386	51.14	397909	30.23
Cannanore	735038	41.29	454489	51.96	280549	30.98
KERALA	7919220	46.85	4596265	54.95	3322955	38.90

SOURCE : Superintendent of Census Operations — Kerala.

I AREA AND POPULATION

1.10 Distribution of Population according to Mother Tongue-1961 Census
(Specified in Schedule VIII of the Constitution of India)

DISTRICTS	Malayalam	Tamil	Kannada	Telugu	Marathi	Urdu	Hindi	Gujarathi	Punjabi	Bengali	Oriya	Kasmiri	Assamese	Sanskrit
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Trivandrum	1665271	70192	644	2438	736	1096	983	328	55	20	6	..	2	4
Quilon	1902335	31718	247	1761	133	415	577	168	9	62	1	1	1	..
Alleppey	1779531	14415	193	790	119	467	736	643	12	40	1	3	..	..
Kottayam	1550345	174183	1370	3599	87	101	262	56	8	14	2	..	1	..
Ernakulam	1778414	25804	1041	2056	1646	1377	2054	2720	1027	498	39	3	10	..
Trichur	1599409	24003	1889	5284	238	522	517	92	3	11	..	..	..	3
Palghat	1579427	166075	4995	22788	120	1365	992	120	5	2	1	..	..	..
Kozhikode	2581956	15296	6130	4033	561	1440	598	2446	32	15	3	1	..	..
Cannanore	1629052	6022	45678	2089	14930	2379	608	416	6	8	6	9	..	..
KERALA	16065740	527708	62187	44838	18570	9162	7327	6989	1157	670	59	17	14	7

SOURCE : Census of India 1961 - Volume I Part II-C (II) Language tables

I AREA AND POPULATION
1.11 Workers and Non-workers 1961

DISTRICT	Total workers				Non-workers				Population			
	Total		Male		Female		Total		Male		Female	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Trivandrum		540891	400595	140296	1203640	469289	734351	1744531	869884	874647		
Quilon		631350	445188	186162	1309878	527469	782409	1941228	972657	968571		
Alleppey		610424	407737	202687	1200828	485698	715130	1811252	893435	917817		
Kottayam		565115	427057	138058	1167765	455523	712242	1732880	882580	850300		
Ernakulam		617283	437902	179381	1242630	493346	749284	1859913	931248	928665		
Trichur		544439	357232	187207	1095423	427504	667919	1639862	784736	855126		
Palghat		689406	438385	251021	1087160	413361	673799	1776566	851746	924820		
Kozhikode		801706	612214	189492	1815483	688760	1126723	2617189	1300974	1316215		
Cannanore		629719	420728	208991	1150575	453939	696636	1780294	874667	905627		
KERALA		5630333	3947038	1683295	11273382	4414889	6858493	16903715	8361927	8541788		

SOURCE: Superintendent of Census Operations, Kerala.

I AREA AND POPULATION

Table No. 1.12

Workers in various Industrial Categories - District Wise - 1961 Census

DISTRICT	I				II				III			
	Cultivators				Agricultural Labourer				Mining, Quarrying, Live-stock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting Plantation etc.			
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Total	Male	Female	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10			
KERALA	1178103	904502	273601	978396	516914	461482	487359	398622	88737			
Trivandrum	116352	95356	20996	79252	60847	18405	27038	25410	1628			
Quilon	200403	169413	30990	86694	60272	26422	38500	33286	5214			
Alleppey	109566	92182	17384	116834	60866	55968	35108	33127	1981			
Kottayam	113397	99479	13918	85170	54692	30478	142648	95819	46829			
Ernakulam	126789	89910	36879	86773	39932	46841	39325	35586	3739			
Trichur	90276	64938	25338	83031	34982	48049	40718	35919	4799			
Palghat	140505	98079	42426	217567	95035	122532	32725	28072	4653			
Kozhikode	127844	103098	24746	113024	63013	50011	91433	77357	14076			
Cannanore	152971	92047	60924	110051	47275	62776	39864	34046	5518			

(Contd.)

I AREA AND POPULATION

Table 1.12 Contd.

Workers in various Industrial Categories (Contd.)

DISTRICT	IV				V				VI			
	Household Industry				Manufacturing other than Household Industry				Construction			
	Total	Male	Female	13	Total	Male	Female	16	Total	Male	Female	19
I	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19			
KERALA	488562	188654	299908	529472	392950	136522	70702	67664	3038			
Trivandrum	61341	24014	37327	41750	28813	12937	6972	6811	161			
Quilon	55629	16645	38984	107320	46342	60978	5732	5639	93			
Alleppey	104353	21703	82650	56114	44077	12037	5913	5788	125			
Kottayam	25907	11815	14092	33945	31645	2300	8870	8637	233			
Ernakulam	48425	20539	27886	68831	56213	12618	11050	10584	466			
Trichur	52592	21199	31393	50533	39184	11349	7220	6862	358			
Palghat	47466	27388	20078	38678	33515	5163	11158	9921	1237			
Kozhikode	51992	22002	29990	66950	55116	11834	7331	7231	100			
Cannanore	40857	23349	17508	65351	58045	7306	6456	6191	265			

(Contd.)

I AREA AND POPULATION

Table 1.12 (Contd.)

Workers in various industrial categories (Contd.)

DISTRICT	VII						VIII				IX				
	Trade and Commerce						Transport, and Communication				Other services				
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
1	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28						
STATE	321933	298218	23715	152513	144913	7600	1423293	1034601	388692						
Trivandrum	35434	24724	8010	12274	10964	1310	160478	120956	39522						
Quilon	28934	27183	1751	13607	13395	212	94531	73013	21518						
Alleppey	36434	34535	1899	17769	17181	588	128333	98278	30055						
Kottayam	28785	27162	1623	11006	10683	323	115387	87125	28262						
Ernakulam	39483	36699	2784	28751	27563	1188	167856	120876	46980						
Trichur	33377	31368	2009	15665	14286	1379	171027	108494	62533						
Palghat	28443	16672	1771	13311	13138	173	159553	106565	52988						
Kozhikode	53173	52256	917	27685	26452	1233	262274	205689	56585						
Cannanore	37870	34919	2951	12445	11251	1194	163854	113605	50249						

SOURCE: Superintendent of Census Operations, Kerala.

AREA AND POPULATION

Table 1.13

Percentage of total Population in various industrial categories (District Wise)

1961 Census

Sl. No.	Industrial Category	Trivan- drum	Quilon	Alle- ppey	Kotta- yam	Erna- kulam	Trichur	Palghat	Kozhi- kode	Cannan- ore
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1.	Cultivators	6.67	10.32	6.05	6.54	6.82	5.50	7.91	4.88	8.59
2.	Agricultural labourers	4.54	4.47	6.45	4.91	4.67	5.06	12.25	4.32	6.18
3.	Mining, Quarrying, Livestock forestry fishing, Hunting etc.	1.55	1.98	1.94	8.23	2.11	2.48	1.84	3.49	2.24
4.	Household industry	3.52	2.87	5.76	1.50	2.60	3.21	2.67	1.99	2.30
5.	Manufacture other than household industry	2.39	5.53	3.10	1.96	3.70	3.08	2.18	2.56	3.67
6.	Construction	0.40	0.29	0.33	0.51	0.59	0.44	0.63	0.28	0.36
7.	Trade and Commerce	2.03	1.49	2.01	1.66	2.12	2.04	1.60	2.03	2.13
8.	Transport, Storage and Communication	0.70	0.70	0.98	0.64	1.55	0.96	0.75	1.06	0.70
9.	Other services	9.20	4.87	7.08	6.66	9.03	10.43	8.98	10.02	9.20
10.	Non-workers	69.00	67.48	66.30	67.39	66.81	66.80	61.19	69.37	64.63
11.	TOTAL	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

I AREA AND POPULATION

1.14 Cities and Towns having a population of one lakh and above

Name of Town	Status	District in which situated	Population (1961 Census)			Sex ratio
			Total	Male	Female	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Trivandrum	C	Trivandrum	239815	122318	117497	961
Calicut	C	Kozhikode	192521	97911	94610	966
Alleppey	M	Alleppey	138834	69977	68857	984
Ernakulam	M	Ernakulam	117253	60271	56982	945

C = Corporation

M = Municipality

SOURCE: Registrar General, Government of India

I AREA AND POPULATION

1.15 Area and Population of Corporations and Municipal Towns
in Kerala (1961 Census)

Sl. No.	Name of Municipality / Corporation	Area in		Population (1961) in thousands
		Sq. Miles	Sq. K. M.	
1	2	3	4	5
1.	Trivandrum Corporation	17.19	44.52	239.82
2.	Neyyattinkara Municipality	3.86	10.00	20.27
3.	Attingal „	5.47	14.16	22.05
4.	Quilon „	6.31	16.34	91.02
5.	Kayamkulam „	8.41	21.78	44.57
6.	Mavelikara „	3.60	9.32	18.97
7.	Thiruvalla „	5.59	14.47	24.24
8.	Alleppey „	18.06	46.78	138.83
9.	Sherthallai „	6.25	16.18	31.15
10.	Kottayam „	6.00	15.54	52.69
11.	Changanasserry „	5.12	13.26	42.38
12.	Vaikom „	3.37	8.73	17.42
13.	Palai „	5.62	14.56	15.46
14.	Muvattupuzha „	7.64	19.79	22.90
15.	Mattancherry „	2.69	6.97	83.90
16.	Fort Cochin „	1.08	2.80	35.07
17.	Ernakulam „	10.88	28.18	117.25
18.	Perumbavoor „	4.44	11.50	16.15
19.	Alwaye „	2.77	7.17	20.86
20.	Parur „	3.33	8.62	20.85
21.	Irinjalakuda „	4.67	12.10	22.33
22.	Trichur „	4.89	12.67	73.04
23.	Kunnamkulam „	2.69	6.97	16.27
24.	Chittur Thathamangalam „	5.68	14.71	26.46
25.	Palghat „	10.27	26.60	77.62
26.	Badagara „	8.24	21.34	43.91
27.	Tellicherry „	3.01	7.80	44.76
28.	Cannanore „	4.18	10.83	46.10
29.	Kozhikode Corporation	11.82	30.61	192.52
30.	TOTAL	183.13	474.30	1618.86

I AREA AND POPULATION

Table No. 1.16

Sex Ratio, literacy and workers in Kerala 1961 (District wise)

DISTRICT	Sex Ratio	Literate persons				Percentage of			
		No. of persons to 1000 persons	No. of males to 1000 males	No. of females to 1000 females	Workers out of total population	Male workers out of total male population	Female workers out of total female population		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
KERALA	1022	468	550	389	33.31	47.20	19.71		
Trivandrum	1005	453	533	373	31.00	46.05	16.04		
Quilon	996	505	578	432	32.52	45.77	19.22		
Alleppey	1027	569	638	501	33.70	45.64	22.08		
Kottayam	963	566	624	505	32.61	48.39	16.24		
Ernakulum	997	506	578	433	33.19	47.02	19.32		
Trichur	1090	485	552	423	33.20	45.52	21.89		
Palghat	1086	341	421	266	38.81	51.47	27.14		
Kozhikode	1012	406	511	302	30.63	47.06	14.40		
Cannanore	1035	413	520	310	35.37	48.10	23.08		

Source: Superintendent of Census Operations, Kerala.

II CLIMATE

Table: 2.1

Temperature at selected centres (in degrees centigrade) in Kerala during the years 1964, 1965 and 1966.

Month	TRIVANDRUM												PUNALUR											
	1964			1965			1966			1964			1965			1966								
	Maxi- mum	Mini- mum		Maxi- mum	Mini- mum		Maxi- mum	Mini- mum		Maxi- mum	Mini- mum		Maxi- mum	Mini- mum		Maxi- mum	Mini- mum							
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13												
January	31.3	22.3	31.9	24.5	31.6	22.8	32.6	19.8	NR		34.0	21.2												
February	32.0	23.1	32.1	23.2	32.5	23.6	34.6	21.6	NR		36.3	21.5												
March	32.8	24.6	32.4	23.8	32.8	24.7	34.5	23.0	NR		36.1	23.7												
April	32.9	25.6	32.3	24.5	32.8	25.2	32.8	24.4	NR		35.9	24.2												
May	32.7	25.6	30.8	24.2	32.7	25.3	33.8	24.2	NR		34.6	24.1												
June	30.5	24.1	29.6	23.6	29.5	23.6	NR		NR		30.8	23.4												
July	28.8	22.8	29.9	23.3	29.2	23.8	27.6	22.5	31.0	24.6	30.6	23.1												
August	29.4	23.3	29.2	23.4	30.1	23.9	28.7	22.6	30.5	24.2	NR													
September	29.2	23.1	30.7	23.6	29.5	23.6	26.2	22.3	31.8	22.6	NR													
October	29.6	22.9	30.7	23.7	29.7	23.4	28.5	22.1	NR		31.7	22.1												
November	29.4	22.6	30.8	23.7	30.4	23.5	28.8	21.7	NR		30.3	25.1												
December	31.0	22.1	30.2	22.6	30.3	23.1	31.9	19.3	NR		NR													

: 2 :

Table 2.1 (Continued)

Month	ALLEPPEY										FORT COCHIN				
	1964					1965					1966				
	Maxi:	Mini:	Maxi:	Mini:	Maxi:	Maxi:	Mini:	Maxi:	Mini:	Maxi:	Maxi:	Mini:	Maxi:	Mini:	Maxi:
1	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
January	30.9	22.0	32.7	21.9	32.3	23.3	30.6	22.2	30.4	21.8	31.7	22.8	32.1	23.6	32.1
February	32.1	23.6	32.1	23.2	32.5	24.4	31.8	23.6	31.0	22.7	32.4	24.0	33.4	25.1	32.6
March	33.4	25.1	32.6	24.6	32.8	25.2	32.3	25.3	31.6	24.0	31.9	24.8	33.7	26.4	33.1
April	33.7	26.4	33.1	25.6	33.1	25.9	32.6	26.4	31.8	25.3	32.2	25.5	33.1	25.8	31.5
May	33.1	25.8	31.5	24.7	32.8	26.3	31.4	26.0	30.9	25.0	32.3	26.6	30.3	24.2	29.9
June	30.3	24.2	29.9	24.1	29.7	24.2	29.3	24.0	29.1	24.2	28.9	24.0	28.5	23.0	29.5
July	28.5	23.0	29.5	23.6	28.7	23.5	27.8	23.2	28.6	23.7	28.2	23.5	29.3	23.7	28.9
August	29.3	23.7	28.9	23.4	29.4	24.1	28.1	24.0	28.1	23.7	28.7	24.4	28.9	23.7	29.9
September	28.9	23.7	29.9	24.0	29.8	24.1	27.7	23.5	29.1	23.7	28.7	23.8	30.1	23.7	31.1
October	30.1	23.7	31.1	24.5	30.2	24.1	28.7	24.0	30.7	24.3	29.9	23.6	30.4	23.4	31.7
November	30.4	23.4	31.7	24.1	30.5	24.0	29.1	23.6	31.0	23.5	29.7	23.8	32.0	22.1	30.5
December	32.0	22.1	30.5	23.5	31.6	23.7	30.2	22.1	29.8	22.9	30.6	23.2			

: 3 :

Table: 2.1 (Contd.)

Month	PALGHAT											KOZHIKODE				
	1964					1965					1966					1966
	Maxi:	Mini:	Maxi:	Mini:	Maxi:	Mini:	Maxi:	Mini:	Maxi:	Mini:	Maxi:	Mini:	Maxi:	Mini:	Maxi:	Mini:
1	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37				
January	33.5	20.9	32.1	21.3		NR	31.5	21.3	31.3	21.2	31.9	22.7				
February	36.1	23.2	34.8	21.8	36.3	23.1	32.3	23.2	31.7	22.5	32.5	24.0				
March	38.0	24.7	36.9	23.1	37.1	24.6	32.9	24.9	32.5	24.4	33.0	25.3				
April	38.3	26.3	36.6	24.6		NR	33.7	26.6	32.8	25.6	33.2	26.2				
May	34.6	25.4	33.3	22.9		NR	33.1	26.8	31.9	25.5	32.4	26.2				
June	NR		29.5	22.2		NR	30.0	24.3	29.3	23.7		NR				
July	28.2	22.5	28.5	22.2		NR	28.3	23.4	28.7	23.4	28.7	23.3				
August	28.5	22.4	29.3	22.9		NR	28.1	23.4	28.9	23.7	29.3	24.1				
September	29.2	22.5	30.2	23.1		NR	28.3	23.3	29.9	24.3	29.3	23.8				
October	30.6	22.8	32.7	23.6	30.4	23.3	29.8	23.9	31.6	24.9	30.6	23.6				
November	30.6	22.1	32.8	23.4		NR	30.0	22.7	31.9	24.4	30.4	23.7				
December	31.2	21.5	31.0	22.2	31.9	21.8	30.9	21.1	30.8	23.3		NR				

SOURCE: Meteorological centre - Madras.

NOTE: N, R.-Data not received.

II CLIMATE

Table: 2.2

Relative Humidity at selected centres in Kerala during the years 1964, 1965 and 1966.

Month	TRIVANDRUM												PUNALUR											
	1964			1965			1966			1964			1965			1966								
	8.30 I.S.T.	17.30 I.S.T.	8.30 I.S.T.	17.30 I.S.T.	8.30 I.S.T.	17.30 I.S.T.	8.30 I.S.T.	17.30 I.S.T.	8.30 I.S.T.	17.30 I.S.T.	8.30 I.S.T.	17.30 I.S.T.	8.30 I.S.T.	17.30 I.S.T.	8.30 I.S.T.	17.30 I.S.T.	8.30 I.S.T.	17.30 I.S.T.	8.30 I.S.T.	17.30 I.S.T.	8.30 I.S.T.	17.30 I.S.T.	8.30 I.S.T.	17.30 I.S.T.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13												
January	76	64	66	59	78	66	79	81	NR		82	47												
February	77	63	75	61	79	64	72	41	NR		79	42												
March	77	68	75	64	79	68	82	64	NR		82	56												
April	81	72	82	73	81	71	84	72	NR		85	71												
May	80	69	84	76	79	68	86	69	NR		81	58												
June	84	76	88	78	91	79	NR		NR		91	78												
July	92	83	88	74	89	80	94	91		71	92	75												
August	88	80	88	78	87	75	93	91		78		NR												
September	89	80	84	75	89	81	94	94		74		NR												
October	87	82	87	83	89	81	94	89	NR		92	79												
November	85	78	85	78	86	79	93	88	NR		79	74												
December	74	65	85	75	82	74	83	80	NR			NR												

: :

Table: 2.2 (Contd.).

Month	ALLEPPEY												FORT-COCHIN											
	1964			1965			1966			1966			1964			1965			1965			1966		
	8.30 IST	17.30 IST	17.30 IST	8.30 IST	17.30 IST	17.30 IST	8.30 IST	17.30 IST	17.30 IST	8.30 IST	17.30 IST	17.30 IST	8.30 IST	17.30 IST	17.30 IST	8.30 IST	17.30 IST	17.30 IST	8.30 IST	17.30 IST	8.30 IST	17.30 IST	17.30 IST	17.30 IST
1	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25												
January	72	61	74	60	77	65	66	63	64	64	76	62												
February	75	65	77	68	80	68	72	66	71	71	75	62												
March	79	69	76	68	81	69	77	71	76	70	78	72												
April	81	69	76	69	78	71	80	76	77	74	78	74												
May	84	71	84	77	81	75	83	82	82	78	78	76												
June	92	82	90	82	91	85	89	84	87	83	88	86												
July	96	87	89	80	93	86	92	88	87	83	91	88												
August	93	83	92	82	90	85	88	86	89	85	87	86												
September	93	84	87	80	89	81	90	87	86	84	87	85												
October]	91	81	83	77	88	81	86	83	82	79	82	82												
November	91	75	82	74	87	77	83	79	76	74	84	81												
December	79	66	85	76	85	71	70	68	76	76	78	72												

: :

Table: 2.2 (Contd.)

Month	PALGHAT										KOZHIKODE									
	1964		1965		1966		1964		1965		1966		1965		1966		1965		1966	
	8.30 IST	17.30 IST	8.30 IST	17.30 IST	8.30 IST	17.30 IST	8.30 IST	17.30 IST	8.30 IST	17.30 IST	8.30 IST	17.30 IST	8.30 IST	17.30 IST	8.30 IST	17.30 IST	8.30 IST	17.30 IST	8.30 IST	17.30 IST
1	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37								
January	67	37	65	41	NR		73	62	73	60	74	64								
February	65	33	62	34	62	31	73	66	77	65	76	68								
March	69	41	62	35	71	41	75	70	74	69	75	73								
April	72	54	71	52	NR		75	72	72	69	73	71								
May	76	59	79	62	NR		74	72	80	76	79	80								
June		NR	88	77	NR		87	82	91	84	NR									
July	91	84	89	78	NR.		93	88	91	84	91	85								
August	90	83	88	77	NR		93	90	90	84	93	90								
September	88	80	85	74	NR		90	87	87	82	86	81								
October	86	79	83	67	87	76	88	84	82	75	88	78								
November	83	70	73	60	NR		83	75	79	71	85	76								
December	68	51	73	61	72	57	75	62	81	72	NR									

SOURCE: Meteorological Centre, Madras. Note: N. R.—Not Received.

II CLIMATE

Table: 2.3

Rainfall at rain recording stations in Kerala (in m. m.) 1964.

Name of Stations	Lati- tude	Longi- tude	Jan- uary	Feb- ruary	March	April	May	June	July	Aug- ust	Sept- ember	Octo- ber	Nov- ember	Dec- ember
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
TRIVANDRUM DISTRICT														
1. Ponnudi	08°45'	77°07'	..	8.1	220.2	208.1	230.7	452.3	1325.3	443.0	627.5	1423.5	548.9	24.4
2. Varkala	08°43'	76°42'	x	x	38.8	46.4	39.7	159.5	599.6	201.4	100.7	239.8	70.5	..
3. Attingal	08°42'	76°49'	..	12.7	137.1	81.2	88.9	91.4	446.9	139.8	193.1	x	x	..
4. Nedumangad	08°36'	77°00'	..	7.6	96.7	131.2	13.7	93.1	378.4	152.6	255.9	356.2	190.9	..
5. Trivandrum	08°29'	76°59'	6.1	27.5	82.3	77.4	31.9	153.6	408.9	75.7	216.3	537.2	158.4	0.8
6. Neyyattinkara	08°23'	77°05'	..	..	52.2	59.0	54.0	91.4	215.3	73.3	218.9	337.1	84.8	..
7. Parassala	..	..	x	x	12.9	31.0	33.0	33.6	208.4	71.2	233.7	327.7	101.7	..
8. Trivandrum-Aeorodrome	..	..	6.0	33.2	43.2	40.0	32.5	122.0	330.2	86.8	178.2	284.6	148.8	5.2
QUILON DISTRICT														
1. Pathanamthitta	09°16'	76°46'	..	35.6	218.5	215.9	109.2	215.1	554.5	303.0	567.8	531.6	225.8	..
2. Konni	09°13'	76°51'	..	85.4	142.2	251.9	83.8	336.6	577.9	309.7	418.4	449.2	338.1	..
3. Adoor	09°09'	76°44'	..	9.9	132.5	179.8	119.4	217.0	720.6	250.5	370.8	341.5	122.7	9.7

(Contd.)

Table: 2.3 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
4. Karunagappally	09°04'	76°32'	..	..	x	x	157.4	205.8	579.4	266.6	335.4	287.2	256.6	..
5. Punalur	09°00'	76°55'	..	15.2	133.3	189.6	134.1	211.6	497.8	268.0	372.8	313.4	148.9	..
6. Kottarakara	09°01'	76°46'	..	3.1	189.2	194.3	87.6	236.4	508.4	245.3	296.7	352.7	314.6	..
7. Aryankavu	08°59'	77°10'	27.5	..	66.0	125.0	..	157.6	600.7	357.1	423.1	124.6	271.6	121.7
8. Quilon	08°53'	76°36'	5.0	2.8	154.4	72.7	107.2	151.9	478.2	151.0	x	219.6	x	..
9. Nilamel	08°50'	76°53'	4.6	32.0	79.2	166.3	43.3	109.4	479.7	235.3	425.2	374.9	275.5	..
10. Paravur	08°47'	76°40'	..	x	172.6	144.5	43.1	x	399.3	156.8	485.1	522.9	231.1	x
ALLEPPEY DISTRICT														
1. Arukutty	09°52'	76°20'	x	..	94.5	x	x	343.4	x	411.8	x	589.7	x	x
2. Sherthalai	09°42'	76°20'	..	..	90.7	45.4	206.8	346.9	912.1	347.1	430.0	420.2	73.7	..
3. Alleppey	..	..	..	22.4	125.0	165.9	245.5	284.0	791.6	275.0	396.6	465.7	208.0	..
4. Ambalapuzha	09°23'	76°22'	2.8	15.0	140.9	130.0	77.3	217.9	1074.9	292.0	354.7	553.2	243.3	..
5. Thiruvalla	09°23'	76°33'	16.5	35.3	140.7	70.5	131.2	302.4	920.2	304.3	417.2	336.4	240.1	..
6. Chengannoor	09°19'	76°37'	22.9	15.3	124.5	142.3	91.5	294.6	754.5	330.4	404.0	390.9	243.8	12.7
7. Haripad	09°17'	76°27'	20.6	12.1	88.8	36.3	139.8	327.7	815.2	243.8	324.5	486.9	287.5	..
8. Mavelikara	09°15'	76°32'	10.2	18.5	109.2	45.4	76.5	282.1	832.8	260.3	768.0	357.3	272.9	..
9. Kayamkulam	09°11'	76°30'	..	27.8	17.0	120.0	169.9	241.1	693.7	274.7	324.6	274.6	199.5	..

(Contd.)

Table: 2.3 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
KOTTAYAM DISTRICT														
1. Chinnar	09°52'	77°06'	x	x	..	43.2	13.9	19.1	76.4	48.5	86.3	133.9	117.1	75.5
2. Marayur	10°16'	77°09'	..	..	..	28.4	116.9	27.1	323.0	526.8	66.0	287.1	133.3	50.8
3. Munnar	10°06'	77°04'	x	..	x	73.8	198.1	344.0	x	x	544.0	768.9	x	x
4. Devikulam	10°04'	77°06'	..	..	180.3	149.9	233.5	262.8	617.4	1155.8	349.1	215.6	114.2	..
5. Vandanmedu	09°43'	77°08'	..	..	23.4	76.9	20.3	165.3	413.6	774.8	263.5	273.9	211.4	14.0
6. Vaikom	09°45'	76°24'	0.3	..	14.0	57.7	152.6	345.8	985.2	371.9	432.1	471.1	189.5	8.4
7. Palai	09°36'	76°45'	..	..	177.5	238.1	105.8	292.0	1051.7	374.8	550.5	616.1	246.0	17.8
8. Ettumannur	09°40'	76°34'	..	..	43.1	79.2	67.8	88.7	798.7	187.4	136.3	585.0	75.0	x
9. Kumily	09°35'	77°10'	..	..	31.7	85.1	53.3	95.2	308.8	495.2	173.8	215.8	119.4	..
10. Kottayam	09°35'	76°32'	..	11.4	161.2	43.8	71.9	148.8	800.5	252.9	550.8	527.8	136.5	..
11. Peermede (Taluk)	09°34'	76°59'	..	..	0.5	17.8	33.0	336.4	952.4	898.7	450.2	485.2	215.0	..x
12. Peermede (Residency)	09°34'	76°59'	..	..	15.2	45.0	33.0	381.7	1170.6	1012.2	824.3	487.0	x	7.6
13. Kanjirappally	09°34'	76°47'	..	..	293.0	128.5	83.2	370.7	411.3	183.0	248.2	318.3	13.8	12.7
14. Velloor	..	..	..	15.2	132.4	130.0	327.1	411.8	2258.8	1017.1	720.5	680.7	247.8	..
15. Changanacherry	09°27'	76°33'	8.9	..	21.8	11.7	172.2	304.8	860.5	251.3	526.6	322.2	145.9	..

(Contd.)

Table: 2.3 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
ERNAKULAM DISTRICT														
1. Malayattur	10°12'	76°31'	..	..	100.0	120.0	86.0	429.5	1120.9	574.0	627.2	347.1	122.5	39.7
2. Parur	10°09'	76°13'	..	..	53.9	45.0	101.0	510.9	x	514.8	568.3	339.6	140.0	..
3. Perumbavur	10°07'	76°29'	..	..	99.6	x	119.4	x	909.3	581.7	449.7	617.2	182.9	63.5
4. Alwaye	10°07'	76°21'	x	x	z	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
5. Neriamangalam	10°03'	76°47'	..	..	116.6	92.1	239.1	520.5	1060.5	759.3	633.6	610.2	463.1	27.7
6. Muvattupuzha	09°58'	76°35'	..	10.9	86.3	117.4	35.5	270.0	912.6	580.2	522.9	469.2	104.1	1.1
7. Karikode	09°50'	76°40'	..	..	53.0	163.4	189.9	367.3	986.9	573.6	608.9	490.7	333.3	17.0
8. Ernakulam	09°59'	76°17'	x	x	24.1	74.1	68.6	312.7	901.4	345.4	472.9	423.7	139.3	11.7
9. Cochin	..	..	..	..	50.4	101.1	111.3	441.2	1037.1	408.8	514.1	415.7	118.8	13.7
10. Port of Cochin	09°58'	76°18'3"	..	..	38.1	125.7	114.1	414.0	1007.1	408.8	472.0	452.9	100.9	3.0
TRICHUR DISTRICT														
1. Cranganur	10°13'	76°12'	..	0.5	17.8	76.2	125.7	488.3	1057.9	410.3	656.5	193.5	275.6	38.1
2. Mukundapuram	10°15'	76°10'	..	..	28.9	25.0	175.3	480.9	1010.2	487.1	527.6	228.5	285.2	29.0
3. Trichur	10°31'	76°13'	..	..	133.4	17.8	220.3	700.6	951.9	747.6	631.2	323.7	169.2	26.2
4. Thalappally	..	..	..	..	19.1	3.8	121.9	570.1	873.2	575.5	458.1	280.4	325.1	27.7

Table 2.3 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
PALGHAT DISTRICT														
1. Alathur	10°38'	76°33'	..	x	68.6	15.5	75.5	332.5	587.0	687.0	x	610.0	590.0	60.0
2. Palghat	10°47'	76°39'	..	..	25.6	x	114.1	278.8	531.7	551.6	251.6	240.8	147.6	40.2
3. Parali	11°09'	76°34'	..	..	39.3	43.2	71.1	440.8	532.7	647.4	386.9	278.6	180.9	8.0
4. Ottappalam	10°46'	76°22'	..	..	254.0	37.0	93.2	510.0	676.0	565.2	346.9	310.2	x	1.1
5. Cherplassery	10°51'	76°19'	..	..	x	14.4	89.9	299.2	532.2	516.8	286.2	133.9	139.7	..
6. Mannarghat	10°09'	76°33'	..	x	x	x	118.4	301.9	667.2	x	370.7	642.1	332.2	15.5
7. Perinthalmanna	10°59'	76°14'	..	..	x	60.9	110.6	406.6	734.8	x	x	x	x	..
8. Ponnani	10°47'	75°58'	..	x	55.8	181.6	174.9	429.7	852.0	x	488.0	478.0	68.0	..
9. Chittoor	10°45'	76°40'45"	..	..	69.0	x	45.5	392.6	330.4	x	x	x	x	..
KOZHIKODE DISTRICT														
1. Manjeri	11°07'	76°07'	..	x	x	133.4	32.9	356.1	603.9	687.0	728.1	315.4	273.1	18.3
2. Thirurangadi	11°02'	75°56'	..	x	x	32.0	137.6	576.2	1001.0	625.7	423.9	272.7	228.7	20.3
3. Kozhikode	11°15'	75°47'	x	x	x	48.2	42.4	533.5	x	585.6	x	195.9	196.0	17.4
4. Nilampur	11°16'	76°14'	..	..	4.8	x	x	x	x	x	x	387.3	x	x

(Contd.)

Table: 2.3 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
5. Vythiri	11°33' 76°2'30"	...	...	4.0	24.1	71.4	22.3	763.5	1062.3	1750.6	652.1	364.8	105.0	61.0
6. Quilandi	11°3' 75°00'	...	...	...	x	73.0	...	548.0	x	x	341.8	x	65.0	29.1
7. Badagara	11°36' 75°35'	...	...	...	18.3	48.1	22.3	660.9	716.3	657.7	333.4	208.9	146.1	20.3
8. Kuttiadi	11°39' 75°51'	...	...	x	22.6	48.7	40.4	661.3	903.8	x	x	228.2	x	35.5
CANNANORE DISTRICT														
1. Kasargode	12°31' 74°59'	...	...	...	...	57.4	73.9	882.3	906.5	606.5	329.5	122.1	38.0	49.6
2. Taliparamba	12°24' 75°22'	...	...	...	...	34.8	62.8	500.0	702.2	825.0	318.0	75.0	75.1	16.0
3. Cannanore	11°52' 75°25'	...	...	...	4.1	27.7	8.6	391.2	639.4	617.2	252.6	68.4	0.5	14.3
4. Hosdurg	12°12' 75°06'	...	...	52.1	...	88.9	13.3	821.1	779.2	627.0	373.6	42.9	173.1	33.1
5. Tellicherry	11°45' 75°32'	...	...	...	5.8	21.4	80.7	483.9	962.2	648.2	276.9	79.1	103.3	15.2
6. Irrikur	11°59' 75°33'	...	...	...	...	73.3	48.6	536.4	992.6	843.4	258.8	212.4	135.4	50.8
7. Payyannur	12°06' 75°12'	...	...	...	...	78.6	61.7	486.0	798.0	580.2	335.0	73.2	163.1	70.7
8. Mananthody	11°50' 76°00'	...	...	...	46.5	78.2	72.8	296.8	758.8	1083.4	178.8	231.1	102.4	6.3
9. Mahe	...	...	...	...	2.3	66.3	80.2	469.6	891.1	540.4	238.4	104.2	79.6	11.9

(x) Data not received

SOURCE: Observatory

II CLIMATE

Table: 2.4

Rainfall at Rain Recording stations in Kerala (in m. m.) - 1965.

Name of Stations	Latitude	Longitude	Jan-uary	Feb-ruary	March	April	May	June	July	Aug-ust	Sept-ember	Octo-ber	Nov-ember	Dec-ember
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
TRIVANDRUM DISTRICT														
1. Ponnudi	08°45'	77°07'	..	7.8	121.8	197.0	520.7	714.3	327.5	586.2	369.0	632.8	158.5	259.5
2. Varkala	08°43'	76°42'	..	..	13.8	32.3	143.6	305.5	194.1	169.6	25.9	348.0	115.2	191.2
3. Attingal	08°42'	76°49'	..	..	30.5	91.4	231.0	332.0	242.0	146.0	16.0	388.0	119.0	173.0
4. Nedumangad	08°36'	77°00'	61.5	..	11.4	209.8	284.8	360.6	149.8	143.0	53.4	424.9	115.6	322.9
5. Trivandrum	08°29'	76°59'	9.9	..	14.2	133.8	224.5	345.1	136.3	103.2	26.0	357.5	103.1	344.4
6. Neyyattinkara	08°23'	77°05'	41.9	..	22.9	89.5	106.7	308.0	136.7	53.3	2.5	401.7	175.5	224.7
7. Parassala	..	..	..	..	9.7	203.2	223.6	312.5	111.8	43.2	55.9	380.9	129.6	158.8
8. Trivandrum-Aerodrome	..	..	18.4	2.3	43.4	172.6	161.8	327.2	106.0	91.4	14.8	278.8	116.4	270.4
QUILON DISTRICT														
1. Pathanamthitta	09°16'	76°46'	25.4	..	116.4	269.2	295.3	464.2	253.8	311.7	185.2	331.0	229.3	111.4
2. Konni	09°13'	76°51'	6.1	2.5	201.3	169.7	360.1	523.0	422.2	590.7	154.9	303.7	260.5	145.2
3. Adoor	09°09'	76°44'	5.6	..	56.5	152.9	357.3	423.4	233.9	299.9	83.4	147.5	190.6	150.6

Table: 2.4 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
4. Karunagappally	09°04'	76°32'	..	..	x	84.8	300.5	383.1	142.0	335.8	68.7	253.7	99.6	137.2
5. Punalur	09°00'	76°55'	..	18.2	23.3	275.2	411.2	449.3	178.3	223.3	121.2	264.6	115.0	159.1
6. Kottarakara	09°01'	76°46'	..	..	18.5	167.5	285.8	562.0	242.5	356.3	136.9	275.9	582.3	402.1
7. Aryankavu	08°59'	77°10'	..	..	..	309.6	158.8	349.3	210.9	174.7	260.7	261.7	95.3	240.2
8. Quilon	08°53'	76°36'	40.0	..	39.2	55.2	308.4	369.0	x	298.9	42.8	176.0	80.8	135.8
9. Nilamel	08°50'	76°53'	30.7	..	68.3	212.5	137.5	369.6	234.7	334.3	45.5	393.4	232.6	165.2
10. Parur	08°47'	76°40'	8.9	..	24.1	124.5	107.4	294.0	105.0	276.0	60.2	271.8	54.7	173.9
11. Kayamkulam-Agromet	..	..	x	x	x	x	432.6	392.2	226.3	329.5	168.7	154.9	174.4	252.1
ALLEPPEY DISTRICT														
1. Arukutty	09°52'	76°20'	17.0	13.5	37.7	60.2	279.6	580.0	294.9	390.0	502.7	52.1	176.6	238.2
2. Sherthallai	09°42'	76°20'	..	..	..	19.0	481.6	532.1	436.1	299.6	170.8	100.6	627.8	282.7
3. Alleppey	..	..	6.4	8.6	16.0	42.6	381.1	434.6	299.2	301.4	142.8	87.3	149.0	175.0
4. Ambalapuzha	09°23'	76°22'	71.9	5.3	12.4	139.3	439.2	461.2	264.7	381.8	154.5	109.9	101.6	188.5
5. Thiruvalla	09°23'	76°33'	15.0	..	66.8	94.6	348.6	580.7	299.7	161.9	135.9	78.2	129.3	192.5
6. Chengannur	09°19'	76°37'	20.3	5.1	48.2	101.6	335.2	564.1	290.8	334.5	147.7	137.1	183.0	281.8
7. Haripad	09°17'	76°27'	43.2	..	69.6	88.9	204.0	476.3	206.9	376.7	164.5	98.8	63.3	236.2
8. Mavelikara	09°15'	76°32'	6.6	..	36.3	145.7	438.7	759.5	790.3	725.6	223.7	147.7	409.5	507.5
9. Kayamkulam	09°11'	76°30'	145.3	..	86.4	41.6	322.9	286.2	123.7	451.3	118.1	88.8	57.1	246.1

Table: 2.4 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
KOTTAYAM DISTRICT														
1. Chinnar	09°52'	77°06'	..	..	22.6	54.3	7.9	..	54.3	29.6	14.7	57.6	92.5	152.6
2. Marayur	10°16'	77°09'	..	..	64.7	36.1	80.5	62.2	119.9	69.9	14.5	38.0	38.1	184.2
3. Munnar	10°06'	77°04'	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
4. Devikulam	10°04'	77°06'	..	6.3	114.2	234.8	158.7	692.3	424.0	37.9	86.0	167.7	96.4	155.1
5. Vandanniedu	09°43'	77°08'	..	3.6	12.4	171.4	79.3	205.5	231.5	92.6	139.3	250.4	117.8	135.3
6. Vaikom	09°45'	76°24'	..	..	28.0	68.4	277.9	532.3	371.5	334.4	68.1	72.4	132.7	142.8
7. Palai	09°36'	76°45'	54.4	..	118.1	169.4	283.6	408.3	295.6	319.0	180.4	417.3	350.3	194.1
8. Ettumanoor	09°40'	76°34'	..	..	..	..	452.1	101.3	123.3	37.7	15.2	203.2	25.6	152.4
9. Kumily	09°35'	77°10'	..	..	11.4	83.6	243.7	100.2	196.7	11.3	47.0	208.3	118.0	280.5
10. Kottayam	09°35'	76°32'	..	..	38.9	52.8	243.1	431.8	315.7	289.7	206.0	194.4	103.4	140.2
11. Peermade (Taluk)	09°34'	76°59'	..	..	x	239.0	98.3	512.2	542.9	261.3	204.8	276.1	79.7	128.6
12. Peermade (Residency)	09°34'	76°59'	..	..	147.5	226.6	132.8	746.6	541.5	449.8	365.8	378.1	113.2	124.2
13. Kanjirappally	09°34'	76°47'	..	..	10.0	228.1	526.8	764.3	505.0	387.7	178.8	372.2	279.8	136.8
14. Changanacherry	09°27'	76°33'	..	..	6.3	182.9	570.1	806.4	501.4	756.9	148.8	138.4	342.7	204.4
15. Velloor	..	..	..	..	53.9	162.4	213.4	317.6	478.6	303.8	299.8	534.2	309.2	309.2

Table: 2.4 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
ERNAKULAM DISTRICT														
1. Malayattur	10°12'	76°31'	7.1	..	58.9	122.8	241.7	557.8	426.1	363.9	227.0	171.0	210.5	116.9
2. Parur	10°09'	76°13'	37.1	..	..	280.1	452.2	719.8	389.6	325.4	117.5	116.7	270.0	487.7
3. Perumbavoor	10°07'	76°29'	..	..	..	178.0	251.5	598.3	491.7	341.6	196.9	212.0	184.3	156.2
4. Alwaye	10°07'	76°21'	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
5. Neriamangalam	10°03'	76°47'	134.4	..	131.4	243.7	420.8	516.3	466.4	526.5	118.6	326.5	245.8	183.9
6. Muvattupuzha	09°58'	76°35'	1.3	..	13.2	159.8	165.6	507.9	347.8	251.9	179.0	469.2	165.5	173.6
7. Karikode	09°50'	76°40'	78.8	..	75.5	229.1	378.4	561.5	305.6	341.6	279.3	199.2	219.5	220.5
8. Ernakulam	09°59'	76°17'	22.1	..	25.9	215.3	397.0	846.0	513.0	303.0	280.0	88.0	120.5	236.0
9. Cochin	..	..	59.8	14.1	25.5	174.1	431.0	699.7	431.6	293.2	204.8	66.7	156.4	255.0
10. Port of Cochin	09°58'	76°18'3"	33.6	11.2	69.5	201.2	519.5	707.4	515.9	309.5	199.5	119.0	139.0	276.0
TRICHUR DISTRICT														
1. Crangannore	10°13'	76°12'	7.1	..	..	101.6	293.3	443.2	290.8	303.5	162.6	113.0	109.0	170.1
2. Mukundapuram	10°15'	76°10'	2.5	..	21.1	80.8	339.5	709.5	460.9	363.9	220.0	31.8	89.9	129.8
3. Trichur	10°31'	76°13'	..	..	..	156.2	323.1	825.1	527.5	462.1	270.3	171.2	163.5	178.3
4. Talappilly	..	..	..	..	..	15.2	256.6	476.5	576.4	195.7	119.5	92.7	207.5	79.3
5. Ollukkara (Agromet)	..	..	x	x	x	x	173.9	659.8	347.6	285.5	154.8	88.6	146.4	86.0

Table: 2.4 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
PALGHAT DISTRICT														
1. Alathur	10°38'	76°33'	..	..	..	88.0	100.0	417.6	343.0	196.6	76.0	201.0	126.9	52.6
2. Palghat	10°47'	76°39'	..	..	10.8	x	x	358.2	387.5	271.6	187.6	187.6	86.8	39.0
3. Parali	11°09'	76°34'	..	..	..	214.0	150.0	490.0	615.2	354.2	165.0	261.0	75.0	42.4
4. Ottappalam	10°46'	76°22'	..	..	10.8	126.0	181.0	576.0	254.2	236.0	68.0	67.2	66.0	57.0
5. Cherplassery	10°51'	76°19'	..	..	36.0	110.3	104.0	446.2	396.0	225.0	148.0	116.0	64.0	84.0
6. Mannarghat	10°09'	76°33'	..	..	..	93.3	111.7	394.5	596.1	174.6	163.4	223.1	x	101.3
7. Perinthalmanna	10°59'	76°14'	..	..	91.4	109.7	117.3	586.9	440.5	300.7	106.0	487.2	115.0	183.8
8. Ponnani	10°47'	75°58'	..	..	..	123.0	x	562.2	549.0	294.4	134.1	83.0	163.0	141.0
9. Chittoor	10°45'	76°40'45"	..	..	1.3	42.7	10.6	304.6	334.6	95.6	70.4	227.0	93.5	55.7
10. Pattambi-Agromet	..	..	x	x	x	x	139.3	520.2	487.3	247.4	120.5	82.3	76.9	109.5
KOZHIKODE DISTRICT														
1. Manjeri	11°07'	76°07'	..	..	..	107.9	237.6	788.0	607.1	166.4	117.4	121.4	126.0	96.0
2. Thirurangadi	11°02'	75°56'	..	..	8.1	206.8	78.1	571.2	512.1	324.3	131.8	135.6	126.1	156.7
3. Kozhikode	11°15'	75°47'	..	..	..	x	226.7	893.5	520.5	279.7	x	154.1	..	138.1
4. Nilambur	11°16'	76°14'	..	..	2.5	23.6	75.8	565.9	800.3	206.7	130.1	50.9	120.2	64.2
5. Vythiri	11°33'	76°2'30"	15.0	..	73.0	27.0	104.0	1111.0	1288.0	104.0	202.0	78.0	58.1	219.0

Table: 2.4 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
6. Quilandy	11°03'	75°00'	...	...	...	31.0	151.9	839.3	535.4	315.4	50.9	216.0	174.0	89.0
7. Badagara	11°36'	75°35'	...	...	...	79.2	106.2	833.7	654.5	383.1	140.6	113.1	31.8	84.5
8. Kuttiadi	11°39'	75°51'	...	...	8.8	82.4	323.5	921.4	402.4	751.1	263.0	391.9	...	52.8
CANNANORE DISTRICT														
1. Kasargode	12°31'	74°59'	...	...	...	38.0	146.4	1332.4	798.1	649.8	207.0	46.0	153.8	106.6
2. Taliparamba	12°21'	75°22'	...	...	...	6.4	78.7	980.5	787.8	415.3	164.6	123.4	45.0	135.0
3. Cannanore	11°52'	75°25'	...	...	...	20.6	83.0	803.6	739.0	370.8	161.0	76.2	42.0	113.9
4. Hosdurg	12°12'	75°06'	...	...	...	...	46.5	921.2	810.4	489.7	239.4	116.0	53.0	106.0
5. Tellicherry	11°45'	75°32'	...	...	...	28.7	23.0	1175.0	691.3	242.7	87.6	58.7	65.3	122.8
6. Irrikur	11°59'	75°33'	...	...	...	22.3	201.0	865.2	257.4	457.9	285.2	160.5	52.5	65.7
7. Payyannur	12°06'	75°12'	...	...	...	4.3	92.6	970.3	680.5	391.9	192.8	134.3	36.0	184.2
8. Mananthodi	11°50'	76°00'	...	...	...	22.6	82.4	493.1	805.5	164.3	46.5	25.6	43.9	69.8
9. Mabe	...	...	...	...	...	257.3	78.5	1059.0	603.0	356.6	98.5	137.6	111.0	111.3
10. Kasargode-Agromet	...	...	x	x	x	x	109.0	1004.8	802.6	601.7	207.2	36.5	180.3	108.9

(x) - Data not received.

SOURCE: - Observatory

II CLIMATE

Table: 2.5

Rainfall at Rain Recording Stations in Kerala (in m. m.) - 1966.

Name of Stations	Lati- tude	Longi- tude	Jan- uary	Feb- ruary	March	April	May	June	July	Aug- ust	Sept- ember	Octo- ber	Nov- ember	Dec- ember
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
TRIVANDRUM DISTRICT														
1. Ponnudi	08°45'	77°07'	...	x	41.5	243.6	97.0	x	567.8	353.4	948.4	594.4	327.2	153.9
2. Varkala	08°43'	76°42'	...	...	20.9	535.9	149.0	460.7	321.1	150.7	509.5	223.0	100.5	71.7
3. Artingal	08°42'	76°49'	6.0	...	43.0	80.0	5.0	472.0	229.0	96.0	340.0	268.0	71.0	29.0
4. Nedumangad	08°36'	77°00'	10.9	...	28.2	47.8	119.2	316.5	173.3	60.0	351.0	293.7	145.2	25.4
5. Trivandrum	08°29'	76°59'	5.3	17.2	53.1	52.7	28.7	269.5	161.8	55.6	498.8	409.8	177.2	47.9
6. Neyyattinkara	08°23'	77°05'	0.5	29.2	88.9	95.1	...	231.0	38.6	11.4	199.3	238.8	124.4	41.9
7. Parassala	...	...	22.9	...	42.0	67.0	46.0	104.2	78.8	45.8	264.2	221.0	144.8	22.9
8. Trivandrum-Aerodrome	...	...	8.3	23.6	40.6	62.2	23.4	247.8	141.0	55.4	421.7	290.2	194.7	87.7
QUILON DISTRICT														
1. Pathanamthitta	09°16'	76°46'	...	21.6	20.8	736.2	125.3	x	350.1	181.3	222.1	603.3	56.5	31.0
2. Konni	09°13'	76°51'	41.9	...	232.3	190.6	47.0	473.5	280.4	205.7	290.1	248.5	199.8	108.1
3. Adoor	09°09'	76°44'	...	15.2	x	599.4	...	474.5	255.4	145.3	274.3	288.3	221.9	108.6

Table: 2.5 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
4. Karunagappally	09°04'	76°32'	...	...	78.7	58.4	27.9	317.6	269.0	259.1	269.3	464.9	160.0	...
5. Punalur	09°00'	76°55'	6.0	79.0	62.0	191.6	65.4	517.1	222.4	162.6	255.9	413.0	284.0	62.3
6. Kottarakara	09°01'	76°46'	...	...	40.6	58.9	x	502.1	668.1	320.5	273.0	x	213.4	77.2
7. Aryankavu	08°59'	77°10'	...	x	x	453.0	3.0	487.1	289.5	172.2	266.1	415.6	312.3	155.3
8. Quilon	08°53'	76°36'	...	x	149.1	469.9	32.5	x	x	147.3	x	460.0	x	13.7
9. Nilamel	08°50'	76°53'	...	8.4	29.5	1530.2	170.2	459.3	310.8	190.1	312.6	721.3	255.3	136.2
10. Parur	08°47'	76°40'	...	5.1	x	121.6	60.0	505.8	229.0	221.7	261.1	332.3	71.6	x
11. Kayamkulam (Agromet)	...	...	...	x	371.2	x	x	515.6	244.0	166.3	327.2	369.0	187.7	20.4
ALLEPPEY DISTRICT														
1. Arukutty	09°52'	76°20'	...	1.0	25.8	595.2	261.7	539.2	661.9	93.7	510.1	393.6	x	33.8
2. Sherthalai	09°42'	76°20'	...	14.0	89.4	75.1	20.8	447.7	445.6	116.6	293.5	361.0	436.6	35.6
3. Alleppey	...	...	5.6	13.6	66.1	87.0	35.4	548.1	385.2	181.6	482.2	485.4	434.2	56.8
4. Ambalapuzha	09°23'	76°22'	...	...	15.7	78.0	53.7	528.1	376.2	196.8	417.9	534.0	344.7	61.0
5. Thiruvalla	09°23'	76°33'	...	...	94.1	91.1	90.4	475.2	376.8	174.1	527.3	254.7	386.4	4.6
6. Chengannur	09°19'	76°37'	...	58.4	119.2	292.1	43.0	576.4	396.3	256.6	490.4	492.9	376.0	2.5
7. Haripad	09°17'	76°27'	...	24.1	25.5	35.9	17.0	428.7	256.1	152.7	404.4	300.8	290.4	58.1
8. Mavelikara	09°15'	76°32'	...	...	112.6	x	56.0	468.6	263.0	148.2	x	x	276.7	x
9. Kayamkulam	09°11'	76°30'	...	...	14.5	242.9	30.9	397.0	174.7	169.4	354.0	274.7	520.7	...

Table: 2.5 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
KOTTAYAM DISTRICT														
1. Chinnar	09°52'	77°06'	9.9	...	50.0	236.5	...	25.1	69.8	28.7	221.8	243.6	23.6	19.3
2. Marayur	10°16'	77°09'	...	...	101.6	x	63.5	34.3	270.8	17.6	95.8	311.1	122.0	303.4
3. Munnar	10°06'	77°04'	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
4. Devikulam	10°04'	77°06'	11.4	...	24.5	53.6	140.0	845.0	437.5	143.4	119.5	104.7	419.1	7.6
5. Vandannmedu	09°43'	77°08'	4.3	...	31.5	76.2	63.3	229.5	371.8	131.0	220.7	232.1	264.9	47.5
6. Vaikom	09°45'	76°24'	...	4.6	20.6	601.9	183.7	511.5	537.8	145.1	284.5	x	584.4	x
7. Palai	09°36'	76°45'	2.5	26.7	202.5	175.1	15.2	513.6	782.1	329.2	202.6	390.3	387.8	85.7
8. Ettumanoor	09°40'	76°34'	...	16.5	115.0	178.0	32.1	265.0	x	165.1	186.7	74.0	107.0	x
9. Kumily	09°35'	77°10'	...	...	20.3	107.9	53.3	121.8	257.5	57.1	247.5	403.6	238.6	135.8
10. Kottayam	09°35'	76°32'	...	...	124.9	140.2	34.3	445.1	396.9	105.9	344.0	487.1	384.6	36.1
11. Peermade (Taluk)	09°34'	76°59'	...	16.3	100.8	172.9	158.5	678.2	759.0	236.4	224.2	347.0	477.1	x
12. Peermade (Residency)	09°34'	76°59'	...	37.9	22.1	988.0	110.6	1000.8	966.4	468.0	356.8	661.2	585.6	74.1
13. Kanjirappally	09°34'	76°47'	37.9	63.5	174.2	99.0	22.5	560.0	539.6	278.6	441.1	493.7	368.3	161.9
14. Changanacherry	09°27'	76°33'	...	...	177.8	171.5	6.3	x	x	145.9	374.9	729.1	463.7	x
15. Velloor	...	...	1.5	52.1	12.2	393.1	...	279.3	368.0	68.1	135.6	150.3	687.9	44.4

Table: 2.5 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
ERNAKULAM DISTRICT														
1. Malayattur	10°12'	76°31'	..	..	104.1	703.6	372.8	722.4	700.4	227.1	218.9	414.7	252.2	20.4
2. Parur	10°09'	76°13'	..	..	63.2	538.5	..	634.1	671.4	104.5	159.7	234.2	279.0	x
3. Perumbavur	10°07'	76°29'	..	..	12.7	49.5	266.7	630.4	644.4	142.2	287.7	655.8	256.5	68.5
4. Alwaye	10°07'	76°21'	x	x	x	xx	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
5. Neriamaingalam	10°03'	76°47'	33.0	57.6	28.0	75.2	52.0	847.4	1138.4	400.1	452.5	665.5	572.5	106.8
6. Muvattupuzha	09°58'	76°35'	..	..	45.9	89.1	7.6	427.9	661.5	112.3	360.6	485.2	252.9	70.1
7. Karikode	09°50'	76°40'	..	..	478.2	x	208.8	695.7	666.2	208.5	389.9	519.3	359.8	119.5
8. Ernakulam	09°59'	76°17'	4.0	..	18.0	78.0	45.0	534.0	644.5	88.0	371.0	265.0	187.0	123.0
9. Cochin	..	..	1.6	7.1	18.9	45.7	43.6	522.4	661.7	115.0	448.0	313.9	355.9	130.2
10. Port of Cochin	09°58'	76°18'3"	5.8	x	8.4	92.7	45.7	612.7	956.4	208.8	587.8	406.5	475.9	177.7
TRICHUR DISTRICT														
1. Cranganur	10°13'	76°12'	..	..	3.9	10.2	20.8	713.3	736.5	105.4	x	497.6	304.8	..
2. Mukundapuram	10°15'	76°10'	..	..	139.2	17.3	38.8	597.8	707.6	164.1	257.8	459.1	193.9	42.3
3. Trichur	10°31'	76°13'	..	..	12.5	121.5	25.4	712.2	x	259.8	x	786.4	227.4	144.8
4. Thalappally	..	..	..	..	x	x	..	456.8	662.3	223.5	601.4	590.2	176.7	60.2
5. Ollukkara (Agromet)	..	..	..	..	13.8	52.2	61.6	429.5	877.8	205.7	127.8	452.9	187.5	32.6

Table: 2.5 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
PALGHAT DISTRICT														
1. Alathur	10°38'	76°33'	..	..	156.0	52.0	126.0	198.0	561.0	73.0	229.3	293.8	284.2	3.6
2. Palghat	10°47'	76°39'	..	..	25.4	85.0	149.4	146.8	491.2	88.8	199.4	264.6	113.0	36.4
3. Parali	11°09'	76°34'	..	..	100.0	52.4	168.0	288.0	896.0	475.1	37.8	292.8	78.4	6.0
4. Ottappalam	10°46'	76°22'	..	..	34.0	54.5	77.0	x	497.7	82.4	234.6	290.0	146.6	23.0
5. Cherplassery	10°51'	76°19'	..	..	13.0	14.8	134.0	270.0	465.0	90.4	291.0	433.0	193.0	15.0
6. Mannarghat	10°09'	76°33'	..	..	..	97.3	138.2	360.0	555.5	x	x	407.3	234.8	15.8
7. Perinthalmanna	10°59'	76°14'	..	..	91.4	114.3	97.1	320.2	x	82.9	162.2	496.8	139.9	21.1
8. Ponnani	10°47'	75°58'	..	..	46.0	101.4	15.1	571.2	632.5	85.2	246.9	480.8	259.2	1.3
9. Chittoor	10°45'	76°40'45"	..	..	7.2	46.8	10.6	154.6	428.2	91.4	138.9	204.6	189.8	43.9
10. Pattambi-Agromet	..	..	..	x	11.5	20.3	67.9	304.4	487.3	106.9	167.0	484.6	232.4	38.2
KOZHIKODE DISTRICT														
1. Manjeri	11°07'	76°07'	..	..	..	72.9	122.7	x	683.4	130.5	176.2	572.6	202.0	20.8
2. Thirurangadi	11°02'	75°56'	..	..	625.7	33.8	73.7	514.2	726.1	159.6	191.3	421.5	130.8	x
3. Kozhikode	11°15'	75°47'	x	x	2.6	49.4	105.6	669.5	791.5	151.6	x	x	176.9	82.9
4. Nilampur	11°16'	76°14'	x	x	x	7.6	124.4	x	651.2	182.7	258.5	572.6	160.5	20.9

Table: 2.5 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
5. Vythiri	11°33'	76°2'30"	4.0	...	7.5	81.1	175.5	515.5	445.4	363.3	593.0	389.4	403.4	x
6. Quilandi	11°03'	75°00'	...	10.0	26.0	43.0	267.0	427.6	767.0	105.2	157.0	398.0	x	22.5
7. Badagara	11°36'	75°35'	...	...	21.4	56.4	145.5	749.1	762.1	248.6	248.0	404.3	200.6	20.2
8. Kuttiadi	11°39'	75°51'	...	x	x	112.3	205.8	679.0	465.0	393.6	319.4	528.0	230.9	x
CANNANORE DISTRICT														
1. Kasargode	12°31'	74°59'	...	...	...	155.0	103.0	1026.0	1133.0	506.0	264.0	212.0	201.0	1.0
2. Taliparamba	12°24'	75°22'	...	...	...	18.0	155.5	537.9	622.6	390.5	197.3	511.1	145.3	10.1
3. Cannanore	11°52'	75°25'	...	...	4.6	...	176.3	724.4	617.4	239.4	180.2	341.6	217.4	...
4. Hosdurg	12°12'	75°06'	...	...	...	80.0	109.6	738.6	885.6	346.4	205.0	260.7	231.3	6.6
5. Tellicherry	11°45'	75°32'	...	...	86.4	65.0	156.0	692.0	677.0	164.0	176.0	467.0	212.0	...
6. Irrikkur	11°59'	75°33'	...	...	...	16.5	188.6	459.0	773.3	294.7	313.8	355.7	181.6	...
7. Payyannur	12°06'	75°12'	...	...	6.3	25.7	194.4	687.3	752.5	351.6	227.1	377.4	205.3	39.3
8. Mananthody	11°50'	76°00	18.3	...	41.1	3.6	77.7	176.2	737.0	188.8	246.1	324.5	163.8	7.6
9. Mahe	...	...	2.0	...	25.9	31.8	89.2	669.8	570.8	370.6	188.9	383.9	207.6	x
10. Kasargode (Agromet)	...	...	x	x	...	66.3	71.4	1080.0	x	350.1	193.9	225.1	159.8	x

x Not received

SOURCE: Observatory

III MEDICAL AND VITAL STATISTICS

Table No. 3.1 (a) Medical Institutions in Kerala as on 31/3/65 & 31/3/66
(Modern Medicine)

Institutions	Kerala		Trivan- drum		Quilon		Alleppey		Kottayam		Erna- kulam		Trichur		Palghat		Kozhi- kode		Cannan- ore	
	1964-65	1965-66	1964-65	1965-66	1964-65	1965-66	1964-65	1965-66	1964-65	1965-66	1964-65	1965-66	1964-65	1965-66	1964-65	1965-66	1964-65	1965-66	1964-65	1965-66
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
Government Hospital	100	101	14	14	9	9	10	10	10	10	16	16	15	15	9	9	11	11	6	7
Secondary Health Centre	1	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Primary Health Centre	149	155	19	19	16	18	19	20	16	16	18	19	16	16	15	15	19	20	11	12
M. C. H. Centre	2	2	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Grant-in-aid Institutions	13	14	2	3	..	..	1	1	..	..	3	3	3	3	2	2	2	2	..	..
Dispensaries Including T. B. Clinics	213	217	22	21	23	22	17	17	23	24	28	30	18	19	31	32	23	23	28	29
Mobile Dental Hospital	1	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
All Institutions	479	491	60	60	48	49	47	48	50	51	65	68	52	53	57	58	55	56	45	48

Source: Director of Health Services

III MEDICAL AND VITAL STATISTICS

Table No. 3.1 (b) Number of Beds in Medical Institutions in Kerala as on
31/3/65 and 31/3/66

INSTITUTIONS	Kerala		Trivan- drum		Quilon		Alleppey		Kottayam		Erna- kulam		Trichur		Palghat		Kozhi- kode		Cannan- ore	
	1964-65	1965-66	1964-65	1965-66	1964-65	1965-66	1964-65	1965-66	1964-65	1965-66	1964-65	1965-66	1964-65	1965-66	1964-65	1965-66	1964-65	1965-66	1964-65	1965-66
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
Government Hospital	14253	14932	3461	3503	867	872	1696	1760	1013	1017	1806	1787	2157	2405	683	717	1822	1860	748	1011
Secondary Health Centre	96	96	96	96	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Primary Health Centre	1129	1210	193	193	150	168	168	176	100	145	169	189	116	122	115	99	60	60	58	58
M. C. H. Centre	37	37	20	20	..	..	..	..	17	17	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Grant-in-aid Institutions	1069	1150	194	255	..	..	210	210	..	..	232	232	170	190	..	..	263	263	..	..
Dispensaries including T. B. Clinics	1052	1101	77	77	132	126	75	75	143	153	167	189	85	85	140	168	82	82	151	146
Mobile Dental Hospital	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
All Institutions	17636	18526	4041	4144	1149	1166	2149	2221	1273	1332	2374	2397	2528	2802	938	984	2227	2265	957	1215

SOURCE: Director of Health Services

III MEDICAL AND VITAL STATISTICS

Table No. 3.2 In and Out patients treated in Leprosy Hospital during 1964-65 & 1965-66

Sl. No.	CATEGORY	Total		Name of Hospital			
		1964-65	1965-66	Leprosy Sanitorium, Nooranad		Leprosy Hospital Koratti	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1. No. of Beds		1340	1404	730	794	610	610
2. Out Patients treated		73405	62091	39093	25995	38312	36096
3. Total Inpatients treated		4321	3463	3424	2625	897	838
a) Cured		939	603	939	603	...	...
b) Relieved		1390	402	1385	188	5	214
c) Died		72	75	52	62	20	13
d) Otherwise Discharged		1081	905	119	904	262	1
e) Remaining at the end of the year		1539	1478	929	868	610	610

SOURCE: Director of Health Services

III MEDICAL AND VITAL STATISTICS

Table No. 3.3 In and Out Patients treated in T. B. Clinics during 1964-65 and 1965-66

Sl. No.	CATEGORY	Name of T. B. Clinics										
		T. B. Demon- stration Centre Trivandrum	T. B. Hospital Pulayanarkotta	T. B. Clinics Palluruthi	Keralavarma Sanitorium Mulamkunnathu- kavu	T. B. Clinics Pariyaram						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
		'64-65 '65-66										
1.	Number of beds	12	12	476	464	40	40	296	296	266	376	
2.	Out Patients treated	23868	49491	...	...	24628	29346	54603	50906	15898	15622
3.	Total Inpatients treated	354	337	1455	1356	866	825	1416	1326	1108	958	
a)	Cured and relieved	197	303	510	848	814	749	977	1003	420	285	
b)	Died	24	17	28	70	18	36	64	43	33	30	
c)	Otherwise discharged	95	...	454	31	..	...	128	33	442	400
d)	Remaining at the end of the year	38	17	463	407	34	40	247	247	213	143	

54

NOTE: Data from T. B. Centre Vaikom, T. B. Clinic Fort Cochin and T. B. Clinic Kasargode not received.

SOURCE: Director of Health Services

III MEDICAL AND VITAL STATISTICS

Table No. 3.4 In and Out Patients treated in Mental Hospitals During 1964-65 & 1965-66

Sl. No.	Category	Name of Hospital									
		Mental Hospital Oolampara		Mental Hospital Trichur		Mental Hospital Kozhikode		Total			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		
1.	Number of Beds	201	201	157	157	364	364	722	722		
2.	Out Patients treated	16433	21800	39415	36683	689	749	56537	59232		
3.	Total Inpatients treated	3393	3455	1022	1073	2129	2596	6544	7124		
a.	Cured	2199	2103	108	104	1007	..	3314	2207		
b.	Relieved	..	183	154	143	158	261	312	587		
c.	Died	100	91	18	21	71	79	189	191		
d.	Otherwise discharged	167	13	320	373	..	1372	487	1758		
e.	Remaining at the end of the year	927	1065	422	432	893	884	2242	2381		

SOURCE: Director of Health Services

III MEDICAL AND VITAL STATISTICS

Table No. 3.5 General Statistics regarding Treatment, Cure, etc. in Medical Institutions
for 1964-65 & 1965-66

Sl. No.	Category	1964-65	1965-66
I.	Number of beds available	17636	18526
II.	Total number of out patients treated	22403840	23224990
III.	Total number of inpatients treated	750167	805448
1.	Cured	565707	599641
2.	Relieved	118688	121173
3.	Died	13535	15135
4.	Otherwise discharged	29998	46174
5.	Remaining at the end of the year	22239	23325
IV.	Surgical Operations done	313078	318712
1.	Major	42942	51166
2.	Minor	270136	267546
V.	Number of Postmortum Examination Conducted	3108	3309
1.	Medicological	2968	3247
2.	Pathological	140	62

SOURCE : Director of Health Services

III MEDICAL AND VITAL STATISTICS

Table No. 3.6 **Receipts and Expenditure of Health Services Department during**
1964-65 and 1965-66.

Category	1964-65 (Rs.)	1965-66 (Rs.)
Total Income	2307665.00	2131943.71
Total Expenditure	45046223.05	52207607.64

SOURCE: Director of Health Services

III MEDICAL AND VITAL STATISTICS

Table No. 3.7 (a) Inpatients treated in Government Ayurvedic Hospitals, Govt. Homeopathic Hospitals and Govt. Visha Vaidya Hospitals in Kerala; 1964-65 and 1965-66.

DISTRICT	No. of Hospitals	No. of Beds	Total treated			Cured	Relieved			Died	Otherwise Remaining discharged at the end of the year					
			'64-65	'65-66	'64-65		'64-65	'65-66	'64-65		'64-65	'65-66	'64-65	'65-66	'64-65	'65-66
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Trivandrum	5	5	344	344	7619	8368	6449	6815	360	668	71	51	21	815	303	371
Quilon	3	3	40	40	916	619	854	565	1	2	27	20	25	2	31	30
Alleppey	6	6	50	50	816	890	752	835	..	..	11	..	75	1	51	54
Kottayam	5	5	150	150	1938	2320	1421	1697	..	..	19	..	..	509	84	109
Ernakulam	7	7	104	104	1064	1103	868	935	13	10	108	88	..	1	75	69
Trichur	8	10	95	103	29364	50331	28879	49918	10	23	161	91	2	12	304	287
Palghat	4	4	50	50	870	839	545	495	23	186	255	113	..	..	46	45
Kozhikode	2	2	20	20	295	314	158	173	28	12	84	105	9	..	14	24
Cannanore	3	3	30	30	599	284	262	242	72	12	235	..	..	..	30	30
State Total	43	45	883	891	43481	64178	40188	61675	512	913	971	468	142	1340	938	1019

SOURCE : Director of Indigenous Medicine

III MEDICAL AND VITAL STATISTICS

Table No. 3.7 (b) Outpatients treated in Government Ayurvedic Hospitals, Govt. Homeopathic Hospitals and Govt. Visha Vaidya Hospitals in Kerala; 1964-65 and 1965-66.

DISTRICT	No. of Hospitals		Total treated		Average daily attendance	
	1964-65	1965-66	1964-65	1965-66	1964-65	1965-66
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Trivandrum	5	5	512368	461212	2405	1330
Quilon	3	3	273445	212019	749	579
Alleppey	6	6	497688	421047	1264	1262
Kottayam	5	5	402077	493110	1102	1350
Ernakulam	7	7	423169	455665	1159	1253
Trichur	8	10	360594	426104	914	1035
Palghat	4	4	179864	157832	494	506
Kozhikode	2	2	110743	118061	305	324
Cannanore	3	3	152966	159214	421	435
State Total	43	45	2912914	2904264	..	..

SOURCE : Director of Indigenous Medicine

III MEDICAL AND VITAL STATISTICS

Table No. 3.8 (a) Patients (in and out) treated in Ayurveda Dispensaries in Kerala 1964-65 & 1965-66

DISTRICTS	No. of dispensaries		Total persons treated		Average Daily attendance		Value of Medicine supplied		
	1964-65	1965-66	1964-65	1965-66	1964-65	1965-66	1964-65	1965-66	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
Trivandrum	18	18	833955	749882	2290	2055	76815.51	70735.45	
Quilon	26	26	1070211	1052010	2928	2910	104801.73	99586.96	
Alleppey	26	26	1213270	1240648	3324	3395	118491.37	116220.69	
Kottayam	16	16	696184	664438	1910	1847	68155.65	72328.67	
Ernakulam	29	29	966087	1066713	2645	2914	116287.47	110316.95	
Trichur	45	45	1010161	1101727	2741	2972	194080.29	193844.43	
Palghat	24	24	452261	383971	1245	1255	85771.35	84333.53	
Kozhikode	18	18	525222	578800	1440	1564	130261.32	90070.80	
Cannanore	17	17	383727	45580	1051	1239	66292.45	71680.05	
State Total	219	219	7151078	7293992	..	..	960957.14	909117.53

SOURCE: Director of Indigenous Medicine

III MEDICAL AND VITAL STATISTICS

Table: No. 3.8 (b) In and Out patients treated in Govt. Homeo Dispensaries in Kerala 1964-65 & 1965-66

Name of Institution	Total patients treated			Men			Women			Children			Average daily attendance			Value of Medicine supplied		
	64-65	65-66		64-65	65-66		64-65	65-66		64-65	65-66		64-65	65-66		64-65	65-66	
GOVT. HOMEOPATHIC DISPENSARIES :																		
1. Trivandrum	121400	129638		21500	19129		32986	32962		66914	77547		333	355		2038.19	3001.07	
2. Alleppey	130979	174606		21829	29653		43658	58151		65492	86802		358	478		1199.77	989.84	
3. Trichur	63049	54201		8250	6915		21074	16049		33725	31237		173	148		718.75	1584.84	
4. Kozhikode	59282	55994		9208	4738		19762	21860		30312	29396		163	153		786.00	1786.46	
5. Palghat	19146	18159		4124	3339		3653	3714		11369	11106		43	39		98.00	775.36	
6. Oachira	71736	62835		7618	6788		21282	20303		42836	35744		197	172		1084.90	1167.50	
7. Kandakkadavu	30603	28560		6074	5157		9123	8090		15406	15313		84	78		407.77	585.53	
8. Vellora	13968	16247		4374	4631		4258	5064		5336	6552		39	45		402.13	1305.41	
9. Kottayam	55870	64564		6955	9862		14788	16876		34127	37826		153	176		620.00	630.70	
10. Velliamattom	17698	14079		2530	2005		5489	3764		9679	8310		48	39		290.21	645.59	
11. Sree Ramakrishna Nagar	23995	23038		4356	4059		10304	9449		9335	9530		66	64		560.97	753.26	
12. Attingal	42055	47960		4961	4962		12460	13101		24634	29897		115	132		599.65	704.64	
13. Vechuchira	12775	14331		3915	3301		3996	3957		4864	7073		35	39		773.17	502.72	
14. Kadalikad	30540	21405		6103	4092		11637	7087		12800	10226		83	58		347.50	721.58	
Grand Total	693096	725617		111797	108631		214473	220427		366829	396559		..	..		9927.01	15154.50	

SOURCE : Director of Indigenous Medicine

Table No. 3.8 (c) Patients (in and Out) treated in the Government Visha Vaidya Dispensaries in Kerala 1964-65 and 1965-66.

[illegible]

SOURCE: Director of Indigenous Medicine

III MEDICAL AND VITAL STATISTICS

Table No. 3.9 Patients treated in Grand-in-aid Ayurveda Dispensaries and Subsidised Dispensaries
1964-65 and 1965-66

DISTRICT	Total number of in and out patients treated			No. of patients cured		No. of patients died		No. of patients left of their own accord		No. of patients undergoing treatment at the end of the year	
	1964-65	1965-66	1964-65	1965-66	1964-65	1965-66	1964-65	1965-66	1964-65	1965-66	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
Trivandrum	148203	134250	134409	124280	66	45	3245	528	10483	9397	
Quilon	258763	285367	214515	257368	396	639	6852	8562	37000	18798	
Alleppey	156963	193408	151958	181225	126	175	2050	7443	2829	4565	
Kottayam	216855	162320	208082	156285	137	108	5117	2706	3519	3221	
Ernakulam	39946	39639	38349	38163	23	18	830	674	744	784	
Trichur	35168	35236	34330	33853	25	8	65	63	748	1312	
Palghat	88887	78165	73245	58585	8	30	3624	18570	12110	980	
Kozhikode	89562	103018	87583	93054	..	..	..	..	1979	9964
Cannanore	66501	64321	65986	57011	..	..	..	..	515	7310
State Total	1100848	1095724	1008457	999824	781	1023	21683	35546	69927	56331	

SOURCE: Director of Indigenous Medicine

III MEDICAL AND VITAL STATISTICS

Table No. 3.10 Working of the Grant-in-aid Visha Vaidyasalas during 1964-65 and 1965-66.

DISTRICT	Total Treated			Treated			Cured			Died			Under Treatment		
				Snake bites	Other bites	Snake bites	Other bites	Snake bites	Other bites	Snake bites	Other bites	Snake bites	Other bites	Snake bites	Other bites
	64-65	65-66	64-65	65-66	64-65	65-66	64-65	65-66	64-65	65-66	64-65	65-66	64-65	65-66	64-65
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Trivandrum	21720	19828	1957	1865	19763	17963	1865	1860	16763	17324	2	5	...	...	90
Quilon	26035	29120	5419	7512	20616	21608	5312	6215	20168	19012	74	75	...	...	33
Alleppey	10591	23530	3417	9053	7174	14477	3378	8742	7056	13977	...	14	...	10	39
Kottayam	32866	12790	12123	4959	20743	7831	11846	4913	20326	7719	3	8	1	...	274
Ernakulam	16683	18932	3390	4079	13293	14853	3377	4066	13257	14789	4	2	...	1	9
Trichur	22003	22891	3777	4178	18226	18713	3750	4093	18001	18205	13	8	...	...	14
Palghat	22002	15752	5090	4710	15912	11042	5074	4676	15883	10864	13	20	...	7	3
Kozhikode	4447	7395	790	1554	3657	5841	779	1548	3417	5647	6	6	...	...	5
Cannanore	15983	17886	2808	3804	13175	14082	2690	3589	12459	13089	10	14	9	...	108
State Total	171330	168124	38771	41714	132559	126410	38071	39702	128240	120716	125	142	10	18	575
															1760
															4309
															5766

SOURCE: Director of Indigenous Medicine

III MEDICAL AND VITAL STATISTICS

Table No. 3.11 Receipts and Expenditure of Ayurvedic Departments

Sl. No.	Receipts and Expenditure	1964-65 (Rs.)	1965-66 (Rs.)
I.	Receipts	38700	30692
II.	Expenditure		
a.	Superintendence	112594	114502
b.	District Medical Officers	89375	107388
c.	Hospital and Dispensaries	3290724	3554350
d.	Homeopathy	156991	217177
e.	Ayurveda Grants and Subsidiary	264700	284736
	Total	3914411	4278183

SOURCE : Director of Indigenous Medicine

IV AGRICULTURE

Table No. 4.1 (a)

Classification of area in Kerala (in Hectares)

HEAD OF CLASSIFICATION	1964-65		1965-66	
	Area	Percentage to total area	Area	Percentage to total area
1	2	3	4	5
Total area according to Village Papers	3858523	100.00	3858523	100.00
Forests	1051703	27.26	1055076	27.34
Land put to non-Agricultural uses	221887	5.75	228230	5.92
Barren and uncultivable land	115941	3.00	109925	2.85
Permanent pastures and grazing land	34435	0.89	27800	0.72
Land under Miscellaneous tree crops	208928	5.42	200005	5.18
Cultivable Waste	118761	3.08	107950	2.80
Current fallows	35734	0.93	33220	0.86
Other fallows	34124	0.88	31980	0.83
Net area soyn	2037010	52.79	2064337	53.50
Total cropped area	2489447	64.52	2551344	66.12
Area sown more than once	452437	11.73	487007	12.62

SOURCE : Bureau of Economics & Statistics, Trivandrum

IV AGRICULTURE

Table No. 4.1 (b)

Classification of area in each District of Kerala for the year ending 30th June 1965. (Area in Hectares)

DISTRICT	Classification of area												
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
		Total Geographical area according to village papers	Forest	Land put to non-agricultural uses	Barren and uncultivable land	Permanent pastures and other grazing lands	Land under miscellaneous crops not included in net area sown	Cultivable waste	Fallow land other than current fallow	Current fallow	Net area sown	Area sown more than once	Total cropped area
Trivandrum		216096	44613	13616	955	599	798	907	1965	1169	151474	45748	197222
Quilon		469051	210857	13701	12398	1341	4678	3729	1604	1869	218874	59837	278711
Alleppey		186790	513	11270	1740	271	9145	2566	460	639	160186	59595	219781
Kottayam		626225	248238	14523	21575	4503	16404	21000	1030	3648	295304	32547	327851
Ernakulam		317428	55212	20702	8928	3334	9156	8387	1484	2178	208047	28930	236977
Trichur		294262	132919	15170	3328	544	1355	2791	627	2007	135521	72010	207531
Palghat		510424	99663	61600	28095	6266	30990	20783	5658	9341	248028	85077	333105
Kozhikode		661586	193756	28664	14143	2782	40646	26908	6581	8278	339828	31467	371295
Cannanore		576661	65932	42641	24779	14795	95756	31690	14715	6605	279748	37226	316974
State		3858523	1051703	221887	115941	34435	208928	118761	34124	35734	2037010	452437	2489447

IV AGRICULTURE

Table No. 4.1 (c)

Classification of area in each District of Kerala during the year ending 30th June 1966. (Area in Hectares)

DISTRICT	Total Geographical area according to Village Papers	Classification of Area											Total cropped Area
		Forest	Land put to non-agricultural uses	Barren and uncultivable land	Permanent pastures & other grazing land	Land under-miscellaneous crops not included in net area sown	Cultivable waste	Fallow land other than current fallow	Current fallow	Net area sown	Area sown more than once		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
Trivandrum	216096	44559	14290	545	550	800	790	1480	1085	151997	54147	206144	
Quilon	469051	210857	14040	12040	1300	3300	3000	1525	1570	221419	66103	287522	
Alleppey	186790	513	13115	1310	250	6150	2535	480	790	161647	60635	222282	
Kottayam	626225	251779	15305	17950	3500	14355	18380	980	2945	301031	33682	334713	
Ernakulam	317428	55212	21580	8530	2000	6980	8180	1460	1820	211666	35370	247036	
Trichur	294262	132805	15200	3155	500	1160	2620	605	1630	136587	71965	208552	
Palghat	510424	99663	61600	27800	5000	30995	20705	5115	8760	250786	87439	338225	
Kozhikode	661586	193756	29095	14040	2700	40075	23220	5795	8200	344705	39673	384378	
Cannanore	576661	65932	44005	24555	12000	96190	28520	14540	6420	284499	37993	322492	
State	3858523	1055076	228230	109925	27800	200005	107950	31980	33220	2064337	487007	2551344	

SOURCE: Bureau of Economics & Statistics, Trivandrum

IV AGRICULTURE

Table No. 4.2 (a)

Area under crops in each District in Kerala for the year ending 30th June 1965. (in Hectares)

DISTRICT	FOOD CROPS														
	Cereals							Pulses							
	Rice (Oryza sativa)			Jowar		Ragi		Other cere-als & millets		Total cere-als & millets		Tur		Other pulses (ex-cluding gram and arhar)	
	Aut-umn	Win-ter	Sum-mer	Total											Total food-grains
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Trivandrum	18790	19812	..	38602	..	..	..	..	38602	..	1230	1437	2667	2667	41269
Quilon	21144	27479	846	49469	..	419	..	..	49888	..	4350	2542	6892	6892	56780
Alleppey	22028	17644	42239	81911	..	41	58	82010	..	..	491	567	1058	1058	83068
Kottayam	7059	19364	14352	40775	..	47	945	41767	306	296	174	470	776	776	42543
Ernakulam	41328	36318	5394	83040	..	54	339	83433	69	675	1223	1898	1967	85400	
Trichur	37912	60672	9002	107586	..	1237	..	108823	955	2450	5497	7947	8902	117725	
Palghat	115543	76325	2798	194666	1285	921	4079	200951	4861	3315	4610	7925	12786	213737	
Kozhikode	64964	43761	1119	109844	..	1539	1249	112632	2190	255	3039	3294	5484	118116	
Cannanore	66421	27635	1172	95228	36	925	50	96239	164	1642	1257	2899	3063	99302	
State	395189	329010	76922	801121	1321	5183	6720	814345	8545	14704	20346	35050	43595	857940	

Table: 4.2 (a)

DISTRICT	Food crops (Contd.)														
	Sugar crops					Condiments & Spices					Fruits & Vegetables				
	Sugar-cane	Oth-ers	Total	Pe-pper	Chil-lies	Gin-ger	Tur-meric	Carda-mom	Betel-nuts	Others	Total	Fresh fruits			
												Man-goes	Citrus fruits	Bananas	
1	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
Trivandrum	..	376	376	8429	..	..	79	..	4384	4261	17153	6383	..	2253
Quilon	968	29	997	4764	..	158	22	..	6619	3560	15123	12017	..	5741	
Alleppey	5645	15	5660	1275	..	60	28	..	3312	1122	5797	5083	..	2870	
Kottayam	1497	236	1733	14305	..	3667	1250	24324	4804	2351	50701	8390	..	4747	
Ernakulam	460	360	820	6807	..	1163	380	1042	5043	2132	16567	8984	..	2650	
Trichur	..	457	457	738	..	76	59	..	7865	1894	10632	4641	..	3659	
Palghat	607	3068	8675	3480	923	1928	1329	1847	4342	2894	16743	5041	..	8903	
Kozhikode	..	781	781	15989	672	4443	1236	1079	12004	902	36325	7246	96	6694	
Cannanore	333	38	371	43765	1699	478	231	392	11115	201	57881	5532	1863	7692	
State	9510	5360	14870	99552	3294	11973	4614	28684	59488	19317	226922	63317	1959	45199	

Table: 4.2 (a)

Food Crops (Contd.)

DISTRICT	Fruits and Vegetables												
	Fresh					Dried Fruits					Vegetables		
	Others	Total	Cashew nut	Others	Total	Fruits	Total	Tapio- ca	Sweet pota- toes	Oni- ons	Others	Total Fruits & Vegeta- bles	Total Food Crops
1	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42
Trivandrum	6263	14899	3479	..	3479	18378	48114	965	4	1902	50985	69363	128161
Quilon	9964	27722	10499	..	10499	38221	53089	618	307	4836	58850	97071	169971
Alleppey	6639	14592	2750	..	2750	17342	24060	221	39	3286	27606	44948	139473
Kottayam	12305	25442	1388	..	1388	26830	41413	255	3	5981	47652	74482	169459
Ernakulam	9318	20952	7497	..	7497	28449	11381	434	119	2025	13959	42408	145195
Trichur	2906	11206	7996	..	7996	19202	5107	672	45	2622	8446	27648	156462
Palghat	3034	16978	8012	..	8012	24990	6276	1817	21	4618	12732	37722	271877
Kozhikode	6705	20731	13238	12	13250	33981	12208	1841	151	1784	15984	49965	205187
Cannanore	6896	21983	31115	12	31127	53110	7723	3371	26	1372	12492	65602	223156
STATE	64030	174505	85974	24	85998	260503	209371	10194	715	28426	248706	509209	1608941

Table 4.2 (a) (Contd.)

DISTRICT	Non-Food Crops														
	Oil seeds					Fibres, Drugs and Narcotics									
	Ground nut	Castor	Sesamum	Rate & Mustard	Linseed	Coco-nuts	Others	Total Cotton	Others	Total Toba-cco	Tea				
1	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55		
Trivandrum	640	16	38	...	...	58711	873	60278	...	...	...	...	905		
Quilon	...	23	3187	...	...	73455	231	76896	...	...	...	...	2846		
Al eppey	...	34	4021	...	...	70784	395	75234	...	...	...	...	...
Kottayam	...	119	110	...	...	67065	6064	73358	...	...	...	...	28934		
Ernakulam	...	13	956	...	...	46966	1928	49863	...	...	...	...	181		
Trichur	...	12	1161	...	...	36835	1103	39111	243	...	243	...	420		
Palghat	13883	92	1599	...	...	21589	573	37736	7703	...	7703	...	570		
Kozhikode	...	40	625	...	...	113642	8	114315	749	...	749	...	3988		
Cannanore	...	6	310	8	15	69944	66	70349	...	36	36	705	1512		
STATE	14523	355	12007	8	15	558991	11241	597140	8695	36	8731	705	39356		

Table 4.2 (a)

Non-food Crops (Contd.)

DISTRICT	and Plantation crops				Fodder crops	Green manure crops	Other non-food crops	Total non-food crops	Total food crops	Total area sown all crops	Area sown more than once	Net sown
	Coffee	Rubber	Others	Total								
1	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	66
Trivandrum	3	4844	...	5752	21	589	2421	69061	197222	45748	151474	151474
Quilon	127	24920	...	27893	44	1029	2878	108740	278711	59837	218874	218874
Alleppey	...	2737	...	2737	36	1258	1043	80308	219781	59595	160186	160186
Kottayam	1951	46943	...	77828	84	513	6609	158392	327851	32547	295304	295304
Ernakulam	246	19684	...	20111	216	678	20914	91782	236977	28930	208047	208047
Trichur	...	7564	...	8227	25	1005	2701	51069	207531	72010	135521	135521
Palghat	2369	7296	372	18310	24	46	5112	61228	333105	85077	248028	248028
Kozhikode	14852	20190	1034	40813	8	2703	8269	166108	371295	31467	339828	339828
Cannanore	2185	12774	...	17212	4	1314	4939	93818	316974	37226	279748	279748
STATE	21733	146952	1406	218883	462	9135	54886	880506	2489447	452437	2037010	2037010

SOURCE: Bureau of Economics & Statistics, Trivandrum.

IV AGRICULTURE

Table 4.2 (b)

Area (in Hectares) under Crops in each District of Kerala during the year ending 30th June 1966.

DISTRICT	FOOD CROPS														
	CEREALS					PULSES									
	Rice (Oryza sativa)					Other Cereals & Millets					Other pulses				
	Aut-umn	Win-ter	Sum-mer	Total	Jowar	Ragi	Tur	Cere-als & Millets	Total	Kharif	Rabi	Total	Total pulses	Total food grains	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	15
Trivandrum	18965	19769	..	38734	..	..	..	38734	..	1230	1423	2653	2653	41387	41387
Quilon	21317	27479	841	49637	..	432	..	50069	..	4380	2593	6973	6973	57042	57042
Alleppey	21991	17537	42075	81603	..	..	55	81658	..	482	562	1044	1044	82702	82702
Kottayam	6849	19364	14317	40530	..	47	945	41522	306	296	174	470	776	42298	42298
Ernakulam	42110	36033	5317	83460	..	54	339	83853	69	674	1198	1872	1941	85794	85794
Trichur	38927	61076	8804	108807	..	1212	..	110019	955	2450	5497	7947	8902	118921	118921
Palghat	115563	76760	2798	195121	1235	903	4079	201338	4861	3315	4333	7648	12509	213847	213847
Kozhikode	65869	43222	1102	110193	..	1524	1249	112966	2190	255	3039	3294	5484	118450	118450
Cannanore	66421	26639	1184	94244	..	925	50	95219	164	1609	1257	2866	3030	98249	98249
STATE	398012	327879	76438	802329	1235	5097	6717	815378	8545	14691	20076	34767	43312	858690	858690

Table: 4.2 (b) (Contd.)

DISTRICT	FOOD CROPS															FRESH FRUITS			
	Sugar Crops					Condiments & Spices					Total								
	Sugar cane	Others	Total	Pep- per	Chil- lies	Gin- ger	Tur- meric	Carda- mom	Betel nuts	Others	Total	Man- goes	Citrus fruits	Banana (including Plantain)					
1	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29					
Trivandrum	...	379	379	8429	...	...	...	...	4470	4261	17160	6338	...	2842					
Quilon	980	29	1009	4764	...	163	22	...	7415	3560	15924	11908	...	6372					
Alleppey	5250	21	5271	1275	...	60	28	...	3510	1122	5995	4925	...	3121					
Kottayam	1440	244	1684	14448	...	3667	1238	24324	4854	2351	50882	7861	...	4914					
Ernakulam	460	357	817	6807	...	1128	380	1042	6305	2132	17794	9415	...	2950					
Trichur	...	463	463	738	...	76	...	...	8407	1894	11115	4901	...	4107					
Palghat	730	3178	3908	3480	830	1870	1329	1847	4823	2894	17073	4653	...	8797					
Kozhikode	...	858	858	15989	565	4400	1236	1079	12607	902	36778	6978	96	6188					
Cannanore	333	47	380	43765	1700	483	231	392	12087	201	58859	5238	1863	8488					
STATE	9193	5576	14769	99695	3095	11847	4464	28684	64478	19317	231580	62217	1959	47779					

Table: 4.2 (b) (Contd.)

DISTRICT	FRUITS AND VEGETABLES														Total Food Crops
	Fresh Fruits			Dried Fruits			Vegetables						Total fruits & Vegetables		
	Others	Total	Cashew nut	Others	Total	Total fruits	Tapioca	Sweet-potatoes	Onions	Others	Total				
I	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42		
Trivandrum	6534	15714	3569	...	3569	19283	53844	275	...	2182	56301	75584	134510		
Quilon	10462	28742	10467	...	10467	39209	57599	790	307	5672	64368	103577	177552		
Alleppey	6639	14685	2808	...	2808	17493	23035	83	20	2579	25717	43210	137178		
Kottayam	11948	24723	1503	...	1503	26226	43815	354	52	5964	50185	76411	171275		
Ernakulam	9131	21496	7617	...	7617	29113	13568	175	48	1320	15111	44224	148629		
Trichur	2751	11759	7859	...	7859	19618	4137	314	...	2612	7063	26681	157180		
Palghat	2936	16386	8028	...	8028	24414	6476	2174	...	3648	12298	36712	271540		
Kozhikode	7027	20289	13873	12	13885	34174	19687	1455	92	1551	22785	56959	213045		
Cannanore	6965	22554	31642	12	31654	54208	7523	2591	298	2309	12721	66929	224417		
STATE	64393	176348	87366	24	87390	263738	229684	8211	817	27837	266549	530287	1635326		

Table 4.5 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
26 Thodupuzha	1896	2292	..	1656	1707	..
27 Moovattupuzha	1838	2138	1540	1700	1943	1961
28 Kunnathunad	1391	2055	2014	1559	1733	1666
29 Alwaye	1526	2362	1864	1451	1875	1520
30 Parur	1232	1868	1714	1517	1284	2312
31 Cochin	1942	..	..	1919	..	..
32 Kanayannor	1636	1669	..	1598	1516	..
ERNAKULAM DISTRICT	1614	2109	1776	1605	1760	2090
33 Crangannore	1319	1860	2053	1049	1214	2030
34 Mukundapuram	1260	2056	1927	1125	1638	2215
35 Trichur	1476	2096	1942	1626	2020	1564
36 Thalappally	2400	2346	2671	1676	2012	2832
37 Chowghat	1109	2122	1229	1418	1358	1464
TRICHUR DISTRICT	1804	2152	1940	1514	1806	1938
38 Perinthalmanna	2052	2664	..	2428	2091	..
39 Ottappalam	2631	2554	..	2796	1914	..
40 Ponnani	1217	2275	1809	1525	1583	2094
41 Palghat	2818	3135	..	3013	2669	..
42 Chittoor	2732	2911	..	2956	2088	..
43 Alathur	2353	3228	..	2767	2368	..
PALGHAT DISTRICT	2406	2890	1809	2680	2203	2094
44 Badagara	1735	1513	..	1544	1037	..
45 Quilandy	1222	1087	..	1432	1055	..
46 Kozhikode	1653	2303	..	1261	1573	..
47 Ernad	1328	1639	..	1564	1772	..
48 Tirur	1624	1658	1595	1397	998	1912
49 South Wynaad	..	2871	..	..	1741	..
KOZHIKODE DISTRICT	1476	2062	1595	1455	1532	1912
50 North Wynaad	..	1843	1085	..	1443	987
51 Tellicherry	1472	1614	..	1737	1000	..
52 Cannanore	1900	1217	..	1882	1163	..
53 Taliparamba	1641	1529	..	1601	1254	..
54 Hosdurg	2156	2225	2125	2195	1368	1467
55 Kasargode	2266	2594	1930	1826	2125	1710
CANNANORE	1985	1870	1656	1867	1433	1314
STATE	1876	2327	2317	2000	1808	1733

SOURCE: Bureau of Economics & Statistics, Trivandrum.

IV AGRICULTURE

Table 4.6

CROP CALENDAR

Sowing, Harvesting and Peak Marketing Seasons of Principal
Seasonal Crops in Kerala.

Sl. No.	CROP	Sowing	Harvesting	Peak Marketing
1	2	3	4	5
1	Rice	Autumn Winter Summer	April-June Aug.-October Nov.-Dec. Jan.-March	August-October Dec.-Feb. Feb.-March April-May
2	Ragi	1st crop 2nd crop	April-July Sept.-Oct.	September-Oct. January-February March-April May-June
3	Small Millets (Samai)	Kharif Rabi	May September	Sept.-October Dec.-January
4	Red gram	1st crop 2nd crop 3rd crop	August-Oct. Dec.-Jan.	August December
5	Horse-gram	1st crop 2nd crop	May-June Sept.-Oct.	August-Sept. November-Jan.
6	Green gram	..	February April	Sept.-October January
7	Black gram	1st crop 2nd crop	Aug.-Oct Feb.-March	April May-June
8	Other Pulses	..	May-June Aug.-Sept.	Jan.-Feb. May-June
9	Sugarcane	1st crop 2nd crop	May-June Aug.-Sept.	Sept.-October October
10	Ginger (Raw)	..	Oct.-Nov. Jan.-Feb.	February
11	Pepper	..	May-June Aug.-Sept.	Aug.-Sept. January
12	Sesamum	1st crop 2nd crop 3rd crop	Oct.-Dec. Dec.-Jan.	Nov.-December February
13	Cotton	..	Nov.-Jan. Dec.-Feb.	Dec.-January Dec.-Feb.
14	Sweet potatoes	1st crop 2nd crop 3rd crop	Nov.-Jan. Dec.-Feb.	Dec.-January Dec.-Feb.
15	Turmeric	..	June-July Dec.-January	July-August Dec.-January
16	Lemongrass	..	March-April Feb.-March	April-May Feb.-March
17	Tapioca	1st crop 2nd crop 3rd crop	Aug.-Sept. Sept.-Oct. Dec.-Jan.	Feb.-March Sept.-Oct. Dec.-Jan.
			Feb.-March Dec.-Jan.	Jan.-Feb.
			June-Sept.	September
			Aug.-Sept.	August-Sept.
			Nov.-January	Dec.-January
			May-July	June-July.

SOURCE: Bureau of Economics & Statistics, Trivandrum.

IV AGRICULTURE

Table 4.7

Agricultural Implements and Machinery in Kerala (1966 Census)

DISTRICT	Ploughs			Sugarcane														Tract- Ors		Ghanis		
	Woo- den	Iron	Improved Harrow and cultivators	Improved seed drills	Improved threshers	Rotary Chaff cutters	Sprayers and dusters	Carts	Crushers				Electric pumps	Persian wheels or Rahats	Government	Private	2 wheels walking tractors or power tillers	Five Kilogram and more	Less than 5 Kgms.			
									Worked by power	Worked by bullocks	Oil engines with pumps											
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19				
KERALA	475930	17179	38503	567	60	96	20586	16309	457	989	6824	4869	10987	116	302	185	692	628				
Trivandrum	20060	1222	3551	37	..	..	1188	1218	15	41	9	5	39	2	5	1	39	14		
Quilon	37978	3825	6825	183	1	7	2152	1702	48	94	15	32	358	6	17	31	81	110				
Alleppey	18235	3329	6345	126	..	6	3509	911	63	65	441	405	8868	21	36	67	127	142				
Kottayam	24037	660	5881	8	6	1	3942	1012	48	230	124	258	464	12	49	10	28	52				
Ernakulam	63879	2016	2488	73	9	9	1434	739	38	143	646	1276	473	6	29	23	26	41				
Trichur	49481	1711	3884	25	3	16	2835	2247	62	164	1116	1940	551	27	48	20	56	54				
Palghat	134976	2069	4227	39	34	17	2528	7440	139	118	1481	739	191	25	83	16	48	31				
Kozhikode	72009	1433	3105	31	4	19	1526	595	25	59	1122	138	36	2	24	8	205	132				
Cannanore	55275	914	2197	45	3	21	1472	445	19	75	1870	76	7	15	11	9	82	52				

SOURCE: Live Stock Census, 1966.

IV AGRICULTURE

Table 4.8
Classification of Soils in Kerala

District	Type of soil	Details of Distribution
1	2	3
Trivandrum	1. Fairly rich brown loam of laterite origin	Middle part of the District
	2. Sandy loam	Western Coastal region
	3. Richest dark brown loam of granite origin	Eastern hilly part of the District
Quilon	1. Sandy loam	Karunagappally and part of Quilon Taluk
	2. Laterite soil	Kottarakara, Kunnathoor and part of Quilon, Pathanapuram and Pathanamthitta Taluks
	3. Hill and Forest soil	Part of Pathanapuram and Pathanamthitta Taluks
Alleppey	1. Sandy loam	Karthigappally and Mavelikara Taluk
	2. Sandy soil	Sherthallai and Ambalapuzha Taluk
	3. Clay loam with much of abidity	Kuttanad
	4. Laterite soil	Chengannur and part of Mavelikara
Kottayam	1. Laterite soil	Peermade and part of Meenachil, Changanacherry and Kottayam Taluk
	2. Alluvial soil	Vaikom, parts of Changanacherry and Kottayam, Devicolam, Udumbanchola
Ernakulam	1. Laterite	Thodupuzha and Muvattupuzha and part of Kunnathunad
	2. Sandy loam	Parur, Cochin, Kanayannur
	3. Alluvial	Part of Alwaye and Kunnathunad

Contd.

1	2	3
Trichur	1. Sandy loam	Part of Mukundapuram, Trichur & Chowghat Taluks
	2. Laterite	Eastern area of Trichur and Western portion of Talappilly
	3. Granite	Northern part of Talappilly
	4. Clayey	Backwater area in Chowghat & Part of Mukundapuram
	5. Alluvial soil	Portion of Chowghat and Kunnathunad Taluks
Palghat	1. Laterite	Interior regions of the District
	2. Sandy	Along coastal and river side areas
	3. Black soil	North-Eastern portion of Chittur Taluks
Kozhikode	1. Laterite	Major part of the District barring coastal area
	2. Sandy	Coastal strip
Cannanore	1. Laterite	Major part barring coastal area
	2. Sandy	Coastal area

SOURCE: Bureau of Economics & Statistics, Trivandrum.

IV AGRICULTURE

Table: No. 4.9 - Index Numbers of Agricultural Productivity - (Base years 1956-57 = 100)

Name of crops		1952-53	1955-56	1960-61	1961-62	1962-63	1963-64	1964-65	1965-66
A. Food crops grains									
1 Cereals		94.6	99.9	103.2	102.3	104.2	106.1	107.9	103.9
Paddy		85.8	96.6	118.7	115.7	118.4	121.7	121.5	108.2
Jowar		83.7	100.3	117.7	114.8	117.2	120.5	120.3	106.9
Ragi		83.7	100.0	117.8	114.7	117.2	120.6	120.4	106.9
2 Pulses		80.6	99.8	96.9	97.4	97.4	94.0	95.2	81.2
Non-food grains		88.3	96.3	105.1	107.2	106.9	105.8	105.2	101.7
1 Oil seeds		101.0	101.1	102.2	101.2	100.9	100.4	100.6	100.2
Coconut		99.1	99.7	95.2	94.5	97.1	98.4	100.6	99.5
Groundnut		99.8	99.8	93.9	94.1	95.3	94.2	92.7	92.5
Sesamum		99.8	100.0	94.1	94.2	95.6	93.3	91.4	87.0
Lemongrass		98.6	92.1	72.4	72.3	71.0	120.4	126.4	139.4
2 Fibres		97.8	98.5	65.7	66.3	66.6	66.6	61.4	60.9
Cotton		100.0	100.5	108.8	109.7	103.8	106.7	108.9	108.9
3 Plantation crops		99.6	99.1	98.1	97.6	88.5	91.6	102.8	87.9
Tea		99.6	99.1	98.1	97.6	88.5	91.6	102.8	87.9
Coffee		103.2	104.8	87.0	81.3	83.4	88.0	92.8	93.2
Rubber		87.5	87.5	122.4	115.9	114.7	121.9	122.0	112.6
4 Miscellaneous crops		90.2	97.3	95.5	95.4	95.8	92.7	96.5	90.7
Sugarcane		117.2	124.3	71.3	71.3	80.0	89.9	103.6	119.3
Pepper		99.0	100.6	98.4	99.1	102.6	103.0	106.9	108.0
Cardamom		98.2	100.9	90.2	88.5	96.8	100.7	100.2	96.4
Ginger		91.6	102.2	86.5	86.2	78.7	72.1	71.3	69.5
Turmeric		97.7	100.1	99.9	99.0	99.6	99.6	99.8	99.8
Arecanut		67.3	99.0	87.5	88.0	88.3	88.0	88.2	88.2
Banana		125.0	125.0	99.9	99.8	99.6	94.5	94.4	94.1
Cashewnut		100.0	100.0	106.9	106.9	107.8	107.8	107.9	107.7
Tobacco		100.0	100.0	100.0	87.6	110.1	119.9	111.9	111.9
Tapioca		99.7	100.0	99.8	99.4	111.5	111.6	111.7	111.6
		..	..	100.8	98.4	97.2	97.2	97.2	96.2
		100.0	101.7	100.3	100.3	100.3	100.3	110.2	112.5

Source: Bureau of Economics & Statistics, Government of Kerala.

IV AGRICULTURE

Table: No. 4.10 Index Numbers of Area under Crops in Kerala (Base year 1956-57 = 100)

Name of crop	1960-61	1961-62	1962-63	1963-64	1964-65	1965-66
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
All crops	108.6	107.9	110.0	110.1	111.2	114.1
A. FOOD GRAINS						
I. Cereals						
Paddy	100.9	97.6	103.7	104.0	103.5	103.6
Jowar	102.0	98.5	105.0	105.3	104.8	104.9
Ragi	102.0	98.6	105.1	105.4	104.9	105.1
Pulses	75.0	72.3	72.3	71.8	67.3	62.9
Oil seeds	111.9	104.5	104.7	104.8	104.2	102.4
B. NON-FOOD CROPS						
I. Oil seeds						
Coconut	91.0	90.7	91.6	91.3	90.8	90.3
Ground nut	114.4	115.6	114.7	114.6	116.9	121.8
Sesamum	108.9	109.7	109.9	110.6	113.0	118.2
Lemongrass	108.9	109.8	110.0	111.2	114.1	120.4
Fibres	119.9	119.6	119.9	108.5	108.6	113.8
Cotton	61.0	60.3	60.1	60.5	60.6	60.3
	154.9	154.9	154.9	151.5	144.8	144.8
	108.1	105.5	85.1	87.7	95.8	78.8
	108.1	105.5	85.1	87.7	95.8	78.8

Contd.

Table: No: 4.10 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
III. Plantation crops	129.7	138.5	143.1	147.2	152.1	115.4
Tea	95.0	94.5	97.3	96.9	99.3	100.1
Coffee	115.5	129.2	131.3	137.6	149.4	162.2
Rubber	149.3	161.7	167.6	173.6	178.5	181.7
IV. Miscellaneous crops						
Sugarcane	116.4	115.9	112.3	110.1	111.5	117.1
Pepper	118.0	119.0	120.4	122.3	122.7	118.7
Cardamom	114.7	114.8	114.1	114.2	114.4	114.5
Ginger	100.3	100.6	100.6	100.6	100.6	100.6
Turmeric	118.4	118.8	119.0	117.9	118.0	116.7
Areca nut	99.8	103.6	103.3	98.7	98.7	95.4
Banana	109.3	114.3	116.4	119.3	125.1	135.6
Cashewnut	102.2	100.9	109.7	105.0	109.4	108.4
Tobacco	145.2	147.1	140.6	141.0	147.2	149.6
Tapioca	149.2	141.3	141.3	141.4	141.4	141.4
	116.1	113.4	106.2	100.6	100.3	110.0

SOURCE : Bureau of Economics & Statistics, Government of Kerala.

IV AGRICULTURE

Table: No. 4.11 Average price and total value of production

Name of crop	Unit	1964-65		1965-66	
		Average Farm price (Rs.)	Value of produc- tion (Rs. in lakhs)	Average farm price (Rs.)	Value of produc- tion (Rs. in lakhs)
1	2	3	4	5	6
Paddy	Tonnes	657.80	11227	863.10	13101.86
Cocoanut with husk	1000 nuts	267.70	8775	391.60	12895.39
Arecanut	do	34.20	3059	39.80	3853.04
Tapioca (raw)	Tonnes	173.90	4805	179.50	5547.32
Cashewnut with shell	do	834.80	805	931.70	913.30
Banana	100 Nos.	10.30	538	11.42	589.43
Ginger (dry)	Tonnes	3110.90	352	2547.20	285.03
Pepper (black)	do	3426.90	762	3597.30	780.07

SOURCE: Bureau of Economics & Statistics, Government of Kerala.

V LIVESTOCK AND VETERINARY

Table: 5.1 Veterinary Institutions in Kerala during the years 1964-65 & 1965-66*

Name of District	1964-65											1965-66										
	Hospitals	Dispensaries	Veterinary	Sub-Centres	First-aid Centres	Touring Billets	Mobile Veterinary Dispensary	Key Village Centres	Artificial insemination Centres	Hill cattle development scheme	Others	Hospitals	Dispensaries	Veterinary Sub-Centres	First-aid Centres	Touring Billets	Mobile Veterinary Dispensary	Key Village Centres	Artificial insemination Centres	Hill cattle development scheme	Others	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	
Trivandrum	6	24	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	1	6	24	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	1
Quilon	8	25	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	3	8	27	..	..	..	1	3	..	..	..	3
Alleppey	6	21	4	..	..	1	1	7	..	1	6	21	4	..	..	1	1	7	..	..	1
Kottayam	8	21	..	..	..	..	3	..	1	3	8	21	..	..	..	..	3	..	1	..	3
Ernakulam	9	21	..	2	..	..	2	2	..	3	9	23	..	4	..	1	2	2	..	..	3
Trichur	7	21	..	12	..	..	1	6	..	2	7	27	..	14	..	..	1	6	..	..	2
Palghat	9	9	23	..	..	1	4	1	..	1	9	9	23	2	..	1	3	7	..	..	1
Kozhikode	5	17	..	17	..	1	1	..	..	2	5	15	..	21	..	1	1	..	..	..	2
Cannanore	2	26	..	8	1	1	1	4	..	..	2	19	..	8	1	1	1	4	..	..	2
STATE	60	185	27	39	1	5	17	20	1	16	60	186	27	49	1	7	16	26	1	..	18	

* Revised figures

SOURCE: Animal Husbandry Department, Government of Kerala.

V LIVESTOCK AND VETERINARY

Table: 5.2 Livestock Population - 1966 (District-wise)

DISTRICTS	LIVESTOCK						POULTRY								
	Cattle	Buffa- loes	Sheep	Goats	Hor- ses & Ponies	Mules	Don- keys	Pigs	Ca- mels	Total	Fowls	Ducks	Others	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
Trivandrum	148584	42741	727	128290	64	3	5	3799	3	324216	799963	3778	166	803907	
Quilon	360211	27024	2579	137144	10	..	..	598	..	527566	972924	4606	130	977660
Alleppey	326093	15604	1170	80234	11	..	2	170	..	423284	971776	168312	219	1140307	
Kottayam	382270	18210	813	160023	78	1	118	63515	..	625028	1307984	59929	690	1368603	
Ernakulam	303031	21067	583	143415	19	..	..	37473	..	505588	1250254	54543	1012	1305809
Trichur	221844	66039	112	115741	21	..	2	1450	1	405210	1000114	21198	224	1021536	
Palghat	322899	168277	4780	158317	144	..	183	369	..	654969	941566	2564	207	944337	
Kozhikode	391759	66175	108	163979	38	4	..	1234	..	623297	1517189	3048	157	1520394	
Cannanore	400036	46098	647	102075	41	..	..	3320	..	552217	825516	773	145	826434
STATE	2856727	471235	11519	1189218	426	8	310	111928	4	4641375	9587286	318751	2950	9908987	

SOURCE: Livestock Census 1966 (Provisional)

V LIVESTOCK

Table : 5.3 Growth of Livestock Population in Kerala State (Major categories)

Category		1951	1956	1961	1966
1		2	3	4	5
Livestock	Cattle	2153522	2510376	2753165	2856727
	Buffaloes	444368	487653	485089	471235
	Sheep	423513	97820	24241	11519
	Goats	423345	955570	1312262	1189218
	Horses and Ponies	518	1690	408	426
	Mules	14	2	31	8
	Donkeys	689	1415	377	310
	Camels	..	..	..	4
	Pigs	117932	113711	122381	111928
Total Livestock		3561901	4168237	4697954	4641375
Poultry	Fowls	3854319	6462799	8708664	9587286
	Ducks	263147	332085	387072	318751
	Others	..	161	10584	2950
Total Poultry		4117466	6795045	9106320	9908987

SOURCE : Livestock Census

V LIVESTOCK AND VETERINARY

97

Table No. 5.4 Institution wise number of animals treated in Veterinary Institutions

Name of Institution	Year	Inpatients treated					Out-patients treated			Castration, Operation etc.				
		Bov-ines	Equ-ines	Oth-ers	Total	Bov-ines	Equ-ines	Others	Total	Grand Total	Obstetric cases	Cas-tration	Other operation	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1. Veterinary Hospitals	64-65 65-66	418 548	10 19	106 60	534 627	236706 287795	508 140	185417 178340	422631 466275	423165 466902	2814 3662	6695 5870	10567 10694	20076 20226
2. Veterinary Dispensaries	64-65 65-66	769 393	.. ..	.. 8	769 401	389225 497155	1972 137	198608 270136	589805 767428	590574 767829	3987 3478	11772 14413	12276 15656	28035 33547
3. Key Village Centres	64-65 65-66	.. 1	.. ..	.. ..	.. 1	49552 37322	73 1	12177 12754	61802 50077	61802 50078	1719 303	6966 5052	708 1101	9393 6456
4. Mobile Veterinary Dispensaries	64-65 65-66	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	6055 1523	.. ..	1327 380	7382 1903	7382 1903	26 47	1060 41	124 50	1210 138
5. Artificial Insemination Centre	64-65 65-66	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	10717 12882	.. ..	5292 5973	16009 18855	16009 18855	46 557	251 5230	209 687	506 6474
6. Veterinary Sub Centre	64-65 65-66	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	20121 45784	136 60	5908 15916	26165 61760	26165 61760	62 88	469 1803	272 537	803 2428
7. First aid Centre	64-65 65-66	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	44859 30658	34 ..	17221 11940	61844 42598	61844 42598	258 137	3940 1622	1178 900	5376 2659
8. Touring Billet	64-65 65-66	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	2693 3014	.. ..	249 407	2942 3421	2942 3421	18 30	115 235	85 77	218 342
9. Hill cattle development scheme	64-65 65-66	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	1689 759	.. ..	202 1089	1891 1848	1891 1848	1257 ..	.. ..	.. 1098	1257 1098
Grand Total :	64-65 65-66	1187 949	10 19	106 68	1303 1029	761347 916892	2723 338	426401 496935	1190471 1414165	1191774 1415194	10187 8302	31268 34266	25419 30800	66874 73368

SOURCE : Animal Husbandry Department, Government of Kerala.

V LIVESTOCK AND VETERINARY

Table No. 5.5 District-wise number of animals treated in Veterinary Institutions

District / State	Year	Inpatients treated					Out-patients treated					Castration, Operation, etc.				
		Bov- ines	Equi- nes	Oth- ers	Total	Bovi- nes	Equi- nes	Others	Total	Grand Total	Obste- trical cases	Cast- rations	Other opera- tions	Total		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		
Trivandrum	64-65 65-66	157 146	.. ..	45 32	202 178	86309 60432	6 4	79030 121375	165345 181811	165547 181989	874 768	1126 1475	2977 3270	4977 5513		
Quilon	64-65 65-66	99 102	.. ..	1 2	100 104	97878 100868	171 154	60417 65054	158446 166076	158566 166180	929 865	1859 3194	2844 4169	5632 8228		
Alleppey	64-65 65-66	689 241	.. 7	.. ..	689 248	123525 158434	381 26	31141 32194	155047 190654	155736 190902	579 620	613 1914	2791 5018	3983 7552		
Kottayam	64-65 65-66	85 93	.. ..	46 22	131 115	66293 69491	2 ..	30247 33326	96542 102817	96673 102932	1518 1214	573 1763	1110 911	3201 3888	98	
Ernakulam	64-65 65-66	11 46	.. ..	5 ..	16 46	70054 75475	3 2	37593 54846	107650 130323	107666 130369	1012 801	1824 1939	3102 3054	5938 5796		
Trichur	64-65 65-66	3 98	.. 8	5 ..	8 106	82451 98670	5 25	86409 73749	168865 172444	168873 172550	562 642	5483 4612	4809 4358	10854 9610		
Palghat	64-65 65-66	114 121	5 4	3 4	122 129	94270 99343	215 50	27931 56389	122416 155782	122538 155911	2227 1443	13282 9465	3991 5295	19500 16203		
Kozhikode	64-65 65-66	29 24	.. ..	6 8	35 32	68074 138990	239 33	38117 33274	106430 172297	106465 172329	1785 1503	3252 6213	1368 2087	6405 9803		
Cannanore	64-65 65-66	.. 71	.. ..	.. ..	.. 71	72493 115189	1701 44	35516 26728	109710 141961	109710 142032	701 446	3256 3691	2427 2638	6384 6775		
KERALA STATE	64-65 65-66	1187 942	10 19	106 68	1303 1029	761347 916892	2723 338	426401 496935	1190471 1414165	1191774 1415194	10187 8302	31268 34266	25419 30800	66874 73368		

SOURCE : Director of Animal Husbandry, Kerala State.

V LIVESTOCK AND VETERINARY

Table 5.6 (a) Livestock slaughtered in the licenced slaughter houses in Municipalities (1964)

	Janu- ary	Feb- ruary	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sep- tember	Octo- ber	Nov- ember	Dec- ember	Total
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Cows	977	1111	1081	1108	1220	1130	1250	1391	1173	1299	1278	1345	14363
Bulls & Bullocks	2902	2643	2654	2387	2510	2505	2628	2649	2456	2476	2676	2908	31364
Buffaloes	302	345	400	379	375	307	326	324	247	349	345	404	4103
Calves	180	141	120	165	253	198	186	215	222	185	192	191	22481
Sheep	4236	5460	3837	4886	4755	4857	5046	4793	4337	4553	4234	4528	55522
Goats	12020	8995	11602	11702	11898	10663	11405	13146	12092	10731	10967	11382	136603
Pigs	136	74	119	109	144	95	113	122	104	204	104	120	1444
Others	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	20753	18769	19813	20736	21155	19755	20954	22640	20631	19797	19766	20878	245647

SOURCE: Municipalities

V LIVESTOCK AND VETERINARY

Table : 5.6 (b) Livestock slaughtered in the licenced slaughter houses in Municipalities (1965)

	Janu- ary	Feb- ruary	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept- ember	Octo- ber	Nov- ember	Dec- ember	Total
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Cows	1524	1288	1116	1441	1481	1327	1515	1466	1310	1266	1105	1544	16383
Bulls	2907	2486	2347	2672	2916	3002	3275	3276	3186	3071	3172	3071	35381
Buffaloes	403	349	285	424	397	360	368	334	334	354	361	556	4525
Calves	300	259	108	217	229	219	260	240	207	215	230	319	2803
Sheep	4139	3539	3720	4194	4311	4239	4020	4046	5546	5804	4733	6919	55210
Goats	12002	10590	11353	11756	12713	12457	13474	13198	12496	12048	18175	10038	150300
Pigs	118	91	39	138	130	110	153	313	116	91	102	77	1478
Others	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	364	364
Total :	21393	18602	18968	20842	22177	21714	23065	22873	23195	22849	27878	22888	266444

SOURCE : Municipalities

V LIVESTOCK AND VETERINARY

Table No. 5.7 **Receipts and Expenditure of Animal Husbandry Department**

Year	Expenditure in Rs.			Receipts in Rs.	
	Plan	Non-Plan	Total		
1	2	3	4	5	
1964-65	1769105.77	5606902.62	7376008.39	914294.15	
1965-66	7101394.85	4416887.65	11518282.50	1200690.21	

SOURCE: Animal Husbandry Department, Government of Kerala.

VI FISHERIES

Table No. 6.1 (a) Marine Fish Landing in Kerala 1964-65

Sl. No.	Name of Fish	Quantity (M. T.)	Value (Rs.)
1	2	3	4
1.	Oil Sardine ...	248986.2	28873054
2.	Other Sardine ...	4218.8	1156731
3.	Prawns ...	21343.8	8978551
4.	Mackerel ...	11886.5	3600029
5.	Shark and Dog Fish ...	2849.1	1044875
6.	Skate and Rays ...	923.2	313196
7.	Bonito or Tunny ...	1559.2	741931
8.	Cat Fish ...	842.3	359056
9.	Lactarius ...	962.0	424467
10.	Pomfret ...	141.3	84365
11.	White Bait ...	3327.1	931004
12.	Anchovies ...	524.5	230351
13.	Horse Mackerel ...	5565.9	1125115
14.	Caranx hippos ...	60.9	59150
15.	Silver bellies ...	8436.7	2504284
16.	Seer fish ...	1742.1	890562
17.	Scianidae ...	619.5	141553
18.	Soles ...	3818.1	693731
19.	Sabre fish ...	370.2	167100
20.	Ribbon fish ...	1420.7	271820
21.	Dussumaria Spp. ...	498.5	188975
22.	Opisthopterus of Pellone ...	1098.1	201107
23.	Glupea lib ...	386.1	125230
24.	Mullet ...	0.7	420
25.	Chorinenus ...	438.8	188963
26.	Sphyraeneo ...	16.9	8500
27.	Percher ...	12.7	9300
28.	Upenoides ...	6.4	3200
29.	Miscellaneous Fish ...	37443.7	9484112
TOTAL :		359500.0	62800732

SOURCE : Fisheries Department

VI FISHERIES

Table No. 6.1 (b) Inland Fish Production in Kerala - 1964-65

Sl. No.	Name of Fish	Quantity (Kgs.)	Value (Rs.)
1	2	3	4
1.	Prawns	1475572	879292
2.	Mulletts	578065	457949
3.	Ophiocephalus or Murrels	493611	336210
4.	Barbus	176705	163679
5.	Etroplus Spp	676795	476089
6.	Cat Fish	513828	300436
7.	Wallagonia	139093	119683
8.	Clarias	205542	71124
9.	Maerones	1070	843
10.	Sciaenidae	11800	6800
11.	Charos	77889	88891
12.	Lates	8	17
13.	Soles	276	220
14.	Labeo	1670	1511
15.	Catla	3954	4151
16.	Tilapia	11030	7675
17.	Mrigal	27	25
18.	Gourami	17	22
19.	Mirror Carps	229	311
20.	Cirrhina	720	650
21.	Other Carps	1233	315
22.	Whiting	5574	4774
23.	Crabs	17902	4624
24.	Magalops	29930	23961
25.	Glossogobius	2608	2100
26.	Cyprines Carpio	24	32
27.	Eel	49	62
28.	Spring Eel	28	38
29.	Miscellaneous Fish	1365696	724063
30.	Saccobranchus	91880	40940
TOTAL :		5882825	3716487

SOURCE : Fisheries Department

VI FISHERIES

Table No. 6.2 (a) Marine Fish Landing in Kerala - 1965-66

Sl. No.	Name of Fish	Quantity (M. T.)	Value (Rs.)
1	2	3	4
1.	Oil Sardine	121686.8	18243328
2.	Other Sardine	8195.3	2309703
3.	Prawns	18268.6	17701792
4.	Mackerel	3224.6	1384433
5.	Shark and Dog Fish	2733.7	1062429
6.	Skate & Rays	373.1	105429
7.	Bonito or Tunny	1564.4	679931
8.	Cat Fish	3313.2	1264962
9.	Lactarius	767.7	226996
10.	Pomfret	861.8	349780
11.	White Bait	2623.7	585804
12.	Anchovies	15.5	8040
13.	Horse Mackerel	1921.3	351969
14.	Caranx hippos	162.6	68000
15.	Silver bellies	5355.4	1119617
16.	Seer fish	1777.5	672513
17.	Scianidae	720.2	172492
18.	Soles	7138.5	1135657
19.	Sabre fish	2306.4	621578
20.	Ribbon fish	648.4	196319
21.	Dussumaria Spp.	45.0	24600
22.	Opisthopterus or Pellona	20.0	7000
23.	Glupeoides lile	102.7	20335
24.	Skip Jack	50.4	16860
25.	Butter Fish	26.3	16390
26.	Queen Fish	17.5	9650
27.	Mullet	4.0	2100
28.	Miscellaneous	31604.6	6543808
TOTAL :		215529.2	54902215

SOURCE: Fisheries Department

VI FISHERIES

Table No. 6.2 (b) Inland Fish Production in Kerala - 1965-66.

Sl. No.	Name of Fish	Quantity (Kgs.)	Value (Rs.)
1	2	3	4
1.	Prawns	1490371	903896
2.	Mulletts	609191	532390
3.	Ophiocephalus or Murrels	625555	420555
4.	Barbus	310839	223428
5.	Etroplus	637390	508876
6.	Cat Fish	548473	245312
7.	Wallegonia	389106	167771
8.	Clarias	245800	71115
9.	Macrones	49350	24275
10.	Scianidae	44896	25007
11.	Chanos	34422	18391
12.	Lates	4	11
13.	Glupirdeslile	40850	20425
14.	Labeo	1249	1248
15.	Catla	157	157
16.	Tilapia	11112	9192
17.	Mirigal	498	498
18.	Gaurami	8	11
19.	Mirror Carps	14	19
20.	Cirrhhina	169	169
21.	Other Carps	144	203
22.	Whitings	1098	1594
23.	Crabs	35300	5750
24.	Magaleps	75750	27885
25.	Glassogobiaes	904	825
26.	Cypriness Carpeo	411	562
27.	Eels	17	23
28.	Miscellaneous	1232444	454514
TOTAL :		6385522	3664102

SOURCE : Fisheries Department

VI FORESTS

Table No. 7.1

Area of Reserved Forests and Reserved Lands, 1964-65 and 1965-66.

Name of Division	Reserved Forests (Area in Hectares)		Reserved Lands (Area in Hectares)	
	1964-65	1965-66	1964-65	1965-66
Trivandrum	...	56830.8	56777.1	582.3
Thenmala	...	56782.2	56782.2	...
Punalur	...	28287.6	28286.8	...
Konni	...	33540.8	33540.8	1102.3
Ranni	...	81690.8	81690.8	716.7
Kottayam	...	87983.9	87983.9	525.7
Malayattur	...	68033.9	68049.3	15.4
Munnar	...	85013.1	85013.1	...
Chalakkudy	...	86424.0	86419.3	...
Trichur	...	52451.0	52342.1	...
Game Sanctuary	...	56461.4	56461.4	...
Nenmara	...	48410.5	48410.5	...
Palghat	...	37196.3	37195.9	111.7
Nilambur	...	26760.2	26760.2	5718.3
Kozhikode	...	33485.3	33485.3	3536.6
Wynad	...	43986.9	43986.9	1957.0
STATE TOTAL :		883338.7	883185.6	14265.8
				17791.4

SOURCE: Forest Department

VII FORESTS

Table: No. 7.2

Out-turn of major Forest Produce in Kerala - 1964-65 and 1965-66.

Name of Division	TIMBER						Fuel (M. Tons)	
	Round log (Cu.M)		Round Poles (Nos)		Sawn & Squared (Cu.M)			
	1964-65	1965-66	1964-65	1965-66	1964-65	1965-66		
Trivandrum	7716	17291	1606	16552	2	..	58690 bag	15576
Thenmala	37151	50020	33128	40614	..	3408	24303	27931
Punalur	14883	6065	..	..	0.238	..	10883	726
Ranni	22749	53343	10685	3183	25	25	24084	25245
Konni	11046	16319	14100	13407	0.408	2	1200	4278
Kottayam	24529	37665	93	1024	146	8	25	2563
Malayattur	59408	8364	18247	11516	40	..	28256	431
Chalakudy	13120	30463	4669	4507	..	..	46057	16146
Trichur	7519	9878	..	17861	..	..	11417	14213
Nenmara	9419	4399	1825	8467	0.899	10 Tons	3181.50	..
Palghat	2476	2283	17016	13529	36177	59336 BG units	4432	..
Nilambur	12160	24031	90793+	98581	..	..	66	..
			300 muttu					
Kozhikode	27026	11096	9039	9634	..	..	..	..
Wynad	21902	17882	31237	10919	..	3 Tons	7468	..
Munnar	13558	5778	7143	1208	27.188	31	1267	750
IN: Plantations	..	142800	..	17	..	..	..	55396
STATE TOTAL	284662	437677	249581+	251019	36418.733	59336 BG units +	58690 (bgs) +	163255
			300 muttu			13 Tons +	162639.5 MT.	
						3474 CUM		

SOURCE: Forest Department

VII FORESTS

Table No. 7.3

Value of Minor forest produce in Kerala 1964-65 and 1965-66.

Item	By Government agencies (Rs)		By purchase and others (Rs)		Total (Rs)	
	1964-65	1965-66	1964-65	1965-66	1964-65	1965-66
Cardamom lease	...	...	7267	710	7267	710
Honey, wax etc.	...	...	...	...	...	...
Ivory	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bamboos	3100	1500	133994	42507	137094	44007
do. others	...	...	...	614	...	614
Rattans	...	...	17413	23238	17413	23238
Miscellaneous	4239	24698	573689	1001571	577928	1026269
State Total	7339	26198	732363	1068640	739702	1094838

SOURCE : Forest Department

VII FORESTS

Table No. 7.4

Area of Plantations and Revenue received - 1964-65 and 1965-66

	AREA IN HECTARES		REVENUE (Rs.)		CHARGES (Rs.)			
	At the beginning of the year	At the end of the year						
	1964-65	1965-66	1964-65	1965-66	1964-65	1965-66		
Teak Plantations	96024.06	103218.25	103218.23	111321.91	6728639.28	5315211.01	1079632.42	1343373.85
Junglewood Plantations	3203	3265	3265	3318.07	...	551.25	52443.80	15544.63
Softwood	21501.62	24930.29	24930.29	29107.56	688.25	...	310715.95	397992.24
Cashew	11172.88	10752.88	10752.88	10114.15	56692.00	15814.00	899.00	...
Rubber	15	15	15	15	...	...	...	...
Sandalwood	607	607	607	670	...	...	...	416.00
Wattle	550	690	690	890	...	...	27096.00	56705.00
Eucalyptus	9724.33	14970.78	14970.78	21071.45	...	...	1505089.55	1868746.11
Pepper	3.50	3.50	3.50	3.50	...	...	...	...
Bamboo	565	599	599	837	...	...	2207.42	26875.47
Mixed	4623	4236.98	4236.98	3632.21	13134.00	13800.00	13919.00	8464.00
Other Plantations	508.50	508.50	508.50	768.50	...	...	966.50	5113.00
STATE TOTAL:	148496.89	163797.18	163797.16	181686.35	6799153.53	5345376.26	2940821.64	3723230.30

Source : Forest Department

VII FORESTS

Table No. 7.5

Financial results of the forest Department for the years 1964-65 and 1965-66

Particulars	1964-65 (Rs.)	1965-66 (Rs.)
REVENUE:		
Gross receipts	52727203	57396573
Deduct refunds	361167	352108
Net revenue	52366036	57044465
EXPENDITURE:		
Voted	16784507	21238152
Charged	..	2388
Total Expenditure	16784507	21240540
Surplus revenue	13203507	14867518

SOURCE : Forest Department.

VIII INDUSTRIES

Table No. 8.1

Distribution of Factories in Kerala as on 31st December, 1964 & 31st December, 1965

Sl. No.	INDUSTRY	Trivan- drum											Quilon											Alleppey											Kotta- yam											Erna- kulam											Trichur											Palghat											Kozhi- kode											Canna- nore											State Total																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
		1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964

Contd.

Table No. 8.1
District-wise Distribution of Factories in Kerala (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
12. Coir		1	1	1	1	112	112	4	1	15	13	..	..	..	..	14	11	..	..	147	139
13. Other Textiles		..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	1	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	3	3
14. Umbrellas		3	3	..	..	1	1	3	4	..	..	11	11	..	..	18	19
15. Saw Mills		1	1	17	19	1	1	13	17	26	36	31	42	12	13	66	66	27	27	194	222
16. Ply wood		1	1	..	..	5	5	1	1	2	2	1	1	..	..	4	4	14	14
17. Other Timber Industries		7	8	37	38	8	9	14	14	20	21	31	37	36	36	26	27	16	17	195	207
18. Paper Mills		1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	2	2
19. Paper board, Straw board & other Paper Products		1	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	2	2	3	5
20. Printing & Binding		30	31	10	11	17	17	30	31	38	38	23	25	7	7	21	22	11	12	187	194
21. Rubber & Rubber Products, including Tyre retraining		6	8	19	71	3	4	36	42	12	15	15	15	4	5	14	17	2	2	111	125
22. Artificial manures		1	..	4	2	7	5	..	..	..	..	2	2	..	..	14	9

Table No. 8.1

District-wise Distribution of Factories in Kerala (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23.	Pharmaceuticals	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	9	9	3	2	2	2	..	..	21	20
24.	Soaps	..	..	..	7	..	4	..	..	3	..	1	10	..	8	3	1	..	1	7	31
25.	Other Chemicals	1	1	8	1	4	1	3	3	8	13	13	5	..	..	2	4	1	..	40	28
26.	Petroleum Refineries Etc.	..	..	3	3	..	..	1	..	4	4	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	9	8
27.	Bricks & Tiles	..	..	35	40	4	4	3	3	18	19	110	117	10	10	21	21	7	7	208	221
28.	Glass	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1
29.	Pottery, China & Earthenware	..	..	3	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	2	1	1	3	3	1	1	10	9
30.	Cement	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1
31.	Basic metal Industries	3	7	3	22	2	4	..	11	10	31	2	17	2	22	2	7	1	4	26	124
32.	Metal Products except machinery & Transport equipments	2	..	16	..	1	..	8	..	16	..	10	..	20	3	..	..	3	..	79	..
33.	Agricultural Implements	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	2	1	1	4	4	..	..	..	..	7	8
34.	General & Jobbing Engineering	2	3	4	5	1	2	7	9	13	20	15	16	2	2	6	8	2	3	52	68

Table No. 8.1

District-wise Distribution of Factories in Kerala (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
35. Other Machinery except clerical machinery	3	3	...	1	...	...	...	1	1	3	2	5	8	3	2	2	2	1	1	18	20
36. Electrical machinery	2	1	2	2	1	1	1	2	1	5	6	2	5	3	3	2	2	2	2	21	23
37. Marine Engines, building & Repairing	...	1	2	2	2	...	...	...	...	5	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7	8
38. Repair of Motor Vehicles	16	15	4	5	1	1	1	22	19	16	16	20	20	11	11	34	35	9	10	133	132
39. Manufacture of Bicycles	1	2	2	2	2	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	5
40. Other Industries not classified above	9	7	7	7	7	7	6	3	3	21	21	7	6	4	5	4	7	8	9	70	71
TOTAL	131	138	378	400	279	281	281	257	262	315	348	422	467	234	241	311	325	345	358	2672	2820

SOURCE: Bureau of Economics and Statistics, Trivandrum.

VIII INDUSTRIES

Table No. 8.2

Production of Selected Industries in Kerala

Sl. No.	Industry	Unit	1961-62	1962-63	1963-64	1964-65	1965-66
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.	Sugar	M. T.	9714	12671	8500	27314	..
2.	Coffee	„	12810	7395	10322	11989	10143
3.	Tea	1000 Kg.	38775	38056	42107	38597	..
4.	Salt	1000 Qnls.	11	4	6	4	10
5.	Vegetable Oil Products	„	20530	18358	16772	20975	17249
6.	Yarn	1000 Kg.	10190	9925	10296	10922	12003
7.	Cloth	1000 Metres	17239	15327	17334	20221	19118
8.	Plywood	Sq. Metres	1573723	1798004	2169408	2167624	2563151
9.	Dipped Rubber Goods	Nos.	8473320	8709264	8035392	6534240	..
10.	Cement	M. T.	67020	53054	54655	52410	61106
11.	White wares (Crockery)	„	409	568	697	807	869
12.	Sanitary wares	„	488	630	533	542	829
13.	Stone ware Pipes	„	2921	1865	1557	1626	1449

SOURCE: Central Statistical Organisation, Government of India.

IX MINING

Table No. 9.1

Mineral Production in Kerala for 1964-65

(Rs. in '000)

Minerals	Units	1st quarter April to June 1964		2nd quarter July to Sept. 1964		3rd quarter Oct. to Dec. 1964		4th quarter Jan. to March 1965		Total 1964-1965	
		Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
China Clay	M. Tonnes	2807	108	1520	85	3213	139	5042	241	12582	573
Ilmenite	"	1039	44	1035	51	962	48	648	39	3684	182
Quartz & Silica	"	1713	4	962	2	457	...	1568	4	4700	10
Rutile	"	456	452	450	443	454	447	412	406	1772	1748
Salt	"	200	3	...	...	...	...	600	8	800	11
TOTAL 1964-65	"	6215	611	3967	581	5086	634	8270	698	23538	2524

SOURCE: Indian Bureau of Mines, Nagpur.

IX MINING

Table No. 9.2

Mineral Production in Kerala during 1965-66

(Rupees in '000)

Minerals	Units	1st Quarter April to June 1965				2nd Quarter July to Sept. 1965				3rd Quarter Oct. to December 1965				4th Quarter Jan. to March 1966				Total 1965-1966	
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2	3	4	5	6
China Clay	M. Tonnes			1557	97	1557	80	1763	87	3610	264	8487	528						
Ilmenite	"			399	24	519	31	1366	71	1297	75	3581	201						
Quartz & Silica	"			893	2	1628	3	2369	8	2261	6	7151	19						
Rutile	"			183	180	246	242	364	359	325	320	1118	1101						
Salt	"			200	2	..	..	..	..	400	6	600	8						
TOTAL 1965-66	"			3232	305	3950	356	5862	525	7893	671	20937	1857						

SOURCE: Indian Bureau of Mines, Nagpur.

IX MINING

Table No. 9.3

Minor Mineral Production in Kerala during 1965

(Value in Rs. '000)

District	Unit	Name of Mineral				
		Lime shell		Ordinary clay		
		Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Value
1	2	3	4	5	6	6
Trivandrum	M. Tonnes	..	..	..	..	..
Quilon	"	..	..	170343	640	640
Alleppey	"	19782	278	1086	2	2
Kottayam	"	16015	232	2810	6	6
Ernakulam	"	..	..	79270	299	299
Trichur	"	..	..	350771	2053	2053
Palghat	"	..	..	33952	123	123
Kozhikode	"	..	..	391600	1437	1437
Cannanore	"	..	..	48935	146	146
TOTAL	"	35797	510	1078767	4706	4706

X ELECTRICITY

Table No. 10.1

Electricity Generated and Sold during the years 1954-65 and 1965-66

Items	1964-65 (M. K. W. H.)	1966-66 (M. K. W. H.)
Electricity Generated	795.11	840.34
Electricity Sold	682.6	749.73

SOURCE : Chief Engineer, Electricity, Trivandrum.

X ELECTRICITY

Table: No. 10.2

Consumption of Electricity in Kerala 1964-65 and 1965-66

Item	1964-65		1965-66	
	Million K. W. H.	% to total	Million K. W. H.	% to total
Domestic Heat and Small Power	9.4	1.38	9.9	1.32
Domestic Lights and Fans	61.5	9.00	65.8	8.78
Commercial Heat and Small Power and Commercial Light (and Small Power)	2.9	0.43	12.4	1.65
Industrial power at low and medium voltage	63.9	9.36	73.9	9.86
Industrial power at high voltage	468.6	68.65	497.4	66.34
Public lighting	8.5	1.25	8.8	1.18
Agriculture and irrigation dewatering	22.1	3.24	24.0	3.20
Public water works and sewage pumping	6.5	0.95	7.9	1.05
Bulk supplies to distributing licences	39.2	5.74	49.6	6.62
TOTAL :	682.6	100.00	749.7	100.00

SOURCE : Chief Engineer, Electricity, Trivandrum.

X ELECTRICITY

Table No. 10.3

Number of Consumers of Electricity in Kerala

Electrical Circle	Number of Consumers	
	1964-65	1965-66
Trivandrum Circle	45173	49134
Quilon "	33849	40966
Alleppey (Mavelikara) Circle	29422	32328
Kottayam (Pallom) Circle	29844	34716
Ernakulam Circle	26067	28640
Trichur "	32458	36489
Palghat "	27590	33507
Kozhikode "	29059	33587
Cannanore "	25362	33477
Generation Circle Chittirapuram	614	667
" Kallarkutty	419	445
" Peringalkuthu	153	150
Transmission Division, Alwaye	5	5
KERALA TOTAL	280015	324111

SOURCE: Chief Engineer of Electricity, Trivandrum,

X ELECTRICITY

Table No. 10.4

Number of Places additionally electrified during 1964-65 and 1965-66 (District-wise)

Sl. No.	District / State	No. of Places electrified during	
		1964-65	1965-66
1	Trivandrum	2	6
2	Qulion	3	19
3	Alleppey	2	9
4	Kottayam	3	4
5	Ernakulam	4	4
6	Trichur	..	2
7	Palghat	2	4
8	Kozhikode	4	7
9	Cannanore	6	5
10	KERALA STATE	26	60

SOURCE : Kerala State Electricity Board.

X. ELECTRICITY

Table No. 10.5

Names of Places electrified during 1964-65

District	Taluk	Place
1	2	3
I. Trivandrum	Nedumangad	Mithurmala
-do-	Neyyattinkara	Pulinkudi
II. Quilon	Kottarakkara	Ummannur
-do-	-do-	Perumkulam
-do-	Kunnathur	Angadi South
III. Alleppey	Thiruvalla	Vaipur
-do-	-do-	Kulathoor moozhy
IV. Kottayam	Changanacherry	Cheeranchira
-do-	Kottayam	Anikkad Kizhakkebhagom
-do-	-do-	Elampalli
V. Ernakulam	Moovattupuzha	Idayar
-do-	-do-	Piramadam
-do-	Kanayannur	Kadamakkudy
-do-	Kunnathunad	Thiruvaniyur
VI. Trichur	...	...
VII. Palghat	Ponnani	Mankada
-do-	Palghat	Koodallur
VIII. Kozhikode	Kozhikode	Nediyana
-do-	-do-	Vengeri
-do-	-do-	Mavoor
-do-	Tirur	Kalpakantherry
IX. Cannanore	Cannanore	Thadikkadavu
-do-	-do-	Madai
-do-	-do-	Attadappa
-do-	Tellicherry	Chembad
-do-	Kasargode	Ezhilode
-do-	-do-	Keekam village

SOURCE: Kerala State Electricity Board

X ELECTRICITY

Table No. 10.6

Names of Places Electrified during 1955-66

District	Taluk	Place
1	2	3
I Trivandrum	Neyyattinkara	Mavelakadavu (Chenkal)
-do-	Trivandrum	Chanthavila (Ayirupara)
-do-	Chirayinkil	Kaniyakudi
-do-	-do-	Pokayil mukku
-do-	-do-	Muthara (Panayara)
-do-	-do-	Pallickal Moothala
II Quilon	Kottarakkara	Thalachira
-do-	-do-	Melila
-do-	-do-	Pavithreswaram
-do-	Pathanapuram	Maniyur
-do-	-do-	Vilakkuvattom
-do-	-do-	Vadakkode
-do-	Pathanamthitta	Vallikode Kottayam
-do-	-do-	Chenneerkara
-do-	-do-	Malayalapuzha Thazham
-do-	-do-	-do- Eram
-do-	-do-	-do- Edanad
-do-	-do-	Madamon South
-do-	-do-	Kakkad
-do-	-do-	Madamon North
-do-	Kunnathur	Soornad South
-do-	-do-	Parakoottam
-do-	-do-	Erattukara
-do-	-do-	Ayyankoikal
-do-	-do-	Thuvayoor South
III Alleppey	Mavelikkara	Koippallikaranma
-do-	-do-	Eleppakulam
-do-	-do-	Mudiyoorkonam
-do-	-do-	Mulampuzha-Thonallur
-do-	Thiruvalla	Kodukulanji
-do-	-do-	Kuruchimuttom
-do-	-do-	Vallana
-do-	-do-	Kottingal chungapara
-do-	Sherthalai	Panavalli
IV Kottayam	Changanacherry	Chirakadavu
-do-	Meenachil	Edakkoli
-do-	-do-	Netchipuzhur
-do-	Devikulam	Eruttala

1	2	3
V Ernakulam	Thodupuzha	Karimannoor
-do-	Kunnathunad	Kunnukurudy
-do-	-do-	Kuzhur
-do-	-do-	Airapuram
VI Trichur	Thalapilly	Vellarakad
-do-	-do-	Chiranallur
VII Palghat	Chittoor	Moonsilmade
-do-	-do-	Kairadi-Adiperanda
-do-	Ottappalam	Chenamanur
-do-	-do-	Panayur
VIII Kozhikode	Quilandy	Edakkulam
-do-	-do-	Chemanchari
-do-	-do-	Thiruvangoor
-do-	Badakara	Vanimal
-do-	-do-	Purakkad
-do-	Ernad	Pantharankavu-Olavana
-do-	-do-	Vazhakkad (Karumarakkad)
IX Cannanore	Cannanore	Narikode
-do-	Tellicherry	Kuttikole
-do-	-do-	Meruvanbai
-do-	Kasargode	Mangalapady
-do-	-do-	Arikady

SOURCE : Kerala State Electricity Board

XI LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT

Table No. 11.1 (a) District-wise distribution of working factories in Kerala as on 31st December 1964

Sl. No.	INDUSTRY	TRIVANDRUM										KOTTAYAM		ERNAKULAM	
		No. of factories	No. of employment	No. of factories	No. of employment	No. of factories	No. of employment	No. of factories	No. of employment	No. of factories	No. of employment	No. of factories	No. of employment	No. of factories	No. of employment
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
1.	Canning and preservation of fruits and vegetables	..	..	1	59	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2.	Do Fish & other sea foods	..	..	1	16	1	18	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	927
3.	Rice and flour mills	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	53
4.	Sugar	..	..	..	..	2	1184	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5.	Oil Mills	21	111	18	154	94	738	16	81	36	243	..	..	..	..
6.	Tea factories	5	208	9	300	..	..	83	4114	1	9	..	..	..	..
7.	Cashew factories	6	3205	167	68321	6	6466	..	..	4	1304	..	..	..	..
8.	Other food articles except beverages	2	32	5	258	8	206	..	..	2	84	..	..	..	..
9.	Beedi and Cigar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	99	..	..	..	..
10.	Cotton textiles (mill cloth)	9	1311	1	1030	..	..	..	..	7	1244	..	..	..	..

Contd.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
11. Knitting		1	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12. Coir		1	16	1	20	112	4345	4	103	15	1653
13. Other textiles		1	814
14. Umbrellas		3	35	..	..	1	17
15. Saw Mills		1	5	17	427	1	9	13	230	26	380
16. Plywood		1	103	..	..	5	375	1	21
17. Other timber industries		7	228	37	892	8	220	14	352	20	631
18. Paper Mills		1	626	..	..	..	..	..	..
19. Paper board, straw board and other paper products		1	25	..	..	..	..
20. Printing and binding		30	1273	10	371	17	159	30	640	38	672
21. Rubber and rubber products		6	278	19	450	3	182	36	981	12	604
22. Artificial manures		1	15	4	173	7	2187
23. Pharmaceuticals		2	37	1	50	1	33	1	15	2	80
24. Soap		3	1007
25. Other Chemicals		1	227	8	179	4	55	3	79	8	826

Contd.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
26.	Petroleum refineries etc.	..	..	3	34	..	..	1	3	4	624
27.	Bricks and tiles	..	..	35	2102	4	88	3	69	18	921
28.	Glass	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	271
29.	Pottery, China and earthenware	..	..	3	289	..	..	..	..	..	..
30.	Cement	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	372	..	..
31.	Basic metal industries	3	82	3	536	2	28	..	..	11	1478
32.	Metal products except machinery & transport equipments.	2	169	16	440	1	18	8	69	16	373
33.	Agricultural implements	1	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	40
34.	General & jobbing engineering	2	404	4	265	1	16	7	321	13	275
35.	Other machinery except electrical machinery	3	64	..	..	..	..	1	7	3	1738
36.	Electrical machinery	2	11	2	289	1	46	2	94	5	146
37.	Marine engines building and re-pairing	..	..	2	64	..	..	..	..	5	713
38.	Repair of Motor vehicles	16	1032	4	150	1	68	22	517	16	437
39.	Manufacture of bicycles	..	1	52	2	34	..	..	..	..	..
40.	Other industries not classified above	9	172	7	44	7	85	3	104	21	676
TOTAL :		131	8925	378	77503	279	14039	257	8699	315	20547

XI LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT (Contd.)

Sl. No.	INDUSTRY	TRICHUR PALGHAT KOZHIKODE CANNANORE STATE										
		No. of facto- ries	No. of employ- ment	No. of facto- ries	No. of employ- ment	No. of facto- ries	No. of employ- ment	No. of facto- ries	No. of employ- ment	No. of facto- ries	No. of employ- ment	No. of facto- ries
1	2	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	22
1.	Canning and preservation of fruits and vegetables	3	346	...	...	1	6	...	...	5	411	
2.	Do. fish and other sea foods	1	12	...	...	2	40	...	...	15	1013	
3.	Rice & flour mills	33	607	68	774	5	85	4	36	113	1555	
4.	Sugar	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	1184	
5.	Oil mills	57	586	5	29	7	44	9	48	263	2034	
6.	Tea factories	...	...	4	214	17	778	6	171	125	5789	
7.	Cashew factories	9	1796	...	...	3	1356	4	1402	199	83850	
8.	Other food articles except beverage	1	17	...	...	9	1044	3	337	30	1978	
9.	Beedi and Cigar	8	401	31	1116	7	176	18	520	68	2312	
10.	Cotton textiles (mill cloth)	6	3564	2	175	19	1925	194	7603	238	16852	
11.	Knitting	1	147	...	...	2	88	9	272	13	512	

Contd.

1	2	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
12.	Coir	...	...	...	...	14	1022	...	...	147	7159
13.	Other textiles	1	1165	...	...	1	750	...	...	3	2729
14.	Umbrellas	3	98	...	...	11	372	...	...	18	522
15.	Saw Mills	31	356	12	126	66	1834	27	607	194	3944
16.	Plywood	2	209	1	43	...	...	4	820	14	1571
17.	Other timber industries	31	785	36	1600	26	843	16	535	195	6086
18.	Paper Mills	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	17	2	643
19.	Paper board, straw board & other paper products	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	196	3	221
20.	Printing and binding	23	335	7	104	21	677	11	119	187	4350
21.	Rubber & rubber products	15	335	4	93	14	251	2	8	111	3182
22.	Artificial manures	...	...	...	...	2	45	...	...	14	2420
23.	Pharmaceuticals	9	185	3	140	2	230	...	...	21	770
24.	Soap	1	25	...	...	3	243	...	...	7	1275
25.	Other chemicals	13	392	...	...	2	14	1	9	40	1781
26.	Petroleum refineries etc.	...	...	1	9	...	...	...	...	9	670
27.	Bricks and tiles	110	5182	10	681	21	4142	7	566	208	13751
28.	Glass	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	271

Contd.

1	2	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
29.	Pottery, China and earthenware	2	102	1	18	3	218	1	37	10	664
30.	Cement	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	372
31.	Basic metal industries	2	29	2	63	2	103	1	17	26	2336
32.	Metal products except machinery and transport equipments	10	212	20	1068	3	43	3	37	79	2429
33.	Agricultural implements	1	20	4	236	...	...	...	...	7	304
34.	General and jobbing engineering	15	516	2	63	6	278	2	50	52	2188
35.	Other machinery except electrical machinery	5	116	3	24	2	104	1	15	18	2068
36.	Electrical machinery	2	25	3	77	2	59	2	58	21	805
37.	Marine engines building and repairing	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7	777
38.	Repair of motor vehicles	20	378	11	134	34	784	9	147	133	3647
39.	Manufacture of bicycles	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	86
40.	Other industries not classified above	7	135	4	234	4	56	8	130	70	1636
	TOTAL	422	18076	234	7021	311	17580	345	13757	2672	186147

SOURCE: Bureau of Economics and Statistics, Trivandrum.

(From Economics Review 1965)

XI LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT

Table No. 11.1 (b) District-wise distribution of working factories in Kerala as on 31st December 1965

Sl. No.	INDUSTRY	TRIVANDRUM QUILON ALLEPPEY KOTTAYAM ERNAKULAM											
		No. of factories	No. of employ-ment	No. of factories	No. of employ-ment	No. of factories	No. of employ-ment	No. of factories	No. of employ-ment	No. of factories	No. of employ-ment	No. of factories	No. of employ-ment
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
1.	Canning and preservation of fruits and vegetables	..	..	1	59	..	..	1	50	..	..	..	..
2.	Do. Fish and other sea foods	..	..	1	16	2	119	..	..	14	1265	..	..
3.	Rice & flour mills	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	93	..	..
4.	Sugar	..	..	..	..	2	848	..	..	..	..	..	..
5.	Oil mills	23	123	18	155	92	730	14	77	36	270	..	..
6.	Tea factories	5	195	9	284	..	..	82	4127	1	10	..	..
7.	Cashew factories	6	3476	177	72648	6	6564	..	..	4	1431	..	..
8.	Starch and other food articles except beverages	2	32	5	249	8	133	1	10	2	84	..	..
9.	Beedi and Cigar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	108	..	..
10.	Cotton textiles	8	1200	1	940	..	..	..	..	7	1542	..	..
11.	Knitting	1	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12.	Coir	1	15	1	20	112	3984	1	16	13	1488	..	..

Contd.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13.	Other textiles	1	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	814
14.	Umbrellas	..	..	..	..	3	33	..	..	1	17
15.	Saw Mills	1	3	19	420	1	3	17	268	36	541
16.	Plywood	..	..	1	103	..	..	5	396	1	21
17.	Other timber industries including splints and veneers	8	478	38	964	9	223	14	372	21	709
18.	Paper Mills	..	..	1	636	..	..	..	..	..	..
19.	Paper board, straw board and other paper products	..	..	..	..	1	24	1	50	..	..
20.	Printing and binding	31	1288	11	394	17	156	31	731	38	763
21.	Rubber products including tyre treading	8	313	17	421	4	206	42	1114	15	559
22.	Artificial manures	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	114	5	3848
23.	Pharmaceuticals	2	37	1	50	1	26	1	15	2	80
24.	Soap	..	..	7	143	4	32	..	..	..	..
25.	Other Chemicals including matches	1	333	1	33	1	20	3	52	13	1863
26.	Petroleum refineries	..	..	3	28	..	..	..	..	4	624
27.	Bricks and tiles	..	..	40	2121	4	67	3	62	19	951
28.	Glass	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	300

Contd.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
29.	Pottery, China and earthenware	..	..	2	281	..	..	..	..	..	..
30.	Cement	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	372	..	..
31.	Basic metal industries	4	73	3	567	2	28	1	9	12	1176
32.	Metal products except machinery & transport equipments.	3	163	19	479	2	27	9	81	19	539
33.	Agricultural implements	1	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	90
34.	General & jobbing engineering	3	166	5	509	2	37	9	380	20	458
35.	Other machinery except electrical machinery	3	64	1	53	..	..	1	7	2	1676
36.	Electrical machinery	1	2	2	284	1	43	1	136	6	243
37.	Marine engines building and re-pairing	1	50	2	64	..	..	..	..	5	713
38.	Repair of Motor vehicles	15	1017	5	160	1	69	19	441	16	525
39.	Manufacture of bicycles	2	102	2	32	..	..	..	..	1	50
40.	Other industries not classified above	7	149	7	44	6	110	3	104	21	691
TOTAL:		138	9301	400	82157	281	13488	262	8984	348	23542

XI LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT (Contd.)

Sl. No.	INDUSTRY	TRICHUR		PALGHAT		KOZHIKODE		CANNANORE		STATE	
		No. of factories	No. of employ-ment	No. of factories	No. of employ-ment	No. of factories	No. of employ-ment	No. of factories	No. of employ-ment	No. of factories	No. of employ-ment
1	2	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1.	Canning and preservation of fruits and vegetables	3	132	..	..	1	6	..	..	6	447
2.	Do Fish & other sea foods	1	12	..	..	6	127	..	..	24	1539
3.	Rice and flour mills	32	593	65	625	6	186	4	15	112	1512
4.	Sugar	..	..	1	344	..	..	..	..	3	1192
5.	Oil Mills	65	552	7	93	7	41	10	82	272	2123
6.	Tea factories	1	86	3	140	17	768	6	164	124	5774
7.	Cashew	9	1810	..	..	3	1328	4	1380	209	58637
8.	Starch and other food articles except beverages	1	17	..	..	9	1090	2	298	30	1913
9.	Beedi and Cigar	5	270	29	1069	6	164	24	614	69	2227
10.	Cotton textiles	6	2693	3	277	2	2213	197	8127	242	16992
11.	Knitting	1	167	..	..	2	80	8	290	12	542
12.	Coir	..	..	..	..	11	885	..	..	139	6408
13.	Other textiles	1	1165	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	1988
14.	Umbrellas	4	118	..	..	11	378	..	..	19	546

Contd.

1	2	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
15.	Saw Mills	42	463	13	129	66	1746	27	585	222	4164
16.	Plywood	2	211	1	42	..	..	4	903	14	1676
17.	Other timber industries including splints and veneers	37	863	36	471	27	904	17	534	207	6518
18.	Paper mills	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	17	2	653
19.	Paper board, straw board & other paper products	1	100	..	..	..	..	2	189	5	363
20.	Printing and binding	25	380	7	108	22	739	12	137	194	4696
21.	Rubber products including tyre re-treading	15	331	5	101	17	269	2	104	125	3418
22.	Artificial manures	..	..	..	..	2	34	..	..	9	3996
23.	Pharmaceuticals	9	201	2	86	2	241	..	..	20	736
24.	Soap	10	285	8	212	1	3	1	9	31	684
25.	Other chemicals including matches	5	179	..	..	4	253	..	..	28	2733
26.	Petroleum refineries	..	..	1	10	..	..	..	..	8	662
27.	Bricks and tiles	117	5223	10	661	21	4134	7	582	221	13801
28.	Glass	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	300
29.	Pottery china and earthenware	2	102	1	18	3	123	1	37	9	561
30.	Cement	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	372

Contd.

1	2	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
31.	Basic metal industries	4	50	2	55	3	216	1	17	32	2191
32.	Metal products except machinery and transport equipment	13	309	20	1075	4	105	3	36	92	2814
33.	Agricultural implements	1	14	4	250	..	..	..	..	8	362
34.	General and jobbing engineering	16	605	2	44	8	281	3	62	68	2542
35.	Other machinery except electrical machinery	8	185	2	23	2	104	1	15	20	2127
36.	Electrical machinery	5	84	3	82	2	70	2	58	23	1002
37.	Marine engines building and repairing	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	827
38.	Repair of motor vehicles	20	373	11	135	35	785	10	162	132	3667
39.	Manufacture of bicycle	..	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	5	184
40.	Other industries not classified above	6	112	..	336	7	850	9	171	71	2567
TOTAL :		467	17885	241	7386	325	18123	358	14590	2820	195456

SOURCE : Bureau of Economics and Statistics - Government of Kerala

(from Economics Review) 1966-67

XI LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT

Table No. 11.2 (a) Distribution of working factories in Kerala According to Employment
As on 31st December 1964

Sl. No.	INDUSTRY	1-49		50-99		100-499		500-999		1000 & above		All	
		a	b	a	b	a	b	a	b	a	b	a	b
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7						
1.	Canning and preservation of fruits and vegetables	2	55	1	59	2	297	..	..	..	..	5	411
2.	Do. Fish and other sea foods	9	225	3	161	3	627	..	..	..	..	15	1013
3.	Rice and other flour mills	110	1340	2	100	1	115	..	..	..	..	113	1555
4.	Sugar	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	1184	..	..	2	1184
5.	Oil mills	260	1833	2	101	1	100	..	..	..	..	263	2034
6.	Tea	72	2056	49	3283	4	450	..	..	..	..	125	5789
7.	Cashew	20	442	10	666	103	33387	60	40645	6	8710	199	83850
8.	Starch and other food articles except beverages	20	367	3	196	6	882	1	533	..	..	30	1978
9.	Beedi and cigar	52	1022	13	690	3	600	..	..	..	..	68	2312
10.	Cotton textiles	180	3701	23	1426	28	5502	4	2484	3	3739	238	16852
11.	Knitting	10	185	1	52	2	275	..	..	..	..	13	512
12.	Coir	107	2002	21	1430	19	3727	..	..	..	..	147	7159
13.	Other textiles	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	1564	1	1165	3	2729

a No. of factories b Employment

Contd.

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
14. Umbrellas	14	280	4	242	...	...	18 522
15. Saw Mills	176	2626	14	887	4 431	...	194 3944
16. Plywood	4	122	1	74	9 1375	...	14 1571
17. Other timber industries including splints and veneers	164	3508	24	1477	7 1101	...	195 6086
18. Paper Mills	1	17	...	...	1 626	...	2 643
19. Paper board, straw board & other paper products	2	40	...	1 181	...	...	3 221
20. Printing and binding	174	2322	7	458	5 915	1 655	187 4350
21. Rubber & rubber products including rubber retreading	99	1505	6	369	5 798	1 510	111 3182
22. Artificial manures	9	159	4	226	...	1 2035	14 2420
23. Pharmaceuticals	17	386	3	174	1 210	...	21 770
24. Soap	3	71	2	117	1 126	1 961	7 1275
25. Other chemicals including matches	30	513	4	261	6 1007	...	40 1781
26. Petroleum refineries	5	46	1	50	3 574	...	9 670
27. Bricks and tiles	118	3461	66	4313	23 5422	1 555	208 13751
28. Glass	...	...	...	...	1 271	...	1 271
29. Pottery, China and earthenware	7	202	1	58	2 404	...	10 664

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
30. Cement	...	...	1	372	...	1
31. Basic metal industries	18	362	3	245	2	1129
32. Metal products except machinery and transport equipments	68	1212	6	425	5	792
33. Agricultural implements	6	179	...	...	1	125
34. General and jobbing engineering	40	626	6	348	6	1214
35. Other machinery except electrical machinery	14	223	2	117	...	...
36. Electrical machinery	15	243	4	273	2	289
37. Marine engines building and re-pairing	3	50	2	113	1	100
38. Repair of motor vehicles	113	1696	15	995	5	956
39. Manufacture of bicycles	2	34	1	52	...	...
40. Other industries not classified above	58	667	9	456	3	513
TOTAL	2002	33778	313	19894	267	63738
				79	53088	11
					15649	2672
						186147

SOURCE : Bureau of Economics and Statistics, Trivandrum.

(Labour and Industrial Review-1966)

XI LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT

Table No. 11.2 (b) Distribution of working factories in Kerala according to Employment
As on 31st December 1965

Sl. No.	INDUSTRY	1-49 50-49 100-499 500-999 1000 & above All											
		No. of factories	No. of factories	No. of factories	No. of factories	No. of factories	No. of factories	No. of factories					
1		2	3	4	5	6	7						
1.	Canning and preservation of fruits and vegetables	1	6	3	165	2	276	...	...	6	447		
2.	Do. Fish and other sea foods	11	222	7	394	6	923	...	...	24	1539		
3.	Rice & other flour mills	108	1210	2	100	2	202	...	...	112	1512		
4.	Sugar	...	...	...	...	2	668	1	524	...	3	1192	
5.	Oil mills	269	1971	3	152	...	...	...	...	272	2123		
6.	Tea	72	2068	48	3244	4	462	...	...	124	5774		
7.	Cashew	18	363	13	828	103	32021	68	45358	7	10067	209	88637
8.	Starch and other food articles except beverages	21	380	3	216	5	745	1	572	...	...	30	1913
9.	Beedi and Cigar	56	1088	10	539	3	600	...	...	...	...	69	2227
10.	Cotton textiles	184	3790	23	1454	28	6200	6	4287	1	1261	242	16992
11.	Knitting	8	120	2	128	2	294	...	...	...	...	12	542
12.	Coir	103	1860	20	1327	16	3221	...	...	...	...	139	6408
13.	Other textiles	1	9	...	...	...	...	1	814	1	1165	3	1988

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
14. Umbrellas	15	312	4	234	...	19 546
15. Saw Mills	203	2887	16	954	3 323	...
16. Plywood	4	82	..	...	10 1594	...
17. Other timber industries including splints and veneers	171	3617	28	1636	8 1265	...
18. Paper mills	1	17	...	...	...	636
19. Paper board, straw board and other paper products	2	37	1	50	2 276	...
20. Printing and binding	178	2423	9	612	6 1006	1 655
21. Rubber and rubber products including rubber retreading	109	1560	9	516	7 1342	...
22. Artificial manures	7	131	1	75	...	...
23. Pharmaceuticals	16	347	3	174	1 215	...
24. Soap	25	426	5	133	1 125	...
25. Other chemicals including matches	14	537	13	1863	1 333	...
26. Petroleum refineries	4	38	1	50	3 574	...
27. Bricks and tiles	131	3677	65	4159	24 5441	1 524
28. Glass	...	...	...	...	1 300	...
29. Pottery china and earthenware	6	195	2	129	1 237	...
30. Cement	...	...	...	...	1 372	...

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7					
31. Basic metal industries	17	275	8	474	7	1442	...	...	32	2191
32. Metal products except machinery and transport equipment	79	1580	9	547	4	687	...	...	92	2814
33. Agricultural implements	5	133	2	107	1	122	..	...	8	362
34. General and jobbing engineering	54	973	8	455	6	1114	...	...	68	2542
35. Other machinery except electrical machinery	15	236	4	225	...	...	...	...	20	2127
36. Electrical Machinery	15	234	5	348	3	420	...	...	23	1002
37. Marine engines building and repairing	3	50	3	163	1	100	1	514	...	8	827	
38. Repair of motor vehicles	113	1623	13	978	6	1066	...	...	132	3667
39. Manufacture of bicycles	2	32	3	152	...	...	...	...	5	184
40. Other industries not classified above	59	1381	5	336	7	850	...	...	71	2567
TOTAL	2100	35890	351	22917	277	64816	81	53884	11	17949	2820	195456

SOURCE: Bureau of Economics and Statistics, Government of Kerala.

(Economics Review - 1966-67)

XI LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT

Table No. 11.3 (a) Distribution of working Factories according to Number of days worked - 1964

Sl. No.	INDUSTRY	60 days or less												More than 60 days but not more than 120 days		More than 120 days but not more than 180 days		More than 180 days but not more than 240 days		More than 240 days but not more than 300 days		More than 300 days	
		A		B		A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B		
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22		
1.	Canning & preservation of fruits & vegetables	3	114	2	297	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2.	Do. fish and other sea foods	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3.	Rice & flour mills	...	...	...	...	3	35	16	167	33	449	21	263	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4.	Sugar	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5.	Oil mills	5	34	13	78	8	37	19	115	57	351	56	468	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6.	Tea factories	2	43	1	36	1	23	...	...	13	527	74	3647	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7.	Cashew factories	1	347	...	...	1	650	26	8356	45	25464	9	4557	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8.	Starch and other food articles except beverages	...	...	1	30	3	184	3	397	3	635	3	99	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
9.	Beedi and Cigar	...	...	...	...	1	9	...	...	13	350	7	189	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10.	Cotton textiles	...	...	...	...	3	144	2	223	13	2192	105	6815	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
11.	Knitting	...	...	...	...	1	48	1	45	1	28	5	243	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
12.	Coir	2	33	2	25	15	304	14	214	22	846	29	3532	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
13.	Other textiles	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1165	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
14.	Umbrellas	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	60	8	232	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15.	Saw Mills	1	8	1	3	4	46	21	350	73	2043	16	302	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
16.	Plywood	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	74	3	605	7	498	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
17.	Other timber industries including splints and veneers	2	20	2	36	4	50	6	131	55	2233	20	597	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

18. Paper Mills	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	196	1	626
19. Paper board, straw board and other paper products	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	25	..	..	..	..
20. Printing and binding	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	28	440	78	1785
21. Rubber and rubber products including rubber retreading	...	...	1	4	2	29	10	256	36	1731	30	680
22. Artificial manures	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	1	64	1	279
23. Pharmaceuticals	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	4	116	12	486
24. Soap	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	1	67	..	..
25. Other Chemicals including matches	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	3	9	246	4	1061
26. Petroleum refineries	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	3	574	5	46
27. Bricks and tiles	1	15	1	1	6	312	6	321	71	5828	31	2819
28. Glass	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	..	..	1	271
29. Pottery, China and earthenware	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	3	118	4	456
30. Cement	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	1	372	..	..
31. Basic metal industries	1	98	...	...	1	97	1	27	3	41	1	47
32. Metal products except machinery & transport equipment	1	5	...	...	1	3	3	141	17	780	21	631
33. Agricultural implements	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	2	157	..	..
34. General & jobbing engineering	...	...	...	...	1	5	1	36	12	883	22	756
35. Other machinery except electrical machinery	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	6	1003	6	84
36. Electrical machinery	1	86	...	...	...	...	...	..	4	228	7	141
37. Marine engines building and repairing	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	8	35	600	1	18
38. Repair of Motor vehicles	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	80	25	600	44	1096
39. Manufacture of bicycles	...	...	...	...	1	18	..	..	..	..	..	..
40. Other industries not classified above	...	...	...	...	2	202	2	10	22	155	33	1810
TOTAL:	20	803	24	510	57	2196	136	10979	587	49674	672	37180

SOURCE: B. E. & S. Government of Kerala (Labour Section) NOTE: A = No. of factories B = No. of workers

Table No. 11.3 (b) Distribution of working factories according to number of days worked - 1965

[illegible]

XI LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT

Table 11.4 (a) Employment and Earnings of Workers Covered by the payment of Wages Act 1951 for the year 1964 (Persons drawing less than Rs. 400 a month)

Sl. No.	INDUSTRY	Total No. of factories/ establishment		Average No. of persons employed	Gross wages including deductions		Bonus	Money value of concessions		Wages including allowances		Average daily earnings
		Covered by the act	Submitting returns		(Rs.)	(Rs.)		(Rs.)	(Rs.)	(Rs.)	(Rs.)	
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9			
1.	Canning & preservation of fruits & vegetables	5	5	411	66071	...	...	69071	1.22			
2.	Do. Fish and other sea foods	15	10	581	758652	54508	1199	702945	4.31			
3.	Rice and other flour mills	109	58	485	345943	20501	809	324633	1.70			
4.	Sugar	1	1	656	711466	...	...	711466	3.54			
5.	Oil mills	61	34	591	365097	9677	4834	350586	3.22			
6.	Tea factories	126	83	4033	3336492	130333	44851	3161308	2.73			
7.	Cashew factories	202	80	33994	13099725	505279	22173	12572273	1.45			
8.	Starch & other food articles except beverages	17	10	1403	1073351	123865	...	949486	2.94			
9.	Beedi and cigar	46	19	528	402471	44269	2939	355263	2.66			
10.	Cotton textiles	176	91	6888	8955079	72398	202952	8677729	8.94			
11.	Knitting	10	7	457	305075	53958	6120	244997	2.42			
12.	Coir	93	55	4618	4751027	254447	...	4496580	3.50			
13.	Other textiles	1	1	1264	2603311	...	...	2603311	6.75			
14.	Umbrellas	18	11	379	1305403	2670	30	600316	5.27			
15.	Saw Mills	134	82	2489	2800235	147431	3226	2649578	4.14			
16.	Plywood	14	11	1070	1305403	216603	...	1088800	4.16			

17. Other timber industries including splints and veneers	175	92	3469	2245672	131317	8201	2106154	2.27
18. Paper Mills	1	1	920	1625809	217690	...	1408119	4.98
19. Paper board, straw board & other paper products	3	3	221	244903	43170	...	201733	3.87
20. Printing and binding	106	63	1615	1811244	83267	854	1727123	3.56
21. Rubber products including tyre retreading	70	55	2745	3362666	132458	2834	3227374	4.33
22. Pharmaceuticals	21	15	601	690465	82425	...	608040	3.78
23. Soap	6	6	1135	3144933	327024	...	2817909	9.15
24. Other chemicals including matches	13	6	406	1301272	152480	...	1148792	9.53
25. Bolts, Nuts, nails etc.	6	4	58	66819	...	...	66819	4.29
26. Bricks and tiles	210	111	8825	9760340	438453	53408	9268484	3.90
27. Cutlery	13	9	423	398281	...	...	398281	4.16
28. Pottery, China and earthenware	10	7	577	611628	30281	12820	568527	3.75
29. Metal products except machinery and transport equipments	57	28	1416	1738167	259429	287	1478451	4.76
30. Agricultural implements	6	2	157	174218	...	...	174218	3.71
31. General and jobbing engineering	36	27	1517	2098645	71055	34961	199262	4.60
32. Other machinery except electrical machinery	12	9	1146	1247823	7532	...	1240291	3.72
33. Marine engines building and repairing	4	2	26	34659	...	...	34659	4.92
34. Electrical machinery	12	6	216	167635	22105	...	145530	4.06
35. Repair of motor vehicles	89	49	1482	1999398	137334	25872	1836192	4.26
36. Manufacture of bicycles	2	1	20	10680	...	...	10680	3.07
37. Other industries not classified above	22	16	494	1162165	49841	...	1112324	7.76
TOTAL	1902	1070	87316	75380836	3821800	428365	71130671	3.09

SOURCE: Bureau of Economics and Statistics - Kerala State (Labour Section)

XI LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT

Table No. 11.4 (b) Employment and Earning of workers covered by the payment of wages Act - 1951 for the year 1965 (persons drawing less than Rs. 400 a month) (in Rupees)

Sl. No.	INDUSTRY	Total No. of factories/ establishments							Gross wages including deductions	Bonus	Money value of contributions	Total wages including allowances	Average daily earnings
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9			
1.	Canning & preservation of fruits & vegetables	6	3	332	92518	...	...	92518	1.68				
2.	Do. fish and other sea foods	24	9	558	785276	55963	...	729313	4.64				
3.	Rice & flour mills	112	53	570	351124	14650	...	336384	2.44				
4.	Sugar	3	3	1292	1812568	...	...	1812568	5.69				
5.	Oil mills	273	126	917	684875	19829	...	664911	2.95				
6.	Tea factories	124	80	4189	3895888	306980	...	3569673	3.04				
7.	Cashew factories	209	82	38998	18836305	968459	...	17862145	1.83				
8.	Starch & other food articles except beverages	22	12	1479	1238453	115533	...	1122930	3.13				
9.	Beedi and Cigar	69	17	429	347429	27466	...	319963	2.79				
10.	Cotton textiles	242	120	10870	13850699	210734	...	13430470	4.30				
11.	Knitting	12	7	495	373416	56431	...	316985	2.57				
12.	Coir	140	72	4615	4715000	240228	...	4556968	3.59				
13.	Other textiles	2	1	1448	2022906	...	...	2022906	4.57				
14.	Umbrellas	19	10	251	237993	211294	...	226699	3.33				
15.	Saw Mills	222	116	2550	2892203	148141	...	2638399	4.18				
16.	Plywood	17	12	1350	1635912	185524	...	1450388	4.01				
17.	Other timber industries including splints and veneers	175	86	2894	1672092	104331	...	1514544	2.05				

18. Paper mills	2	1	819	1546514	...	...	1546514	5.30
19. Paper board, straw board and other paper products	6	3	213	247137	41485	...	193318	4.03
20. Printing and binding	194	71	1819	2876291	254767	2415	2619109	5.12
21. Rubber products including tyre-retreading	125	66	2212	3117965	107229	1216	3009520	4.71
22. Artificial manures	9	5	107	179482	2795	...	176687	5.35
23. Pharmaceuticals	20	15	579	794767	21554	1592	701621	4.53
24. Soap	6	4	991	3465237	212562	...	3252675	11.45
25. Other chemicals including matches	36	13	271	128144	1770	...	126374	1.62
26. Petroleum refineries	8	4	36	109816	6312	...	103504	1.01
27. Bricks and tiles	221	109	9197	10035903	248487	8967	9738445	3.75
28. Glass	1	1	340	600952	...	...	600952	4.90
29. Pottery china and earthenware	9	4	167	200937	9888	...	191049	3.97
30. Cement	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
31. Basic metal industries	20	9	431	571295	...	...	571295	4.41
32. Metal products except machinery and transport equipment	90	37	1327	1717656	14674	757	1702225	4.45
33. Agricultural implements	8	4	230	262513	6449	...	256064	3.82
34. General and jobbing engineering	68	32	1252	2143848	36700	50300	2036845	5.68
35. Other machinery except electrical machinery	20	12	1908	5599868	37710	50804	5491354	9.76
36. Electrical Machinery	7	3	76	107684	...	...	107684	4.65
37. Marine engines building and repairing	8	1	8	6749	...	...	6749	4.10
38. Repair of motor vehicles	133	65	1507	2247171	166149	602	2080420	4.77
39. Manufacture of bicycles	5	1	16	20756	...	...	20756	4.35
40. Other industries not classified above	152	68	5054	6720181	442710	14333	6421559	6.89
TOTAL	2820	1337	101767	98145523	4346804	176239	93622480	...

SOURCE: Bureau of Economics and Statistics, Government of Kerala. (Labour Section)

XI LABOUR AND

Table No. 11.5 (a)

Employment in working Factories

Sl. No.	INDUSTRY	Total No. of working factories	Total No. of working factories submitting returns	Total No. of man days worked during the year	Total
1		2	3	4	5
1.	Canning & preservation of fruits and vegetables	5	5	56662	411
2.	Do. Fish & other sea foods	15	10	181422	598
3.	Rice and flour mills	113	73	248836	914
4.	Sugar	2	2	361781	1184
5.	Oil Mills	263	157	262479	1083
6.	Tea factories	125	91	1276790	4276
7.	Cashew factories	199	82	10346851	38663
8.	Starch and other articles except beverages	30	13	364851	1445
9.	Beedi and Cigar	68	21	162964	548
10.	Cotton textiles	238	125	2778547	9535
11.	Knitting	13	8	127981	464
12.	Coir	147	84	1425810	5054
13.	Other textiles	3	1	..	826
14.	Umbrellas	18	11	87889	292
15.	Saw Mills	194	120	718263	2759
16.	Plywood	14	11	346030	1177
17.	Other timber industries including splints and veneers	195	86	855249	3944
18.	Paper mills	2	1	222230	626
19.	Paper board, straw board & other paper products	3	3	63101	221
20.	Printing and binding	187	106	692367	2225
21.	Rubber products including tyre retreading	111	78	244322	1800

EMPLOYMENT

(for the year ending 31-12-1964)

Average daily number of workers employed						Total No. of working factories not submi- tting returns	Estimated average daily employment in factories not submi- tting returns
Adults		Adolescents		Children			
Men	Women	Male	Female	Boys	Girls		
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
47	364	...	...	...	...	...	...
236	362	...	...	...	...	5	415
489	419	4	2	...	...	40	641
1184	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1002	51	28	...	2	...	106	951
3777	499	...	...	...	...	34	1513
3592	34033	32	934	2	70	117	45187
464	941	23	...	17	...	17	533
520	28	...	...	...	...	47	1764
7884	1644	2	4	1	...	113	7317
192	272	...	...	...	...	5	48
3430	1589	16	...	19	...	63	2105
826	...	...	...	...	...	2	1866
292	...	...	...	...	...	7	230
2748	11	...	...	...	...	74	1185
1121	56	...	...	...	...	3	394
1820	2081	17	22	1	3	109	2142
486	140	...	...	...	...	1	17
209	12	...	...	...	...	...	...
2149	50	10	6	5	5	81	2125
2519	263	8	10	...	...	33	382

Contd.

Table No. 11.5 (a) Contd.

1	2	3	4	5
22. Artificial manures	14	...	..	..
23. Pharmaceuticals	21	16	182544	602
24. Soap	7	6	380580	1255
25. Other chemicals including matches	40	11	152564	465
26. Petroleum refineries	9	8	185793	620
27. Bricks and tiles	208	116	2624898	9196
28. Glass	1	1	2718	271
29. Pottery china and earthenware	10	7	1625	574
30. Cement	1	1	100812	372
31. Basic metal industries	26	12	468199	1548
32. Metal products except machinery and transport equipment	79	43	447161	1560
33. Agricultural implements	7	2	46908	157
34. General and jobbing engineering	52	36	499399	1680
35. Other machinery except electrical machinery	18	12	360728	1167
36. Electrical machinery	21	12	111045	455
37. Marine engines building and repairing	7	2	7042	26
38. Repair of motor vehicles	133	70	540959	1776
39. Manufacture of bicycle	3	1	3132	18
40. Other industries not classified above	70	52	1495601	564
TOTAL:	2672	1496	28453623	101351

6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
...	...	...	...	...	...	14	2420
538	64	...	...	...	...	5	168
1210	45	...	...	...	...	1	20
322	88	1	44	3	7	29	1316
605	15	...	...	...	...	1	50
7280	1785	51	72	3	5	92	4555
258	13	...	...	...	...	...	...
520	54	...	...	...	...	3	90
369	3	...	...	...	...	...	...
1537	11	...	...	...	...	14	788
1544	12	...	...	4	...	36	869
157	...	...	...	...	...	5	147
1665	15	...	...	...	...	16	508
1150	17	...	...	...	...	6	911
438	17	...	...	...	...	9	350
26	...	...	...	...	...	5	751
1774	2	...	...	...	...	63	1871
18	...	...	...	...	...	2	68
564	...	...	...	...	...	18	1072
54996	44922	192	1094	57	90	1176	84796

SOURCE : Bureau of Economics and Statistics, Trivandrum (Labour Section)

XI LABOUR AND

Table No. 11.5 (b)

Employment in working Factories

Sl. No.	INDUSTRY	Total No. of working factories	Total No. of working factories submitting returns	Total No. of man days worked during the year	Total
1		2	3	4	5
1.	Canning & preservation of fruits & vegetables	6	3	54944	332
2.	Canning & preservation of fish & other sea foods	24	10	184817	606
3.	Rice and flour mills	112	67	168448	684
4.	Sugar	3	3	318008	1192
5.	Oil mills	272	140	154928	999
6.	Tea	124	89	1329233	4362
7.	Cashew	209	85	10635906	42559
8.	Starch & other food articles except beverages	30	10	344077	1317
9.	Beedi and Cigar	69	18	126976	438
10.	Cotton textiles	242	135	3548967	11977
11.	Knitting	12	7	145149	495
12.	Coir	139	74	1314061	4586
13.	Other textiles	3	1	11160	49
14.	Umbrellas	19	11	77683	272
15.	Saw Mills	222	135	729706	2691
16.	Plywood	14	10	40516	1339
17.	Other timber industries including splints and veneers	207	114	1014784	3588
18.	Paper Mills	2	1	226416	636
19.	Paper board, straw board and other paper products	5	3	61327	213
20.	Printing and binding	194	85	582571	1845
21.	Rubber products including tyre retreading	125	74	721721	2436

EMPLOYMENT

(for the year ending 31-12-1965)

Average daily number of workers employed						Total No. of working factories not submit- ting returns	Estimated average daily employment in factories not submit- ting returns
Adults		Adolescents		Children			
Men	Women	Male	Female	Boys	Girls		
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
26	306	...	...	...	...	3	115
282	324	...	...	...	...	14	933
320	343	9	12	...	...	45	828
1192	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
910	72	10	...	2	5	132	1124
3815	546	1	...	...	...	35	1412
3307	37531	81	1640	...	...	124	46078
387	910	...	19	...	1	20	596
438	...	...	...	...	...	51	1789
10024	1949	1	3	...	...	107	5015
203	292	...	...	...	...	5	47
3111	1450	15	...	10	...	65	1822
49	...	...	...	...	...	2	1939
272	...	...	...	...	...	8	274
2640	48	3	...	...	...	87	1473
1251	88	...	...	...	...	4	337
1782	1790	1	6	1	8	93	2930
490	146	...	...	...	...	1	17
206	7	...	...	...	...	2	150
1780	47	10	6	1	1	109	2851
2180	238	7	11	...	...	51	982

Contd.

Table No. 11.5 (b) Contd.

	1	2	3	4	5
22. Artificial manures		9	7	1388947	3967
23. Pharmaceuticals		20	15	173073	578
24. Soap		31	18	333620	638
25. Other Chemicals including matches		28	17	92121	2101
26. Petroleum refineries		8	4	11512	38
27. Bricks and tiles		221	117	2686757	9247
28. Glass		1	1	108300	300
29. Pottery, China and earthenware		9	4	50611	167
30. Cement		1	...	...	...
31. Basic metal industries		32	19	581629	1820
32. Metal products except machinery & transport equipment		92	41	412238	1432
33. Agricultural implements		8	4	68710	230
34. General & jobbing engineering		68	34	419046	1388
35. Other machinery except electrical machinery		20	12	573854	1908
36. Electrical machinery		23	14	190471	634
37. Marine engines building and repairing		8	1	1648	8
38. Repair of Motor vehicles		132	68	477261	1526
39. Manufacture of bicycles		5	1	4768	16
40. Other industries not classified above		71	20	477523	219
TOTAL :		2820	1473	30308131	108833

SOURCE : Bureau of Economics & Statistics,

6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
3869	98	...	...	...	...	2	29
509	69	...	...	...	...	5	158
622	16	...	...	...	...	13	46
1776	281	12	23	1	8	11	632
38	...	...	...	...	...	4	624
7294	1829	78	9	14	23	104	4554
286	14	...	...	...	...	...	...
164	3	...	...	...	...	5	394
...	...	...	...	...	...	1	372
1805	15	...	...	...	...	13	371
1399	26	4	...	3	...	51	1382
230	...	...	...	...	...	4	132
1372	16	...	...	...	...	34	1154
1857	51	...	...	...	...	8	219
584	50	...	...	...	...	9	368
8	...	...	...	...	...	7	819
1522	1	3	...	...	...	64	2141
16	...	...	...	...	...	4	168
123	2	8	86	...	...	51	2348
58139	48558	243	1815	32	46	1347	86623

Government of Kerala (Labour Section)

XI LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT

Table No. 11.6 (a)

Average annual earnings of factory workers (Persons drawing less than Rs. 400/- per mensem) 1964

Sl. No.	INDUSTRY	Average number of persons employed	Average annual earnings (Rs)
1	2	3	4
1.	Canning & preservation of fruits and vegetables	411	168.06
2.	Do. Fish & other sea foods	581	1305.77
3.	Rice and flour mills	485	713.28
4.	Sugar	656	1084.55
5.	Oil Mills	591	617.76
6.	Tea factories	4033	827.30
7.	Cashew factories	33994	385.35
8.	Starch and other food articles except beverages	1403	765.04
9.	Beedi and Cigar	528	951.65
10.	Cotton textiles	6888	1299.81
11.	Knitting	457	667.56
12.	Coir	4618	1028.81
13.	Other textiles	1264	2059.58
14.	Umbrellas	379	3444.34
15.	Saw Mills	2489	1125.04
16.	Plywood	1070	1220.00
17.	Other timber industries including splints and veneers	3469	647.35
18.	Paper mills	920	1767.18
19.	Paper board, straw board & other paper products	221	1108.16
20.	Printing and binding	1615	1121.51
21.	Rubber products including tyre retreading	2745	1225.01
22.	Pharmaceuticals	601	1148.86
23.	Soap	11135	2770.87
24.	Other chemicals including matches	406	3205.10
25.	Bolts, Nuts, nails etc.	58	1152.05
26.	Bricks and tiles	8825	110.60
27.	Cutlery	423	941.56
28.	Pottery china and earthenware	577	1060.01
29.	Metal products except machinery and transport equipment	1416	1227.52
30.	Agricultural implements	157	1109.67
31.	General and jobbing engineering	1517	1383.42
32.	Other machinery except electrical machinery	1146	1088.85
33.	Electrical Machinery	216	776.09
34.	Marine engines building and repairing	26	1333.04
35.	Repair of motor vehicles	1482	1349.12
36.	Manufacture of bicycles	20	5340.00
37.	Other industries not classified above	494	2352.56
TOTAL		87316	863.31

SOURCE: Bureau of Economics & Statistics, Trivandrum

XI LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT

Table No. 11.6 (b)

Average annual earnings of factory workers (Persons drawing less than Rs. 400/- per mensem) 1965

Sl. No.	INDUSTRY	Average No. of persons employed	Average annual earnings (Rs.)
1	2	3	4
1.	Canning & preservation of fruits & vegetables	332	278.67
2.	Do. fish and other sea foods	558	1407.30
3.	Rice & flour mills	570	616.01
4.	Sugar	1292	1402.92
5.	Oil mills	917	746.86
6.	Tea factories	4189	93.00
7.	Cashew factories	38998	483.01
8.	Starch & other food articles except beverages	1479	837.36
9.	Beedi and Cigar	429	809.86
10.	Cotton textiles	10870	12742.18
11.	Knitting	495	754.38
12.	Coir	4615	1021.67
13.	Other textiles	1448	1397.04
14.	Umbrellas	251	948.18
15.	Saw Mills	2550	1134.10
16.	Plywood	1350	1211.79
17.	Other timber industries splints and veneers	2894	577.78
18.	Paper Mills	819	1888.30
19.	Paper board, straw board & other paper products	213	1160.27
20.	Printing and binding	1819	1581.25
21.	Rubber products including tyre retreading	2212	1409.57
22.	Artificial manures	107	1677.40
23.	Pharmaceuticals	579	1372.65
24.	Soap	991	3496.71
25.	Other chemicals including matches	271	472.86
26.	Petroleum refineries	36	3050.44
27.	Bricks and tiles	9167	1094.79
28.	Glass	340	1767.51
29.	Pottery china and earthenware	167	1203.22
30.	Cement	...	...
31.	Basic metal industries	431	1325.51
32.	Metal products except machinery and transport equipment	1327	1294.39
33.	Agricultural implements	230	1141.36
34.	General and jobbing engineering	1252	1712.34
35.	Other machinery except electrical machinery	1908	2934.94
36.	Electrical machinery	76	1416.89
37.	Marine engines building and repairing	8	843.63
38.	Repair of motor vehicles	1507	1491.16
39.	Manufacture of bicycles	16	1297.25
40.	Other industries not classified above	5054	1329.68
TOTAL:		101767	964.41

SOURCE: Bureau of Economics & Statistics Trivandrum (Labour Section)

XI LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT

Table No. 11.7 Industrial Disputes in Kerala resulting in work stoppages from 1963

Sl. No.	INDUSTRY	1963			1964			1965		
		1	2	No. of disputes	No. of mandays lost	No. of disputes	No. of mandays lost	No. of disputes	No. of mandays lost	7
1. Plantations			23		62604	47	297562	39	220250	
2. Textiles			18		23051	14	108244	12	61000	
3. Coir			6		300	...	...	...	...
4. Saw mills			13		3276	10	22053	8	5253	
5. Matches			7		3789	4	1263	1	864	
6. Bricks and tiles			19		13560	43	63885	45	82710	
7. Cashew			14		39516	11	55739	6	255275	
8. Miscellaneous			33		25226	85	321615	82	221864	
TOTAL			133		171322	214	870361	193	847216	

SOURCE : Bureau of Economics & Statistics, Government of Kerala.

XI LABOUR ANDA

Table No. 11.8

Statistics of Trade Unions Registered under the Indian

Sl. No.	INDUSTRY	No. of Members					during the
		At the beginning of the year	Joined during the year	Left during the year	Male	Female	
1		2	3	4	5	6	7
1. State Unions		142293	25859	18328	109371	40453	149824
2. Employees Unions		142065	25826	18299	109141	40451	149592
3. Plantations		14886	5171	2942	9556	7559	17115
4. Mining & Quarrying		2016	68	42	2001	41	2042
5. Food, beverages & tobacco		45006	5474	3856	21069	25555	46624
6. Cotton Textiles		8418	2160	2179	6931	1468	8399
7. Coir		5989	484	2599	3095	779	3874
8. Wood and cork		2839	509	426	2752	170	2922
9. Paper		693	17	2	596	112	708
10. Printing and Publishing		1976	290	260	1895	111	2006
11. Leather		161	50	...	211	...	211
12. Rubber		244	225	29	430	10	440
13. Chemicals		4926	1353	360	5316	603	5919
14. Cement		367	23	7	379	4	383
15. Tiles		7034	742	1109	5786	881	6667
16. Metal		1169	411	412	1155	13	1168
17. Machinery		973	624	261	1322	14	1336
18. Constructions		3262	415	216	3426	35	3461
19. Electricity, Gas, & Sanitary Services		1495	222	50	1492	175	1667
20. Commerce		8650	3247	1094	10412	391	10803
21. Transport etc.		18087	2573	1014	18737	902	19646
22. Service		5299	1013	601	4585	1126	5711
23. Miscellaneous		8575	755	840	7995	495	8490
24. Employer's Unions		228	33	29	230	2	232
25. Central Unions	

REGISTERED FE

No. of Unions			
At the beginning of the year	Affiliated during the year	Disaffiliated during the year	At the end of the year
1	2	3	4
29	1	...	30

SOURCE: Bureau of Economics & Statistics, Go

EMPLOYMENT

Trade Unions Act 1926 for the year ending 31-3-1965

Members subscribing to political fund	Opening balance	General fund (Rs.)			Opening balance	Political fund (in Rs.)		
		Income	Expenditure	Closing balance		Income	Expenditure	Closing balance
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
53	503750	901829	864188	541391	...	53	53	...
53	488573	893821	857622	524772	...	53	53	...
...	10390	51995	52218	10167	...	...	...	...
...	12224	8189	8578	11835	...	...	...	...
...	122435	271268	261136	132567	...	...	...	...
...	18956	48808	46172	21592	...	...	...	...
...	48091	29460	26207	51344	...	...	...	...
...	3006	14518	13787	3737	...	...	...	...
...	5340	6552	7149	4743	...	...	...	...
...	1214	9080	7557	1737	...	...	...	...
...	21	708	722	7	...	...	...	...
...	1491	3666	3596	1561	...	...	...	...
...	6011	55628	47343	14296	...	...	...	...
...	1211	4320	4216	1315	...	...	...	...
...	47216	30411	29221	48406	...	...	...	...
...	3693	7164	6678	4179	...	...	...	...
...	1677	8959	8340	2296	...	...	...	...
53	2295	13239	12727	2807	...	53	53	...
...	2399	12721	11018	4102	...	...	...	...
...	78620	99341	80382	97579	...	...	...	...
...	85284	119880	129089	76075	...	...	...	...
...	10423	46218	47883	8758	...	...	...	...
...	26576	52696	53603	25669	...	...	...	...
...	15177	8008	6566	16619	...	...	...	...
Nil	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

OPERATIONS

Opening balance	General Fund			Opening balance	Political Fund		
	Income	Expenditure	Closing balance		Income	Expenditure	Closing balance
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
9358	13661	13457	19562	...	...	...	...

Table No. 11.9

Claims for Maternity Benefit

Category of establishment covered by the Maternity Benefit Act	No. of Establishments covered by the Maternity benefit Act		No. of establishments making returns		Average daily No. of women employed in the establishments making returns	
	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Factories	1089	1074	609	590	69471	31768
Plantations	249	402	182	229	35959	44124

SOURCE : Bureau of Eco

NT

Maternity benefit Act 1965

as accepted per fully or fully		No. of cases in which special bonuses were paid		Total amount of maternity benefit (including bonuses paid) Rs. in lakhs		Amount of bonuses including under columns 16 and 17 (Rs.)		No. of cases in which women em- ployed full maternity leave prior to confine- ment	
From current year claims		1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
9477	2598	2991	244	6.26	1.80	36220	2742	3982	1336
4852	6570	54	...	6.73	5.40	573	...	5137	6570

Kerala (Q. B. 1966 Dec.)

XI LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT

Table No. 11.10 (a) Industrial absenteeism in Plantations in Kerala - 1964

PERIOD	Total No. of plantations	Total No. of plantations submitting returns	Total No. of manshifts worked during the month				Total No. of manshifts lost on account of absence due to				Total No. of manshifts lost through involuntary un-employment
			Men	Women	Child- ren	Sickness	Acci- dents	Other causes			
I Quarter 1964	A	458	117	569818	541301	47933	23242	206	191142	214590	
	B	"	"	427733	438078	40926	19181	179	292271	311631	
	C	"	"	505282	496440	44515	23107	172	207208	230487	
II Quarter 1964	A	451	154	673268	694734	71440	33926	843	194907	229676	
	B	"	"	616783	678264	67654	32367	947	183416	216730	
	C	"	"	632614	670667	70477	33280	847	192195	226322	
III Quarter 1964	A	451	147	646690	666924	67232	37016	136	218943	256095	
	B	"	"	630436	612821	61818	35887	222	311543	347652	
	C	"	"	680663	694348	81002	32337	493	198242	231072	
IV Quarter 1964	A	451	119	565121	596378	58623	28557	183	160922	189662	
	B	"	"	495188	533627	50963	27246	631	146072	173949	
	C	"	"	506152	545088	52996	25103	173	139356	164632	

A-First month of the quarter B-Second month of the quarter C-Third month of the quarter

SOURCE: Bureau of Economics & Statistics Government of Kerala (Labour Section).

XI LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT

Table No. 11.10 (b) Industrial Absenteeism in Plantations in Kerala - 1965

PERIOD		Total No. of Plantations	Total No. of Plantations submitting returns	Total No. of manshifts worked during the month				Total No. of manshifts lost on account of absences due to			Total No. of manshifts lost through in voluntary unemploy- ment
				Men	Women	Child- ren	Sickness	Acci- dents	Other causes		
I Quarter 1965	A	416	119	451960	470876	426300	29884	5419	204521	239824	
	B	"	"	366275	385629	40776	122270	158	296534	418962	
	C	"	"	467721	479310	49844	29693	226	228805	258724	
II Quarter 1965	A	416	121	468557	494205	54743	24393	923	163286	188602	
	B	"	"	457215	502461	60966	25817	1566	164233	191616	
	C	"	"	465989	457422	55639	29506	498	180512	210516	
III Quarter 1965	A	416	93	174007	136678	13271	9818	52	60564	70434	
	B	"	"	400636	419445	47046	19367	80	150731	170178	
	C	"	"	172083	133639	12757	10167	53	48071	58291	
IV Quarter 1965	A	416	79	355114	370971	41819	16030	180	101670	117880	
	B	"	"	335165	369796	39925	17480	124	118744	136348	
	C	"	"	318398	341998	34783	16326	100	118242	134668	

A-First month of the quarter B-Second month of the quarter C-Third month of the quarter

SOURCE: Bureau of Economics & Statistics, Government of Kerala (Labour Section).

XI LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT

Table No. 11.11 (a)

Accidents in Factories (fatal and nonfatal 1964)

Sl. No.	INDUSTRY	No. of fatal accidents	No. of non-fatal accidents	No. of non-fatal accidents in which workers returned to work	Total no. of mandays lost
1		2	3	4	5
2 m (i) Factories					
1.	Food except beverages	4	87	87	736
2.	Textiles	3	417	417	3336
3.	Wood and cork except furniture	..	177	177	1436
4.	Furniture and fixtures	..	14	14	112
5.	Paper and paper products	4	72	72	646
6.	Printing, Publishing and allied industries	..	5	5	40
7.	Rubber and rubber products	..	94	94	752
8.	Chemical and chemical products	5	627	627	5236
9.	Products of petroleum and coal	..	5	5	40
10.	Non-metallic mineral products	1	258	258	1866
11.	Basic metal industries	..	159	159	1274
12.	Manufacture of metal products	..	5	5	40
13.	Manufacture of machinery (except electrical)	..	143	143	1644
14.	Electrical Machinery	..	1	1	8
15.	Transport equipment	1	71	71	561
16.	Miscellaneous industries	..	2	2	16
	Total	18	2137	2137	17743
2 m (ii) Factories – Nil					
Section 85 Factories					
17.	Beverages	..	3	3	14
	GRAND TOTAL OF ALL FACTORIES	18	2140	2140	17757

SOURCE: Inspectorate of Factories and Boilers, Trivandrum.

XI LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT

Table No. 11.11 (b)

Accidents in factories - 1965

INDUSTRY	No. of fatal accidents	No. of non-fatal accidents	No. of non-fatal accidents in which workers returned to work	Total No. of mandays lost
1	2	3	4	5
Section 2 m (i) Factories				
1. Food except beverages	...	86	86	3565
2. Textiles	2	587	587	7505
3. Wood and cork except furniture	2	203	203	7922
4. Furniture and fixtures	...	25	25	481
5. Paper and paper products	...	94	94	50
6. Printing publishing and allied industries	...	1	1	63
7. Rubber and rubber products	1	67	67	941
8. Chemicals and chemical products	1	756	756	6844
9. Products of petroleum and coal	...	16	16	1052
10. Non-metallic mineral products	1	264	264	5598
11. Basic metal industries	...	189	189	1353
12. Manufacture of metal products	...	17	17	527
13. Manufacture of machinery (except Electrical)	...	263	263	1993
14. Electrical machinery	...	22	22	543
15. Transport equipment	...	60	60	897
TOTAL	...	2650	2650	39334
Section 2 m (ii) Factories				
Nil				
Section 85 - Factories - Nil				

(Inspectorate of Factories and Boilers)

XI LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT

Table No. 11.12 Working of Employment Exchanges in Kerala State 1964-65 and 1965-66

Sl. No.	Name of Exchanges	No. of Registrations		No. of placements		No. of Live Register on	
		1964-65	1965-66	1964-65	1965-66	31-3-1965	31-3-1966
1.	Trivandrum	27085	26158	2238	3604	39969	34119
2.	Quilon	16154	15171	1433	1273	16757	16732
3.	Alleppey	11973	12966	758	1014	13206	11573
4.	Kottayam	14332	13161	1370	1383	11991	11884
5.	Ernakulam	19107	19733	2908	2510	19324	17757
6.	Trichur	12767	12428	1473	1987	9993	9049
7.	Palghat	9536	9274	1464	1493	6570	6143
8.	Kozhikode	15347	16906	1740	2404	17347	16014
9.	Cannanore	11212	11233	1837	2333	7063	7359
	KERALA	137513	137030	15221	18001	142220	130630

SOURCE : National Employment Service, Trivandrum.

XI LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT

Table No. 11.13 (a) No. of applications on the Live Register of Employment Exchanges according to Broad occupational groups - 31-12-1965

DISTRICT	Occupational category													170
	Professional and technical related workers	Administrative and Executive managerial workers	Clerical and related workers	Sales workers	Farmers, fishermen, hunters, loggers & related workers	Miners, quarrymen, and related workers	Workers in transport and communication occupation	Craftsman, production process workers & labours not elsewhere classified	Service, sport and recreation workers	Workers not classifiable by occupation	All occupations			
Trivandrum	2517	31	2783	3	203	17	968	2972	2918	23493	35905			
Quilon	2014	11	376	...	264	2	362	1908	636	11905	17478			
Alleppey	1533	40	872	3	279	1	471	749	926	7464	12338			
Kottayam	1199	134	437	...	147	1	380	672	100	9724	12794			
Ernakulam	1529	44	982	5	166	1	671	3220	869	12656	20143			
Trichur	1138	13	589	...	94	...	204	873	525	7437	10873			
Palghat	321	5	62	...	15	1	185	319	177	5666	6751			
Kozhikode	395	2	46	...	6	...	183	413	210	6536	7791			
Cannanore	431	32	52	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	515
KERALA	11077	312	6199	11	1174	23	3424	11126	6361	84881	124588			

SOURCE : National Employment Service, Trivandrum.

XI LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT

Table No. 11.13 (b) No. of Applications on the Live Register of Employment Exchanges according to Broad Occupational Groups-31-12-1966

DISTRICT	Occupational Category													
	Professional, technical and related workers	Administrative, executive and managerial workers	Clerical and related workers	Sales workers	Farmers, fisher-men hunters, loggers & related workers	Miners, quarry men and related workers	Workers in transport and communication occupation	Craftsman, production process workers & labourers not elsewhere classified	Service sport and recreation workers	Workers not classifiable by occupation	All occupations			
Trivandrum	3609	47	2910	13	439	5	1350	3384	3732	23279	38768			
Quilon	3002	18	1057	...	424	...	583	1464	1004	11786	19338			
Alleppey	1861	42	928	1	270	1	496	953	976	7420	12948			
Kottayam	1765	212	605	1	112	1	384	768	85	9127	13070			
Ernakulam	2357	112	2337	10	244	1	803	1902	1024	14523	23313			
Trichur	1713	17	808	...	134	...	251	1240	540	7297	12000			
Palghat	646	5	60	...	19	...	224	549	474	7024	9001			
Kozhikode	1428	20	1146	...	51	1	418	985	703	14761	19513			
Cannanore	797	13	711	...	23	...	193	460	283	6725	9205			
KERALA	17178	486	10562	25	1716	9	4702	11705	8821	101952	157156			

SOURCE : National Employment Service, Trivandrum.

XI LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT

Table No. 11.14 No. of Applicants placed in Employment through Employment Exchanges in Kerala State-1964-65 and 1965-66 (According to the Nature of Service)

Sl. No.	Name of Exchange	SECTORS									
		Central Government		State Government		Quasi Govt./ Local Body		Private		All	
		1964-65	1965-66	1964-65	1965-66	1964-65	1965-66	1964-65	1965-66	1964-65	1965-66
1.	Trivandrum	332	304	1378	3378	245	734	18	30	1973	3656
2.	Quilon	5	21	709	599	126	308	25	41	864	969
3.	Alleppey	11	3	611	511	58	215	15	22	695	751
4.	Kottayam	16	22	849	797	304	295	3	9	1172	1123
5.	Ernakulam	883	846	943	897	506	636	54	99	2386	2478
6.	Trichur	271	32	1233	1715	272	107	56	47	1832	1991
7.	Palghat	6	3	1191	1382	109	123	19	33	1325	1541
8.	Kozhikode	90	95	1533	1631	291	378	32	27	1946	2131
9.	Cannanore	33	15	1650	2281	125	162	3	28	1811	2486
10.	From outside the State	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1217	875
	TOTAL	1647	1341	10097	12401	2035	3048	225	336	15221	18001

National Employment Services, Trivandrum.

XI LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT

Table No. 11.15

Agricultural wages 1964 & 1965 (in Rs.)

DISTRICT	1964						1965						1964-65	1965-66
	July	August	September	October	November	December	January	February	March	April	May	June		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
CARPENTER														
Trivandrum	3.34	3.34	3.34	3.34	3.34	3.34	3.34	3.34	3.34	3.45	3.67	3.67	3.40	3.34
Quilon	3.71	3.71	4.14	4.14	4.14	4.14	4.14	4.14	4.14	4.14	4.14	4.14	4.07	3.55
Alleppey	4.13	4.25	4.50	4.63	4.88	4.88	5.00	5.00	5.25	5.25	5.25	5.25	4.87	3.90
Kottayam	4.50	4.50	4.50	4.50	5.13	5.13	5.13	5.13	5.63	5.63	5.63	5.63	5.09	4.34
Ernakulam	4.75	4.75	4.75	4.75	4.75	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.38	4.93	4.15
Trichur	4.63	4.63	4.73	4.73	4.73	4.75	4.75	4.88	5.13	5.13	3.38	5.38	4.90	4.54
Palghat	3.75	3.50	3.50	3.50	3.75	3.75	3.75	3.75	3.88	3.88	3.88	3.88	3.73	3.58
Kozhikode	4.25	4.42	4.50	4.50	4.67	4.67	4.75	4.75	4.75	4.83	4.92	5.00	4.67	4.72
Cannanore	4.13	4.13	4.13	4.13	4.13	4.25	4.25	4.25	4.25	4.63	4.63	4.63	4.30	4.13
MASON														
Trivandrum	3.84	3.84	3.84	3.84	3.84	3.84	3.84	3.84	3.84	4.06	4.06	4.06	3.90	3.84
Quilon	3.56	3.56	3.56	3.56	3.56	4.03	4.03	4.03	4.03	4.03	4.03	4.03	3.83	3.46
Alleppey	4.25	4.38	4.63	4.75	4.75	4.75	4.75	4.75	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	4.75	4.02
Kottayam	4.19	4.19	4.19	4.19	4.81	4.81	4.81	4.81	5.31	5.31	5.31	5.31	4.77	4.03
Ernakulam	4.75	4.75	4.75	4.75	4.75	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.38	4.93	4.35
Trichur	4.88	4.88	4.98	4.98	4.98	5.00	5.00	5.13	5.25	5.25	5.25	5.25	5.07	4.86
Palghat	3.75	3.50	3.50	3.50	3.75	3.75	3.75	3.75	3.75	3.75	3.75	3.75	3.75	3.71
Kozhikode	4.42	4.56	4.70	4.70	4.75	4.75	4.83	4.83	4.83	4.83	4.92	5.00	4.76	4.36
Cannanore	3.88	3.88	3.88	3.88	3.88	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.25	4.25	4.25	4.01	3.88
FIELD LABOUR (MEN)														
Trivandrum	2.56	2.63	2.56	2.63	2.63	2.63	2.63	2.63	2.63	2.88	2.88	2.88	2.69	2.44
Quilon	2.13	2.13	2.53	2.53	2.66	2.66	2.66	2.66	2.66	2.66	2.66	2.66	2.55	2.07
Alleppey	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.63	2.63	2.75	2.75	2.75	2.88	2.88	2.88	2.88	2.70	2.27
Kottayam	2.06	2.06	2.06	2.36	2.44	2.44	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.63	2.63	2.37	2.03
Ernakulam	3.53	3.53	3.53	3.53	3.53	3.66	3.80	3.80	3.80	3.80	3.80	3.95	3.69	3.32
Trichur	2.88	2.88	2.98	2.98	2.98	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	2.98	2.87
Palghat	2.23	2.46	2.46	2.46	2.54	2.66	2.66	2.66	2.52	2.52	2.52	2.52	2.52	2.13
Kozhikode	2.50	2.75	2.83	2.83	2.83	2.83	2.92	2.92	2.96	2.96	2.96	2.96	2.85	4.42
Cannanore	3.12	3.12	3.12	3.12	3.12	3.22	3.22	3.22	3.22	3.35	3.55	3.55	3.21	3.02

SOURCE : Bureau of Economics & Statistics, Government of Kerala.

XI LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT

Table No. 11.15 Persons not at work classified by Type of Activity (1961)

Sl. No.	District	Full time students	Household duties	Dependents, Infants and Disabled	Retired, Renliers etc.	Beggars, Vagrants, etc.	Inmates of Penal, Mental and Charitable Institutions	Persons seeking employment for the first time	Persons employed before but now out of employ-ment & seeking work	Total Non-working Population
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1.	Trivandrum	381751	305033	483954	10368	3039	2101	14977	2417	1203640
2.	Quilon	465810	305948	504556	5571	3668	142	19981	4202	1309878
3.	Alleppey	443275	275898	443544	8199	4207	1264	19668	4773	1200328
4.	Kottayam	386403	285329	469188	6498	3723	632	13765	2227	1167765
5.	Ernakulam	398792	292783	513874	9847	4624	672	17609	4429	1242630
6.	Trichur	344311	270171	446510	10474	3245	1948	14160	4604	1095423
7.	Palghat	255497	289546	512120	13468	5863	112	8144	2410	1087160
8.	Kozhikode	430652	535516	801360	13841	9009	663	19264	5178	1815483
9.	Cannanore	279806	287891	550930	11860	4328	1027	10783	3950	1150575
TOTAL		3386297	2848115	4726036	90126	41706	8561	138351	34190	11273382

SOURCE: Superintendent of Census Operations, Kerala.

XI LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT

Table No. 11.16 Occupational Classification of Persons at work other than in Cultivation (1961)

Sl. No.	District	Professional, Technical and related Workers	Administrative and Executive Managers	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	13
1.	Trivandrum	22440	12100	19568	29315	29246	730	6954	194040	29497	1397	345287	
2.	Quilon	23557	13546	9613	25541	33168	2716	9388	199856	26120	748	344253	
3.	Alleppey	26593	13787	10563	31562	38474	961	11972	220683	28519	910	384024	
4.	Kottayam	21613	10110	10855	24926	140471	1668	7211	119486	29493	715	366548	
5.	Ernakulam	24278	15656	17353	32470	42403	2413	13582	217435	36448	1683	403721	
6.	Trichur	23891	13273	10766	30512	39973	1727	8890	211781	29572	747	371132	
7.	Palghat	20997	13062	8334	28800	34508	1338	8263	185539	30014	479	331334	
8.	Kozhikode	30324	15139	13244	50701	87679	3715	15765	304364	38379	1528	560838	
9.	Cannanore	22910	13958	7429	35285	40206	1871	7378	216635	20313	712	366697	
	KERALA	216603	120631	107725	289112	486128	17139	89403	1869819	268355	8919	3473834	

SOURCE : Superintendent of Census Operations, Kerala.

XII TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION (a) MOTOR VEHICLES

Table No. 12.1 No. and kind of motor vehicles on road in Kerala, during 1964-65 and 1965-66

DISTRICT	Goods ve- Stage carri- Taxi cabs Motor cy- Autorick- Tractor hicles as on ages as on as on cles as on shaws as on as on																	Total
	31-3-1965	31-3-1966	31-3-1965	31-3-1966	31-3-1965	31-3-1966	31-3-1965	31-3-1966	31-3-1965	31-3-1966	31-3-1965	31-3-1966	31-3-1965	31-3-1966	31-3-1965	31-3-1966	31-3-1965	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
Trivandrum	1283	1162	1241	1085	637	568	921	848	3	3	55	86	3423	3127	137	197	7700	7075
Quilon	964	909	389	319	505	353	206	416	3	..	69	59	1974	1835	43	3	4153	3894
Alleppey	390	457	300	309	450	453	358	475	8	7	25	32	1255	1393	7	7	2793	3133
Kottayam	1203	1339	702	359	464	672	415	1241	23	20	126	19	2406	3877	54	1	5393	7528
Ernakulam	1403	1271	342	742	619	477	1049	518	2	23	8	126	3814	2537	..	75	7237	5769
Trichur	857	915	563	447	402	520	440	541	..	..	26	44	2263	2321	..	..	4550	4788
Palghat	565	576	315	316	307	403	304	362	15	16	87	206	1305	1358	..	..	2898	3237
Kozhikode	1454	1521	440	453	249	302	577	612	103	127	109	109	2376	2551	76	81	5384	5756
Cannanore	684	698	317	340	414	370	170	218	107	127	56	60	1254	1397	..	..	3002	3210
STATE																		

SOURCE: Motor Vehicles Department.

XII TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION (a) MOTOR VEHICLES

Table No. 12.2 (a) No. of motor driving licences in force during 1963-64 to 1965-66

DISTRICT	Motor Cycle Light motor vehicle Medium motor vehicle Heavy motor vehicle Road roller and tractor															
	No. of licences in force as on				No. of licences in force as on				No. of licences in force as on				No. of licences in force as on			
	31-3-1964	31-3-1965	31-3-1966	31-3-1964	31-3-1965	31-3-1966	31-3-1964	31-3-1965	31-3-1966	31-3-1964	31-3-1965	31-3-1966	31-3-1964	31-3-1965	31-3-1966	31-3-1966
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	16
Trivandrum	1037	1239	1500	6133	7363	8564	1232	1243	1243	3261	3532	3948	11	11	12	12
Quilon	530	560	651	5609	6189	8979	2281	2651	2754	1241	1641	1893	...	...	...	...
Alleppey	257	338	416	3217	3895	4886	403	418	428	579	723	909	1	1	2	2
Kottayam	700	968	1256	7154	7967	8992	1571	1653	1779	2431	2618	2916	50	50	50	50
Ernakulam	592	785	1160	6446	7638	9187	167	185	209	682	855	1105	4	5	5	5
Trichur	904	968	1076	8674	9411	10473	2985	3091	3187	3359	3481	3771	...	...	...	...
Palghat	261	314	386	1968	2156	2421	138	138	138	510	519	555	23	23	23	23
Kozhikode	564	703	986	6750	7279	7937	268	268	268	854	858	860	105	113	121	121
Cannanore	268	618	654	2808	3227	3814	192	242	282	877	991	1141	50	65	66	66
TOTAL:	5113	6493	8085	48759	55125	63252	9237	9889	10288	13794	15118	17098	244	268	279	279

SOURCE : Motor Vehicles Department.

XII TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION (a) MOTOR VEHICLES

Table No. 12.2 (b) No. of permits in force in various districts for goods transport during the year 1963-64 to 1965-66

Sl. No.	District	No. of goods vehicles for which permits were in force as on				
		31st March 1964	31st March 1965	31st March 1966		
1	2	3	4	5		
1.	Trivandrum	1104	1166	1005		
2.	Quilon	722	746	842		
3.	Alleppey	311	364	418		
4.	Kottayam	1133	1203	1271		
5.	Ernakulam	1160	1393	1233		
6.	Trichur	760	818	840		
7.	Palghat	360	413	424		
8.	Kozhikode	1206	1210	1296		
9.	Cannanore	670	665	698		
	TOTAL :	7426	7978	8009		

SOURCE: Motor Vehicles Department.

XII TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION (a) MOTOR VEHICLES

Table No. 12.2 (c) Conductor's licence inforce during 1964-65 and 1965-66

Sl. No.	District	1964-65				1965-66			
		No. of licence in force on 31-3-1964	No issued during 1964-65	No. in force on 31-3-1965	No. of licence in force on 31-3-1965	No issued during 1965-66	No. in force as on 31-3-1966		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
1. Trivandrum		2745	141	2886	2886	283	3169		
2. Quilon		1291	146	1437	1437	197	1634		
3. Alleppey		725	81	806	806	90	896		
4. Kottayam		2369	83	2452	2452	130	2582		
5. Ernakulam		759	126	885	885	154	1039		
6. Trichur		1769	154	1923	1923	10	1933		
7. Palghat		940	53	993	993	95	1088		
8. Kozhikode		2025	7	2032	2032	8	2040		
9. Cannanore		1615	210	1825	1825	260	2085		
10. TOTAL		14238	1001	15239	15239	1227	16466		

SOURCE : Motor Vehicles Department.

XII TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION (a) MOTOR VEHICLES

Table No. 12.3 Labour force employed in Motor vehicle industry during 1964-65 and 1965-66
(Private sector only)

District	No. newly employed during '64-65										No. newly employed during '65-66										Total No. employed on 31-3-65
	Conductor	Driver	Attender	Checking staff	Mechanics	Clerical staff	Others	Total disbanded during 1964-65	Total No. employed on 31-3-65	Conductor	Driver	Attender	Checking staff	Mechanics	Clerical staff	Others	Total disbanded during 1965-66				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19			
Trivandrum	14	30	12	1	27	1	38	4	3644	283	1463	22	1	30	1	40	4	5484			
Quilon	48	429	145	8	21	4	...	...	6071	52	452	156	9	25	6	...	40	6731	
Alleppey	12	12	6	6	8	5	2	12	2532	12	12	6	2	3	4	4	14	2583			
Kottayam	16	29	6	9	3	5	...	13	3379	18	32	4	8	3	5	1	18	3445			
Ernakulam	25	230	23	35	50	24	28	270	4032	36	422	28	31	48	28	32	215	5005			
Trichur	70	44	8	10	10	6	14	4	1863	60	46	7	14	16	12	20	Nil	2086			
Palghat	20	32	17	19	24	16	11	8	1500	23	30	20	10	20	20	15	5	1633			
Kozhikode	4	4	...	...	2	...	...	...	1943	13	18	5	3	6	9	8	...	2005
Cannanore	6	9	...	12	...	4	8	3	1243	38	16	...	3	...	6	...	22	1293			
TOTAL:	215	819	227	100	145	65	101	314	26207	535	2491	248	81	151	91	120	318	30265			

SOURCE: Motor Vehicles Department.

XII TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION (a) MOTOR VEHICLES

Table No. 12.4 (a) Permit holders of goods transport (private and public)
according to size of fleet during 1964-65

DISTRICT	Public carriers							Private carriers							Remarks
	Permit holders having one vehicle	Having 2 vehicles	Having 3 vehicles	Having 4 vehicles	Having 5 vehicles	Having above 5 & below 10	Having above 10	No. of permit holders having one vehicle	Having 2 vehicles	Having 3 vehicles	Having 4 vehicles	Having 5 vehicles	Having above 6 but below 10	Having above 10	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Trivandrum	538	16	12	9	5	8	2	16	2	2	...	1	1	1	...
Quilon	417	38	16	4	1	2	...	105	9	4	2	1	...	1	...
Alleppey	218	39	9	...	...	...	...	53	3	...	...	1	1	...	...
Kottayam	873	78	34	13	8	...	3	18	...	...	1	...	2	2	...
Ernakulam	890	94	27	12	8	3	...	62	7	5	1	...	2	...	...
Trichur	312	76	37	14	3	1	1	10	6	1	1	...	...	...	...
Palghat	354	9	6	5	2	...	...	42	4	...	...	...	...	...	...
Kozhikode	671	145	15	7	3	6	4	91	10	9	2	...	1	...	...
Cannanore	566	38	3	5	1	...	30	2	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	4839	533	159	69	31	20	40	399	42	21	7	3	7	4	...

SOURCE: Motor Vehicles Department.

XII TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION (a) MOTOR VEHICLES

Table No. 12.4 (b) Permit holders of goods transport private and public) according to size of fleet during 1965-66

DISTRICT	Public carriers										Private carriers						Remarks
	Permit hold- ers having one vehicle	Having 2 vehicles	Having 3 vehicles	Having 4 vehicles	Having 5 vehicles	Having above 5 & below 10	Having above 10	Permit hold- ers having one vehicle	Having 2 vehicles	Having 3 vehicles	Having 4 vehicles	Having 5 vehicles	Having above 5 & below 10	Having above 10			
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	
Trivandrum	471	21	11	5	2	3	2	130	12	11	8	10	4	1	..		
Quilon	544	27	10	4	...	...	1	85	13	7	3	...	...	1	..	
Alleppey	229	48	11	7	2	...	...	55	1	...	...	1	1	...	..
Kottayam	873	78	34	13	8	...	3	18	...	...	1	...	2	2	..	
Ernakulam	648	106	36	10	3	1	Nil	31	10	7	4	4	2	2	..		
Trichur	322	78	37	14	3	1	1	10	7	1	1	...	...	...	..
Palghat	365	9	6	5	2	1	1	42	4	...	...	...	...	...	..
Kozhikode	687	147	16	6	3	6	3	105	10	9	2	...	1	...	..
Cannanore	569	...	38	3	5	2	...	30	2	1	...	...	...	...	..
TOTAL:	4708	514	199	67	28	14	11	556	59	36	19	15	10	6	..		

SOURCE: Motor Vehicles Department.

XII TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION (a) MOTOR VEHICLES

Table No. 12.5 (a) Permit holders of passenger service operation according to size of fleet during 1964-65

No. of permit holders having buses as on 31st March 1965																
DISTRICT																Remarks
	1 Bus	2 Buses	3 Buses	4 Buses	5 Buses	Above 5 & below 10	Above 10 & below 15	Above 15 & below 20	Above 20 & below 25	Above 25 & below 50	Above 50 & below 75	Above 75 & below 100	Above 100			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		
Trivandrum	6	4	1	...	...	3	...	...	1	1	1	...	1		
Quilon	42	28	11	3	1	5	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
Alleppey	31	25	10	11	9	7	2	...	...	...	...	...	...
Kottayam	36	13	12	7	3	5	3	2	...	3	...	1	...			
Ernakulam	55	23	21	13	9	7	1	1	...	...	...	1	...		
Trichur	34	18	6	12	7	4	2	1	...	3	1	...	...	
Palghat	9	2	3	2	5	8	4	...	3	1	...	...	...
Kozhikode	1	3	5	2	2	1	8	3	1	3	...	...	...
Cannanore	21	11	9	5	1	9	...	3	...	1	...	...	...
TOTAL:	235	127	78	55	37	49	21	10	5	12	2	2	1			

SOURCE: Motor Vehicles Department.

XII TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION (a) MOTOR VEHICLES

Table No. 12.5(b) Permit holders of passenger service operation according to size of fleet during 1965-66

		No. of permit holders having buses as on 31st march 1966														Remarks
DISTRICT		1 Bus	2 Buses	3 Buses	4 Buses	5 Buses	5 Buses	Above 5 & below 10	Above 10 & below 15	Above 15 & below 20	Above 20 & below 25	Above 25 & below 50	Above 50 & below 75	Above 75 & below 100	Above 100	15
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
Trivandrum	7	5	1	...	...	3	...	...	...	1	1	1	...	1	...	
Quilon	57	22	8	2	1	5	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Alleppey	19	35	11	8	13	5	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Kottayam	36	13	12	7	3	5	3	2	2	...	3	...	1	...	...
Ernakulam	59	26	7	6	9	10	2	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
Trichur	34	20	6	4	6	2	2	2	1	1	2	1	...	...	...
Palghat	9	2	3	2	5	9	4	...	...	3	1	...	...	...	...
Kozhikode	2	2	5	2	1	7	7	2	2	1	2	...	...	...	...
Cannanore	21	11	9	6	7	9	...	...	3	...	1	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	224	136	62	37	45	55	20	9	6	10	2	1	1	1	1	

XII TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION (a) MOTOR VEHICLES

Table No. 12.6 (a) The receipts and expenditure of motor vehicle department
for the period 1962-63 to 1965-66

(in Rs.)

Year	RECEIPTS					EXPENDITURE						
	Under M. V. Act	Under MV taxation Act	From non-motor vehicles	Other receipts	Total	On inspection of motor vehicles	On administration charges	On state Transport authority	On regional transport authority	Vehicle compensation taxes to local bodies	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
1962-63	4262014	25573855	330101	101994	30267964	228500	459000	45400	2100	460100	1195100	
1963-64	4873274	32457603	140382	6437603	43908862	295440	479570	44475	3350	386550	1209385	
1964-65	2776958	36304782	28007	13387258	52497005	235727	535970	45561	5145	525342	1347745	
1965-66	1920518	39641600	7026	14344150	55913294	272600	633800	52200	4100	483750	1446450	

SOURCE : Motor Vehicles Department.

XII TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION (a) MOTOR VEHICLES

Table No. 12.6 (b) Year-wise arrears of tax under motor vehicles act and vehicles taxation act from 1950-51 onwards.

Year	Arrears in Rupees
1950-51 and periods prior to 1950	4801.60
1951-52	4578.30
1952-53	7077.65
1953-54	11876.67
1954-55	44911.96
1955-56	153996.91
1956-57	172241.41
1957-58	294610.83
1958-59	130715.18
1959-60	358974.88
1960-61	656058.82
1961-62	1071332.47
1962-63	1567070.93
1963-64	1544237.39
1964-65	2396020.96
1965-66	1746920.95

SOURCE: Motor Vehicles Department.

XII. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS (a) MOTOR VEHICLES

Table No. 12.7 The number of Road accidents in which Motor Vehicles were involved in Kerala

Name of District	No. of Road Accidents			No. of Vehicles involved		No. of Persons injured		No. of Persons killed	
	1964-65	1965-66		1964-65	1965-66	1964-65	1965-66	1964-65	1965-66
Trivandrum	281	323		281	323	276	307	17	40
Quilon	253	310		253	310	255	314	28	38
Alleppey	228	279		228	279	249	299	33	35
Kottayam	303	310		303	310	400	522	34	61
Ernakulam	394	445		394	445	580	499	71	66
Trichur	146	173		146	173	154	251	26	30
Palghat	233	237		233	237	217	238	27	31
Kozhikode	406	444		406	444	364	368	50	48
Cannanore	150	182		150	182	190	329	29	24
KERALA	2394	2703		2394	2703	2685	3137	325	373

SOURCE: Inspector General of Police.

XII TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION

Table No. 12.8

Analysis of Operation of Buses—State Road Transport Corporation

TRANSPORT DISTRICT	No. of Routes as on			Route K. M. as on			No. of buses held on			Gross K. M. operated		
	31-3-64	31-3-65	31-3-66	31-3-64	31-3-65	31-3-66	31-3-64	31-3-65	31-3-66	31-3-64	31-3-65	31-3-66
Trivandrum Central	126	136	152	5556	5945	6013	171	194	180	15334429	15244809	15222686
Trivandrum city	241	248	252	2791	2854	2808	121	141	140	6367848	6589106	5963318
Quilon	23	24	28	1369	1384	1545	52	61	59	4725400	4978125	5985775
Kottarakkara	23	29	35	920	1099	1199	41	46	40	3447698	3339688	3481335
Kottayam	33	35	41	1430	1519	2133	77	90	104	6036951	6600854	8818080
Alleppey	30	31	32	1284	1325	1426	78	78	79	6000738	6143944	6627128
Ernakulam	18	16	21	1179	1137	1196	48	55	54	3750200	3844568	3953492
Alwaye	26	27	32	817	816	681	53	62	59	4865881	4946451	5064571
Trichur	13	12	12	825	1117	1045	48	55	49	3831317	3807116	4125701
Kozhikode	14	12	13	2600	2310	2427	50	47	53	4750323	5123784	5256358
Work shops other Offices	..	..	...	..	..	..	..	..	..	271558	242111	281429
TOTAL:	530	553	600	16882	17832	19878	739	829	817	59382348	60860556	64181873

SOURCE: Kerala State Road Transport Corporation.

XII TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION

Table No. 12.9 General Statistics on Road Transport Corporation

TRANSPORT DISTRICT	No. of Passengers carried Numbers in lakhs			Average Route Distance in K. M. as on			Average distance tra- velled by passengers in K. M.			Average Earnings per Passenger (in Paise)		
	1963-64	64-65	65-66	31-3-64	31-3-65	31-3-66	63-64	64-65	65-66	1963-64	64-65	65-66
Trivandrum Central	251.09	280.47	328.97	44.1	43.7	39.6	15.1	15.3	14.2	45.4	45.0	43.7
Trivandrum City	329.88	336.29	342.77	11.6	11.5	11.1	4.3	5.0	5.2	18.8	13.7	14.4
Quilon	93.89	118.06	144.37	59.1	57.7	55.2	11.8	12.9	12.3	35.5	37.3	35.9
Kottarakara	73.24	87.18	95.67	40.0	37.9	34.3	12.2	11.8	11.5	36.6	34.3	34.1
Kottayam	107.89	135.28	180.76	43.3	44.4	52.0	15.4	15.9	15.2	46.2	46.4	44.8
Alleppey	114.09	140.54	172.62	42.8	42.7	44.5	14.4	13.4	12.6	43.1	39.3	37.2
Ernakulam	61.51	70.66	79.44	65.5	71.1	57.0	17.8	17.5	16.8	53.5	51.0	47.7
Alwaye	91.09	120.37	131.02	31.4	30.2	21.9	11.5	10.0	10.3	34.4	29.8	29.0
Trichur	47.50	63.98	65.61	63.5	93.1	87.1	19.9	18.2	20.4	59.7	53.9	60.9
Kozhikode	34.80	46.23	44.07	185.7	192.5	186.7	34.8	30.4	36.1	104.5	94.2	110.8
TOTAL	1204.98	1399.06	1585.30	31.7	32.2	33.1	12.5	12.6	12.5	37.5	36.8	37.0

189

SOURCE: Kerala State Road Transport Corporation.

XII TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION

Table No. 12.10 Revenue Analysis - 1965 - 1966

TRANSPORT DISTRICT	Total Earnings (Rs. in '000)	Passenger earnings (Rs. in '000)	Earnings per vehicle on road per day (Rs.)	Earnings per-effective bus K. M. (Paise)	Earnings per seat K. M. (Paise)
Trivandrum Central	14197.97	12928.69	222.17	93.7	2.1
Trivandrum City	4982.33	4919.92	103.30	84.1	2.0
Quilon	5294.71	5182.49	259.24	96.7	2.1
Kattarakkara	3250.88	3185.15	229.14	91.8	2.3
Kottayam	8427.52	8320.16	267.83	91.6	2.2
Alleppey	6431.82	6368.05	250.10	95.7	2.4
Ernakulam	4021.43	3925.67	250.24	100.0	2.3
Trichur	4745.39	3900.70	212.54	96.3	2.4
Trichur	4062.62	4033.85	266.59	95.6	2.1
Kozhikode	4940.90	4913.44	327.87	97.1	2.1
Misc. & Other Revenue	2765.59	...	...	...	...
TOTAL:	63121.15	58678.12	229.00	93.8	2.2

SOURCE: Kerala State Road Transport Corporation.

XII TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION

Table No. 12.11

Length of Roads in Kerala during 1963-64 (Length in K. M.)

DISTRICT/STATE	Under Public Works Dept.					Others *					
	Cement or concrete	Bitumi- nous & tarred	Water bound macca- dom	Lower Type	Total	Cement & concrete	Bitumi- nous & tarred	Water bound macca- dom	Lower Type	Total	Grand Total
Trivandrum	35	483	821	554	1893	11	13	11	234	269	2162
Quilon	2	431	613	814	1860	..	..	13	627	640	2500
Alleppey	10	214	468	692	1384	8	19	31	204	262	1646
Kottayam	37	370	629	576	1612	10	100	24	208	342	1954
Ernakulam	92	434	943	546	2015	..	134	59	300	493	2508
Trichur	8	467	610	69	1154	15	58	80	101	254	1408
Palghat	6	557	589	8	1160	6	40	180	440	666	1826
Kozhikode	..	695	472	198	1365	2	56	76	272	406	1771
Cannanore	3	464	522	202	1191	..	32	29	124	185	1376
KERALA STATE	193	4115	5667	3659	13634	52	452	503	2510	3517.	17151

SOURCE: 1. Public Works Department (2) Irrigation Department (3) Forest Department (4) Municipalities & Corporations

Includes roads under forest, Irrigation, Municipalities and Corporations

NOTE: Roads maintained by Panchayats and Kerala Electricity Board not included

XII TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS

Table No. 12.12 Route Distance of Railways in Kerala State

TYPE OF GAUGE	Length of Railway line (K. M.)	
	1964-65	1965-66
Broad Gauge	553	553
Meter Gauge	335	335
Mixed Gauge	Nil	Nil
TOTAL	888	888

SOURCE : Divisional Superintendent of Railways, Madurai & Olavakode.



XII TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS

Table No. 12.13

Posts and Telegraphs

Particulars	1964-65	1965-66
1. Number of Post Offices :		
(i) Head Post Offices	18	20
(ii) Dept. Sub Post Offices	788	831
(iii) Ex. Dept. Branch Offices	2627	2640
2. Number of Telegraph Offices	511	528
3. Number of Telephone connections	22278	25253
4. Number of Telephone Exchanges	152	170
5. Number of Public Call Offices :		
(i) Trunk call Offices	136	125
(ii) Local Call Offices	543	539

SOURCE : Post Master General, Kerala Circle, Trivandrum.

XIII EDUCATION - (a) SCHOOL EDUCATION

Table No. 13.1 (a) No. of educational institutions (school education) in Kerala during 1964-65

Sl. No.	Type of institutions	Government	Aided	Unaided	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Secondary (High) schools	339	760	31	1130
2	Post Basic Schools	...	3	...	3
3	Fishery High Schools	6	...	...	6
4	Anglo Indian high schools	...	7	...	7
5	Upper primary schools	710	1619	10	2339
6	Senior basic schools	23	50	...	73
7	Fishery upper primary schools	21	...	...	21
8	Harijan Welfare upper primary school	4	...	...	4
9	Anglo Indian upper primary school	...	1	...	1
10	Lower primary schools	2455	3805	28	6288
11	Junior Basic schools	177	193	...	370
12	Fishery Lower primary schools	28	...	...	28
13	Harijan welfare lower primary schools	238	6	...	244
14	Basic training schools	31	73	...	104
15	Anglo Indian training schools	...	1	...	1
16	Nursing training schools	3	...	...	3
17	Pre-primary schools	22	92	22	136
18	Fine arts (Music and dance)	2	...	...	2
19	School for handicapped	5	2	...	7
20	Drawing and painting school	1	...	...	1
21	Hindi training College	1	...	...	1
22	Post graduate B. T. College	1	...	...	1
	TOTAL	4067	6612	91	10770

SOURCE: Education Department.

XIII EDUCATION - (a) SCHOOL EDUCATION

Table No. 13.1 (b) No. of educational institutions (school education) in Kerala during 1965-66

Sl. No.	TYPE OF INSTITUTION	Government		Private		Total
		3	4	Aided	Unaided	
1	2	3	4	5	6	
1	High schools	345	759	37		1141
2	Post basic schools	...	3	...		3
3	Anglo Indian High schools	...	7	...		7
4	Upper primary schools	739	1621	14		2374
5	Senior basic schools	22	49	...		71
6	Anglo Indian upper primary schools	...	2	...		2
7	Lower Primary schools	2730	3811	45		6586
8	Junior basic schools	174	193	...		367
9	Anglo Indian lower primary schools	...	1	...		1
10	Basic training schools	31	73	...		104
11	Anglo Indian training schools	...	1	...		1
12	Pre-primary schools	23	87	39		149
13	Nursing training schools	3	...	...		3
14	Language teachers training centre	5	...	...		5
15	Fine arts schools	2	...	...		2
16	School for the handicapped	5	2	...		7
17	Hindi training college	1	...	...		1
18	Post graduate basic training college	1	...	...		1
TOTAL		4081	6609	135		10825

SOURCE: Education Department.

XIII EDUCATION — (a) SCHOOL EDUCATION

Strength in Schools, 1964-65 and 1965-66

Table No. 13.2 (a)

KERALA STATE

STANDARD	Number of scholars during						Variation	Percentage variation
	1964-65		1965-66		Total			
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls				
						2			3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Standard I	396300	349557	745857	399377	356960	756337	+ 10480	+ 1.41
" II	325097	288159	613256	353968	315221	669189	+ 55933	+ 9.12
" III	297972	263164	561136	307428	267503	574931	+ 13795	+ 2.46
" IV	270386	232341	502727	280946	239779	520725	+ 17998	+ 3.58
" V	213975	174759	388734	224122	181547	405669	+ 16935	+ 4.36
" VI	187057	146949	334006	187630	147193	334823	+ 817	+ 0.24
" VII	155332	123717	279049	163252	127767	291019	+ 11970	+ 4.29
" VIII	137668	110221	247889	137440	110687	248127	+ 238	+ 0.10
" IX	113332	91203	204535	116697	94063	210760	+ 6225	+ 3.04
" X	76151	56761	132912	86912	69344	156256	+ 23344	+ 17.56
TOTAL	2173270	1836831	4010101	2257772	1910064	4167836	157735	+ 3.93

XIII EDUCATION - (a) SCHOOL EDUCATION

Table No. 13.2 (b) Strength in Schools 1964-65 and 1965-66

TRIVANDRUM DISTRICT

STANDARD	Number of Scholars during						Variation	Percentage Variation
	1964-65			1965-66				
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total		
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Standard I	39314	35458	74772	39341	36833	76174	+ 1402	+ 1.88
" II	33334	31647	64981	36491	33808	70299	+ 5318	+ 8.18
" III	29229	27824	57053	30730	27944	58674	+ 1621	+ 2.84
" IV	26836	23231	50067	29384	25368	54752	+ 4685	+ 9.36
" V	25022	21155	46177	23613	20233	43846	- 2331	- 5.05
" VI	22017	18545	40562	20148	16969	37117	- 3445	- 8.49
" VII	18462	15575	34037	18314	15401	33715	- 322	- 0.95
" VIII	16169	13557	29726	15629	13150	28779	- 947	- 3.19
" IX	13465	11160	24625	13586	11695	25281	+ 656	+ 2.66
" X	9267	7649	16916	11445	9626	21071	+ 4155	+ 24.56
TOTAL	233115	205801	438916	238681	211027	449708	+ 10792	+ 2.46

XIII EDUCATION - (a) SCHOOL EDUCATION

Table No. 13.2 (c) Strength in Schools 1964-65 and 1965-66

QUILON DISTRICT

STANDARD	Number of scholars during						Variation	Percentage variation
	1964-65			1965-66				
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Standard I	49865	39304	89169	46904	40715	87619	- 1550	- 1.74
" II	39054	35673	74727	43446	38148	81594	+ 6867	+ 9.19
" III	37110	32970	70080	37636	32433	70069	- 11	- 0.02
" IV	34735	30904	65639	36422	30756	67178	+ 1539	+ 2.34
" V	28995	25095	54090	30508	25025	55533	+ 1443	+ 2.67
" VI	25747	21136	46883	25376	21538	46914	+ 31	+ 0.07
" VII	22980	18536	41516	23512	18702	42214	+ 698	+ 1.68
" VIII	20958	16788	37746	20987	17237	38224	+ 478	+ 1.27
" IX	17673	15047	32720	18195	14500	32695	- 25	- 0.08
" X	12083	9292	21375	14169	11594	25763	+ 4388	- 20.53
TOTAL	289200	244745	533945	297155	250648	547803	+ 13858	+ 2.60

XIII EDUCATION - (a) SCHOOL EDUCATION

Table No. 13.2 (d)

Strength in Schools 1964-65 and 1965-66

ALLEPPEY DISTRICT

STANDARD	Number of scholars during						Variation	Percentage variation
	1964-65			1965-66				
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Standard I	39419	37560	76979	40218	36664	76882	- 97	- 0.13
" II	35059	33650	68709	36586	33368	69954	+ 1245	+ 1.81
" III	33364	30667	64031	32614	30961	63575	- 456	- 0.71
" IV	32050	28451	60501	30999	28425	59424	- 1077	- 1.78
" V	26203	24280	50483	26975	23984	50959	+ 476	+ 0.94
" VI	25523	22309	47832	24975	22332	47307	- 525	- 1.10
" VII	21170	19249	40419	21646	19047	40693	+ 274	+ 0.68
" VIII	21191	18694	39885	20507	18218	38725	- 1160	- 2.91
" IX	18454	16441	34895	18484	16648	35132	+ 237	+ 0.68
" X	12013	10000	22013	13958	12623	26581	+ 4568	20.75
TOTAL	264446	241301	505747	266962	242270	509232	+ 3435	0.69

XIII EDUCATION - (a) SCHOOL EDUCATION

Table No. 13.2 (e)

Strength in Schools 1964-65 and 1965-66

KOTTAYAM DISTRICT

STANDARD	Number of scholars during						Variation	Percentage variation
	1964-1965			1965-66				
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Standard I	38467	36511	74978	38464	34646	73110	- 1868	- 2.49
II	31704	28073	59777	33789	30761	64550	+ 4773	+ 7.98
III	29907	28026	57933	31045	28330	59375	+ 1442	+ 2.49
IV	27357	26046	53403	28004	26180	54184	+ 781	+ 1.46
V	22411	20743	43154	23599	20319	43918	+ 764	+ 1.77
VI	20825	17858	38683	21577	18257	39834	+ 1151	+ 2.98
VII	17165	15757	32922	19366	16413	35779	+ 2857	+ 8.68
VIII	14779	14057	28836	15003	12970	27973	- 863	- 2.99
IX	12593	11845	24438	12832	11587	24419	- 19	- 0.08
X	8126	6842	14968	9233	8631	17864	+ 2896	+ 14.10
TOTAL	223334	205758	429092	232912	208094	441006	+ 11914	+ 2.70

XIII EDUCATION - (a) SCHOOL EDUCATION

Table No. 13.2 (f)

Strength in schools-1964-65 and 1965-66

ERNAKULAM DISTRICT

STANDARD	Number of scholars during						Variation	Percentage variation
	1964-65			1965-66				
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Standard I	45072	41003	86075	46815	42927	89742	+ 3667	+ 4.26
" II	39886	34337	74223	42060	39189	81249	+ 7026	+ 9.47
" III	36412	32584	68996	35351	32202	67553	- 1443	- 2.09
" IV	30939	28967	59896	31778	28156	59934	+ 38	+ 0.06
" V	26325	22567	48892	29370	26523	55893	+ 7001	+ 14.32
" VI	22136	19460	41596	24328	20066	44394	+ 2798	+ 6.73
" VII	17930	15820	33750	20382	17173	37555	+ 3805	+ 11.27
" VIII	15087	13389	28476	15518	14073	29591	+ 1115	+ 3.92
" IX	12669	10973	23642	13572	12194	25766	+ 2124	+ 8.98
" X	8174	6490	14664	9094	8103	17197	+ 2533	+ 17.27
TOTAL	254630	225580	480210	268268	240606	508874	+ 28664	+ 5.97

XIII EDUCATION - (a) SCHOOL EDUCATION

Table No. 13.2 (g)

Strength in schools - 1964-65 and 1965-66

TRICHUR DISTRICT

STANDARD	Number of scholars during						Variation	Percentage variation
	1964-65			1965-66				
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Standard I	41944	37327	79271	42914	40395	83309	+ 4038	+ 5.09
" II	32787	28743	61530	37054	33937	70991	+ 9461	+ 15.38
" III	29107	26369	55476	31691	28687	60378	+ 4902	+ 8.84
" IV	27320	23636	50956	28779	25525	54304	+ 3348	+ 6.57
" V	22438	17177	39615	21716	18602	40318	+ 703	+ 1.77
" VI	20713	15421	36134	18226	14967	33193	- 2941	- 8.14
" VII	15552	12978	28530	16563	13618	30181	+ 1651	+ 5.79
" VIII	14269	12723	26992	14087	12555	26642	- 350	- 1.30
" IX	11776	10417	22193	11831	10696	22527	+ 334	+ 1.50
" X	8293	6822	15115	9300	7945	17245	+ 2130	+ 14.09
TOTAL	224199	191613	415812	232161	206927	439088	+ 23276	+ 5.60

XIII EDUCATION - (a) SCHOOL EDUCATION

Table No. 13.2 (h)

Strength in schools - 1964-65 and 1965-66

PALGHAT DISTRICT

STANDARD	Number of scholars during						Variation	Percentage variation
	1964-65			1965-66				
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Standard I	37444	32451	69895	37067	30804	67871	-2024	- 2.90
" II	30280	24941	55221	32080	26974	59054	+3833	+ 6.94
" III	26551	21765	48316	26646	21432	48078	- 238	- 0.49
" IV	22712	17995	40707	23591	18265	41856	+1149	+ 2.82
" V	15653	11234	26887	16156	11501	27657	+ 770	+ 2.86
" VI	13157	8633	21790	12849	8535	21384	- 406	- 1.86
" VII	11391	7224	18615	10822	7293	18115	- 500	- 2.69
" VIII	9785	5750	15535	8995	6316	15311	- 224	- 1.44
" IX	6975	4485	11460	7773	5114	12887	+1427	+12.45
" X	5416	3485	8901	5617	3544	9161	+ 260	+ 1.42
TOTAL	179364	137963	317327	181596	139778	321374	+4047	+ 1.28

XIII EDUCATION - (a) SCHOOL EDUCATION

Strength in schools - 1964-65 and 1965-66

Table No. 13.2 (i)

KOZHIKODE DISTRICT

STANDARD	Number of scholars during						Variation	Percentage variation
	1964-65			1965-66				
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Standard I	62945	54048	116993	62249	54918	117167	+ 174	+ 0.15
II	49258	41955	91213	54280	46367	100647	+ 9434	+ 10.34
III	44400	36211	80611	46831	38031	84862	+ 4251	+ 5.27
IV	39958	30175	70133	41090	32134	73224	+ 3091	+ 4.41
V	25205	16523	41728	27729	18029	45758	+ 4030	+ 9.66
VI	20605	12524	33129	21472	13283	34755	+ 1626	+ 4.91
VII	17039	9895	26934	18164	10652	28816	+ 1882	+ 6.99
VIII	14064	8196	22260	14682	8464	23146	+ 886	+ 3.98
IX	11027	5674	16701	11335	6222	17557	+ 856	+ 5.13
X	6750	3170	9920	7997	3877	11874	+ 1954	+ 19.70
TOTAL	291251	218371	509622	305829	231977	537806	+ 28184	+ 5.53

XIII EDUCATION — (a) SCHOOL EDUCATION

Table No. 13.2 (j) Strength in Schools, 1964-65 and 1965-66

CANNANORE DISTRICT

STANDARD	Number of scholars during						Variation	Percentage variation
	1964-65			1965-66				
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Standard I	41830	35895	77725	45405	39058	84463	+ 6738	+ 8.67
" II	33735	29140	62875	38182	32669	70851	+ 7976	+ 12.69
" III	31892	26748	58640	34884	27483	62367	+ 3727	+ 6.36
" IV	28479	22946	51425	30899	24970	55869	+ 4444	+ 8.64
" V	21723	15985	37708	24456	17331	41787	+ 4079	+ 10.82
" VI	16334	11063	27397	18679	11246	29925	+ 2528	+ 9.23
" VII	13643	8683	22326	14483	9468	23951	+ 1625	+ 7.28
" VIII	11366	7067	18433	12032	7704	19736	+ 1303	+ 7.07
" IX	8700	5161	13861	9089	5407	14496	+ 635	+ 4.58
" X	6029	3011	9040	6099	3401	9500	+ 460	+ 5.09
TOTAL	213731	165699	379430	234208	178737	412945	+ 33515	+ 8.83

XIII EDUCATION - (a) SCHOOL EDUCATION

Table No. 13.3 Number of Teachers in schools of Kerala State during 1964-65 and 1965-66

TYPE OF SCHOOL		1964-65														Total Teachers during 1964-65		
		Government						Private aided						Private unaided				
		Trained		Untrained		Trained		Untrained		Trained		Untrained		Trained			Untrained	
		Men	Women	M	W	M	W	M	W	M	W	M	W	M	W		M	W
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14				
I High Schools :																		
1.	High School Section	4425	2630	400	177	6914	3597	1558	1167	118	97	47	62	21192				
2.	Upper Primary Section	2405	1723	289	251	3769	3125	1287	1304	63	80	25	48	14369				
3.	Lower Primary Section	187	184	17	20	107	210	25	42	...	17	2	2	813				
II Upper Primary/Senior Basic Schools:																		
1.	U. P./S. B. Section	3797	2332	361	307	6947	4804	1648	1352	8	11	2	2	21571				
2.	L. P./J. B. Section	3369	2686	140	218	4144	4392	508	440	...	3	3	6	15909				
III Lower Primary/Junior Basic Schools		10527	7469	519	643	14559	11191	781	1129	22	44	2	10	46896				
IV Training Schools :																		
1.	Training Section	158	75	7	3	219	132	10	11	...	...	...	...	615		
2.	U. P./S. B. Section	82	60	17	12	68	28	20	17	...	...	...	...	304		
3.	L. P./J. B. Section	52	82	2	6	22	75	...	5	...	...	...	...	244		
Other Schools		18	56	4	9	23	116	2	9	6	36	...	7	286				
GRAND TOTAL		25020	17297	1756	1646	36772	27670	5839	5476	217	288	81	137	122199				

Contd.

SOURCE : Education Department.

XIII EDUCATION - (a) SCHOOL EDUCATION

Table No. 13.3 No. of Teachers in schools of Kerala State during 1964-65 and 1965-66 (Contd.)

TYPE OF SCHOOL		1965-66														Total Teachers during 1965-66
		Government						Private aided						Private unaided		
		Trained		Untrained		Trained		Untrained		Trained		Untrained				
		M	W	M	W	M	W	M	W	M	W	M	W	M	W	
I		15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		
I	High Schools															
	1. High School Section	4556	2988	362	211	7743	4245	1065	996	126	107	33	64	22496		
	2 Upper Primary Section	2551	1945	366	295	4297	3745	1218	1153	80	87	30	24	15791		
	3. Lower Primary Section	181	193	16	16	97	199	23	44	...	27	1	13	810		
II	Upper Primary/Senior Basic Schools:															
	1. U. P./S. B. Section	3706	2361	399	363	7202	5131	1255	1162	13	27	20	13	21652		
	2. L. P./J. B. Section	3388	2813	162	203	4549	3901	166	268	9	11	1	1	15472		
III	L. P./J. B. Schools	10944	7883	632	689	14176	12096	576	870	35	69	21	27	37124		
IV	Training Schools:															
	1. Training Section	177	86	3	...	230	166	4	9	...	...	...	...	675	
	2. U. P./S.B. Section	72	60	23	15	75	38	21	9	...	...	...	...	313	
	3. L. P./J. B. Section	53	97	2	3	29	77	1	3	...	...	...	...	270	
	Other Schools	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	GRAND TOTAL	25628	18426	1965	1800	38398	29598	4329	4514	263	328	106	142	125497		

SOURCE: Education Department

XIII EDUCATION - (a) SCHOOL EDUCATION

Table No. 13.4 Number of Teachers (District-wise) in schools during 1964-65 and 1965-66

DISTRICT	1964-65													
	Government							Private aided						
	Trained			Untrained		Trained		Untrained		Trained		Untrained		Total during 1964-65
	M	F	3	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
Trivandrum	3504	2669	340	449	1715	1312	760	713	2	31	2	44	11541	
Quilon	3477	2342	246	299	3443	2311	978	913	28	48	20	46	14151	
Alleppey	2896	2562	175	191	3611	3488	710	764	6	40	..	12	14455	
Kottayam	2378	1738	147	150	3335	3335	596	660	24	20	16	7	12406	
Ernakulam	2322	2403	125	130	3031	3731	553	701	118	111	32	23	13280	
Trichur	1696	1624	110	120	3880	4958	475	852	12	3	4	..	13734	
Palghat	2049	1397	170	113	4088	2449	356	283	4	23	..	1	10933	
Kozhikode	3907	1667	215	95	7174	2916	991	349	11	3	4	1	17333	
Cannanore	2791	895	228	99	6495	3170	420	241	12	9	3	3	14366	
TOTAL	25020	17297	1756	1646	36772	27670	5839	5476	217	288	81	137	122199	

Source: Education Department.

XIII EDUCATION - (a) SCHOOL EDUCATION

Table No. 13.4 (Contd.)

DISTRICT	1965-66													
	Government							Private aided						
	Trained			Untrained				Trained			Untrained			
	M	F		M	F	M		M	F		M	F	M	F
1	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
Trivandrum	3607	3141	336	410	1974	1576	550	481	9	43	5	40	12172	
Quilon	3592	2479	309	300	3951	2693	746	647	37	46	37	57	14894	
Alleppey	2975	2502	215	211	3620	3600	649	717	...	31	...	7	14527	
Kottayam	2207	1834	197	171	3524	3895	342	523	33	22	16	5	12769	
Ernakulam	2432	2489	138	210	3321	3879	418	565	136	129	15	25	13757	
Trichur	1717	1733	112	159	3966	5451	382	691	13	16	8	3	14251	
Palghat	2280	1412	135	76	4193	2543	245	240	...	17	18	1	11160	
Kozhikode	3871	1831	273	130	7360	3058	592	362	20	12	3	1	17513	
Cannanore	2947	1005	250	133	6484	2908	405	288	15	12	4	3	14454	
TOTAL	25628	18426	1965	1800	38393	29603	4329	4514	263	328	106	142	125497	

XIII EDUCATION - (a) SCHOOL EDUCATION

Table No. 13.5 Number of students studying through English, Tamil and Kannada medium during 1964-65 and 1965-66

DISTRICT	Students studying during 1964-65 in										Students studying during 1965-66 in			
	English medium		Tamil medium		Kannada medium		English medium		Tamil medium		Kannada medium			
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
Trivandrum	2198	1682	1766	1633	..	..	3411	2534	1775	1684	..	..
Quilon	2764	1714	435	236	..	..	2966	2016	427	238	..	..
Alleppey	2831	2214	..	..	..	..	3542	3032	..	..	..	..
Kottayam	1911	955	6429	3638	..	..	3591	2095	3592	1966	..	..
Ernakulam	4719	3377	46	42	..	..	5607	4823	58	46	..	..
Trichur	1345	393	..	..	..	..	2055	1374	..	..	..	..
Palghat	1190	562	3879	2909	..	..	2474	1503	4219	3098	..	..
Kozhikode	521	1107	90	80	..	..	1200	1455	72	57	..	..
Cannanore	1807	1160	..	..	17884	10297	2118	1480	..	..	19290	11161		
TOTAL	19286	13164	12645	8538	17884	10297	26964	20312	10143	7089	19290	11161		

SOURCE: Education Department

XIII EDUCATION - (a) SCHOOL EDUCATION

Table No. 13.6 Number of Students studying Tamil, Sanskrit, Arabic, Kannada and Urdu during 1964-65 and 1965-66

DISTRICT	Pupils studying during 1964-65 in										
	Urdu		Kannada		Arabic		Tamil		Sanskrit		
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
Trivandrum	...	...	...	...	12837	11239	1279	1416	479	215
Quilon	...	...	...	...	12639	10154	435	212	1871	1276
Alleppey	...	...	...	...	5149	3877	...	...	1507	1067
Kottayam	...	...	...	...	2922	2544	6501	3661	161	121
Ernakulam	56	37	...	...	10733	7816	46	42	3912	3174
Trichur	...	...	...	...	11056	7992	...	...	5767	4426
Palghat	...	...	...	...	17955	15265	4321	3048	2262	1760
Kozhikode	205	22	...	...	60890	42870	90	80	939	424
Cannanore	415	77	17884	10297	16189	11110	...	...	580	331
TOTAL	676	136	17884	10297	150370	112867	12672	8459	17478	12794	

SOURCE: Education Department

XIII EDUCATION - (a) SCHOOL EDUCATION

Table No. 13.6 Number of students studying Tamil Sanskrit and etc. (Contd.)

DISTRICT	Pupils studying during 1965-66 in											
	Urdu		Kannada		Arabic		Tamil		Sanskrit			
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
1	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21		
Trivandrum	..	..	..	..	14491	12049	1957	1945	324	139		
Quilon	..	..	..	..	19422	16233	507	304	2040	1450		
Alleppey	..	..	..	..	6012	4845	..	..	2164	1638		
Kottayam	..	..	..	..	2929	2237	3592	1966	156	150		
Ernakulam	47	30	..	..	9015	6452	58	46	4012	2962		
Trichur	..	..	..	..	8081	7000	..	..	7391	6033		
Palghat	..	..	..	..	18075	13817	4086	3027	2714	1706		
Kozhikode	224	23	..	..	51160	36218	72	57	824	425		
Cannanore	469	76	19290	11161	13121	9246	..	..	619	431		
TOTAL	767	129	19290	11161	142306	108097	10272	7345	20244	14934		

SOURCE: Education Department.

XIII EDUCATION - (a) SCHOOL EDUCATION

Table No. 13.7 Number of pupils studying in Teachers Training Certificate Course during 1964-65 and 1965-66

DISTRICT	1964-65						1965-66					
	First year		Second year		Grand Total		First year		Second year		Grand Total	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		
Trivandrum	281	412	297	283	1273	364	433	281	422	1500		
Quilon	404	564	421	505	1894	371	624	360	540	1895		
Alleppey	264	652	244	598	1758	260	713	244	665	1882		
Kottayam	294	562	273	452	1581	280	608	288	558	1734		
Ernakulam	318	658	291	625	1892	303	663	301	650	1917		
Trichur	130	472	149	383	1134	167	523	152	466	1308		
Palghat	142	268	191	215	816	214	315	136	259	924		
Kozhikode	444	307	438	203	1392	450	296	429	277	1452		
Cannanore	309	230	310	168	1017	337	350	285	268	1240		
TOTAL	2586	4125	2614	3432	12757	2746	4525	2476	4105	13852		

SOURCE: Education Department.

XIII EDUCATION - (a) SCHOOL EDUCATION

Table No. 138 Schools for the handicapped - Number of students and teachers during 1964-65 and 1965-66

Name of School	1964-65						1965-66					
	Strength		Teachers		Expendi-		Strength		Teachers		Expendi-	
	Boys	Girls	Total	Male	Female	ture(Rs.)	Boys	Girls	Total	Male	Female	ture(Rs.)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Government Deaf, Dumb and Blind School, Trivandrum	86	27	113	4	8	26750	104	32	136	3	7	46200
Government School for Blind, Olesha, Kottayam	4	1	5	1	1	1250	8	5	13	1	...	3500
Govt. School for the Blind, Deaf & Dumb, Kunnamkulam	48	...	48	6	1	10000	49	...	49	7	1	14000
Govt. School for the Deaf-mutes, Ottappalam	69	2	71	2	5	34500	68	5	73	3	6	25500
Govt. School for the Blind, Kasargode	20	2	22	5	...	5500	17	1	18	5	...	6300
Deaf and Dumb School (Private), Thiruvalla	79	56	135	9	12	33500	95	54	149	9	12	36250
School for the Blind (Private), Mankadapallipuram	31	3	34	7	1	12566	34	4	38	5	3	13326
TOTAL	337	91	428	34	28	124066	375	101	476	33	29	145076

SOURCE: Education Department.

XIII EDUCATION - (a) SCHOOL EDUCATION

Table No. 13.9 Number of students benefited by CARE feeding during 1964-65 and 1965-66

DISTRICT	1964-65							
	Government Schools				Private Schools		Total	Grand total
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	
Trivandrum	70803	64028	29822	27098	100625	91126	191751	
Quilon	81144	71803	35638	29056	116782	100859	217641	
Alleppey	52435	43689	35089	27669	87524	71358	158882	
Kottayam	23908	21336	43331	34136	67239	55472	122711	
Ernakulam	44303	35731	49343	42496	93646	78227	171873	
Trichur	21640	20009	77512	74782	99152	94791	193943	
Palghat	29768	24584	55545	40607	85313	65191	150504	
Kozhikode	65648	45155	110124	85462	175772	130617	306389	
Cannanore	35115	26111	85913	72974	121028	99085	220113	
TOTAL	424764	352446	522317	434280	947081	786726	1733807	

XIII EDUCATION — (a) SCHOOL EDUCATION

Table No. 13.9 (Contd.)

DISTRICT	1965-66										Grand Total
	Government schools					Private schools					
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Total	
1	9	10	11	12	13	14	15				
Trivandrum	75108	66396	29334	25452	104442	91848	196290				
Quilon	76635	68332	46702	43798	123337	112130	235467				
Alleppey	46969	42350	36865	33348	83834	75698	159532				
Kottayam	27000	23449	33934	30510	60934	53959	114893				
Ernakulam	53100	44480	55933	51368	109033	95848	204881				
Trichur	27055	23979	82908	75011	109963	98990	208953				
Palghat	29697	23522	53980	44037	83677	67559	151236				
Kozhikode	63602	52253	110749	95186	174351	147439	321790				
Cannanore	36863	28048	86299	73519	123162	101567	224729				
STATE	436029	372809	536704	472229	972733	845038	1817771				

XIII EDUCATION - (a) SCHOOL EDUCATION

Table No. 13.10 Details of expenditure under Education Department during 1964-65 and 1965-66

Sl. No.	DESCRIPTION	1964-65			1965-66		
		Gross expenditure (Rs.)	Receipts (Rs.)	Net expenditure (Rs.)	Gross expenditure (Rs.)	Receipts (Rs.)	Net expenditure (Rs.)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Secondary education	44967482	10998947	33968535	55522550	13439476	42083074
2	Primary education	132303789	...	132303789	171569971	...	171569971
3	Special education	2758967	449552	2309414	3367701	463381	2904320
4	General - Direction	3643814	...	3643814	4170324	...	4170324
5	do - Inspection	3854390	...	3854390	4620473	...	4620473
6	do - Miscellaneous	11306789	9962171	1344618	10078115	8950374	1127741
7	TOTAL	198835231	21410670	177424560	249329134	22853231	226475903

SOURCE: Education Department.

XIII EDUCATION - (a) SCHOOL EDUCATION

Table No. 13.11 Direct expenditure on Educational Institutions (School Education)
during the year 1964-65 (Rs. in lakhs)

TYPE OF INSTITUTION	Direct expenditure during 1964-65 on institutions managed by											
	Government						Private					
	Govt. funds	Fees	Other sources	Total	Govt. funds	Fees	Other sources	Total	Govt. funds	Fees	Other sources	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
School for General Education	718.48	36.42	0.44	755.34	1036.58	78.72	13.79	1129.09	1755.06	115.14	14.23	1884.43
Schools for professional education	86.74	7.26	..	94.00	8.79	7.93	1.70	18.42	95.53	15.19	1.70	112.42
Schools for special education	3.18	..	..	3.18	2.67	..	0.43	3.10	5.85	..	0.43	6.28

SOURCE: Education Department.

XIII EDUCATION - (a) SCHOOL EDUCATION

Table No. 13.12 Scholarships, stipend, free student-ship and other financial concessions granted during 1964-65 to students of Educational Institutions (School Education)

TYPE OF INSTITUTION	Number of students and amount given as												
	Scholarship and stipend				Free scholarship				Other financial concessions				
	Number of		Value in Rs.		Number of		Value in Rs.		Number of		Value in Rs.		
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	13
Secondary	9330	18521	338200	635592	62701	34335	244385	144114	35090	27006	1005706	954974	
Middle	6144	12114	92428	246177	..	..	..	..	50387	42109	653935	523789	
Primary	..	70	..	225	..	..	..	..	85980	76421	34472	322678	
Teachers Training	471	568	120520	117291	1139	1553	70141	94180	350	389	33974	28755	

SOURCE: Education Department.

XIII EDUCATION - (a) SCHOOL EDUCATION

Table No. 13.13 Stipend and other financial concessions to scheduled caste and scheduled tribe students studying in Educational Institutions (School Education) during 1964-65

TYPE OF INSTITUTION	Stipends and other concession receivers belonging to									
	Schedule caste					Scheduled tribe				
	Number of		Value in Rs.			Number of		Value in Rs.		
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
1	2	3	4	5		6	7	8	9	
Secondary	31622	23570	926149	657595		1794	1081	72325	45491	
Middle	39085	31078	507406	379978		2623	2026	45361	38127	
Primary	79687	69663	382937	355698		4613	3507	52621	30625	
Teachers Training	373	360	76372	86163		17	8	4300	1804	

SOURCE: Education Department.

XIII EDUCATION - (b) COLLEGIATE EDUCATION

Table No. 13.14 (a) Educational Institutions Scholars and Teachers in Kerala 1964-65

Sl. No.	TYPE OF INSTITUTION	Institution			Scholars			Teachers		
		Government	Private	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Men	Women	Total
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
1	University teaching Department	..	..	26	340	180	520	103	10	113
2	Colleges for General Education	13	70	83	45696	26845	72541	2416	968	3384
3	Teachers training	4	15	19	1045	1262	2307	125	43	168
4	Engineering	2	4	6	3870	215	4085	304	19	323
5	Medicine and Ayurveda	4	1	5	1711	584	2295	236	103	339
6	Veterinary Science	1	..	1	204	12	216	38	1	39
7	Agriculture	1	..	1	197	27	224	39	3	42
8	Law	2	..	2	477	41	518	13	..	13
9	Physical Education	2	..	2	110	70	180	6	3	9
10	Commerce	..	1	1	364	57	421	12	1	13
11	Oriental Studies	..	6	6	244	150	394	29	1	30
	TOTAL	29	97	152	54258	29443	83701	3321	1152	4473

SOURCE: Department of Statistics, University of Kerala.

XIII EDUCATION - (b) COLLEGIATE EDUCATION

Table No. 13.14 (b) Educational Institutions Scholars and Teachers in Kerala 1965-66

Sl. No.	Type of Institution	Institution		Scholars			Teachers			
		Govern-ment	Private	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Men	Women	Total
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	University teaching Department	...	...	26	514	220	734	108	11	119
2	Colleges for General Education	13	87	100	63894	38947	102841	3198	1355	4553
3	Teachers Training	4	15	19	1439	1247	2686	129	46	175
4	Engineering	2	4	6	4848	257	5105	374	21	395
5	Medicine and Ayurveda	4	1	5	2456	1171	3627	334	145	479
6	Veterinary Science	1	...	1	185	12	197	45	4	49
7	Agriculture	1	...	1	206	31	237	42	3	45
8	Law	2	...	2	407	43	450	13	...	13
9	Physical Education	2	...	2	89	90	179	9	5	14
10	Commerce	...	1	1	285	54	339	11	1	12
11	Oriental Studies	...	6	6	261	113	374	29	2	31
	TOTAL	29	114	169	74584	42185	116769	4292	1593	5885

SOURCE : Department of Statistics, University of Kerala.

XIII EDUCATION (b) COLLEGIATE EDUCATION

Table No. 13.15

Direct Expenditure on Educational Institutions - 1964-65

(Amount in Rs. lakhs)

[illegible]

SOURCE: Department of Statistics, University of Kerala, Trivandrum.

XIII EDUCATION (b) COLLEGIATE EDUCATION

Table No. 13.16 Indirect Expenditure on Educational Institutions 1964-65

(Amount in Rs. lakhs)

TYPE OF INSTITUTION	INDIRECT EXPENDITURE			
	1964-65			
	Government Funds	Fees	Other Sources	Total
1	2	3	4	5
All Colleges (including University Teaching Departments)	236.14	34.60	87.36	358.10

SOURCE : Department of Statistics, University of Kerala, Trivandrum.

XIII EDUCATION - (b) COLLEGIATE EDUCATION

Table No. 13.17 Scholarships, Stipends, Free Studentships and other Financial concessions to students in different types of Educational Institutions 1964-65
(Amount in Rs.)

TYPE OF INSTITUTION		Scholarships and Stipends						Free studentships						Other financial concessions					
		64-65						64-65						64-65					
		Number	Total value per annum (Rs.)	Number	Total value per annum (Rs.)	Boys	Number	Yearly amt. foregone (Rs.)	Girls	Yearly amt. foregone (Rs.)	Number	Yearly amt. foregone (Rs.)	Boys	Number	Yearly amt. foregone (Rs.)	Girls	Yearly amt. foregone (Rs.)	Number	Yearly amt. foregone (Rs.)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
1. University Teaching Depts.	94	148749	46	80132	...	...	...	...	3	742	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2. Colleges for General Edn.	6026	2227457	2687	981142	2339	326472	9945	141835	9997	2075873	4014	769074	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3. Education	182	71690	88	34814	51	7703	31	4650	184	63243	132	38258	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4. Engineering																			
5. Medicine & Ayurveda																			
6. Veterinary Science	1216	1001992	145	117389	1514	511937	285	101317	1860	346238	301	18147	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7. Agriculture																			
8. Law																			
9. Oriental Studies																			

SOURCE: Department of Statistics, University of Kerala, Trivandrum.

XIII EDUCATION (b) COLLEGIATE EDUCATION

Table No. 13.18 Stipends and other financial concessions for the Education of the Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribe students during 1964-65
(Amount in Rs.)

Students getting stipends and other financial concessions									
		Scheduled tribe							
		1964-65							
TYPE OF INSTITUTION		Total value		Total value		Total Value		Number Girls	Total value per annum Amount
		Number Boys	per annum Amount	Number Girls	per annum Amount	Number Boys	per annum Amount		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
1. Colleges for general education	1950	1281023	736	401582	99	48587	24	12030	
2. Education	21	17275	12	11285	1	583	..	..
3. Engineering									
4. Medicine & Ayurveda									
5. Veterinary science	228	194153	42	22578	8	5194	..	..
6. Agriculture									
7. Law									
8. Oriental studies									

SOURCE : Department of Statistics, University of Kerala, Trivandrum.

XIII EDUCATION - (c) TECHNICAL EDUCATION

Table No. 13.19 Students appeared and Passed in degree and diploma examinations during 1964-65 and 1965-66

		Students appeared & passed during 1964-65 in						Students appeared & passed during 1965-66 in					
COURSE	1	Govt. Institutions		Private Institutions		Total		Govt. Institutions		Private Institutions		Total	
		No. appeared	No. passed	No. appeared	No. passed	No. appeared	No. passed	No. appeared	No. passed	No. appeared	No. passed	No. appeared	No. passed
Degree Examination	307	267		191	167	498	434	369	266	253	201	622	467
Diploma Examination	870	599		501	383	1371	982	902	592	597	458	1499	1050
Women's polytechnic diploma examination	140	101		...	...	140	101	171	146	...	...	171	146
Junior Technical School examination	686	451		...	...	686	451	762	471	...	...	762	471
Other diploma and certificate examination	327	217		...	...	327	217	317	270	...	...	317	270
TOTAL	2330	1635		692	550	3022	2185	2521	1745	850	659	3371	2404

SOURCE : Department of Technical Education.

XIII EDUCATION - (c) TECHNICAL EDUCATION

Table No. 13.20 Strength of Students in Polytechnics and Junior Technical Schools

INSTITUTION	No. of Institution	Annual in-take of students	No. of students admitted	Total strength	Scheduled castes / tribes	Backward communities	Examination	
							No. present	No. passed
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1. Govt. Polytechnics	1964-65 1965-66	1144 1334	1236 1309	3174 3299	42 88	1321 1195	870 875	599 572
2. Pvt. Polytechnics	1964-65 1965-66	840 960	840 962	1675 2387	61 66	598 632	501 597	383 458
3. Women's Polytechnics	1964-65 1965-66	180 180	156 178	370 407	4 6	88 149	140 171	101 146
4. Junior Technical Schools	1964-65 1965-66	1200 1200	594 864	2335 2390	131 86	978 1325	686 762	451 471
TOTAL	1964-65 1965-66	3364 3674	2826 3313	7554 8483	228 246	2985 3301	2197 2405	1534 1647

SOURCE: Director of Technical Education.

XIII EDUCATION - (c) TECHNICAL EDUCATION

Table No. 13.21 Scholarships and stipends sanctioned to students of Polytechnics and Junior Technical Schools during 1964-65 and 1965-66

Sl. No.	INSTITUTIONS	1964-65				1965-66		
		No. of Institutions	No. of students benefited by scholarship or stipends	Amount paid as scholarship or stipends	No. of Institutions	No. of students benefited by scholarships or stipends	Amount paid as scholarship or stipends	
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	
1.	Government Polytechnics	8	295	176071	8	433	206679	
2.	Private Polytechnics	6	307	143692	6	265	154283	
3.	Women's Polytechnics	3	44	16369	3	54	20200	
4.	Junior Technical Schools	20	268	59162	20	267	50135	
	TOTAL	37	914	395294	37	1019	431297	

SOURCE: Director of Technical Education.

XIV FINANCE

Tax Revenue (Government of Kerala)

Table No. 14.1

HEAD OF ACCOUNT	Tax Revenue				
	1	2	3	4	5
DIRECT TAX					
(a) Share of Central Taxes		1296.83	1395.10	1258.06	1416.63
(i) Income tax		470.21	465.66	497.32	514.55
(ii) Estate duty		438.75	437.22	468.32	493.10
		31.46	28.44	29.00	21.45
(b) State Taxes		826.62	929.44	760.74	902.08
(i) Agricultural Income Tax		205.20	227.43	210.00	240.00
(ii) Land Revenue		244.84	264.97	162.79	199.93
(iii) Stamps		314.47	373.76	325.95	393.20
(iv) Registration		62.11	63.28	62.00	68.95
INDIRECT TAXES		3304.36	3620.84	3979.62	4348.61
(a) Share of Central Taxes		599.03	694.54	866.38	949.60
(i) Union Excise Duties		599.03	694.54	866.38	949.60
(b) State Taxes		2705.33	2926.30	3113.24	3399.01
(i) State Excise duties		455.97	501.05	495.00	557.74
(ii) Taxes on vehicles		390.96	414.72	470.00	450.03
(iii) Salestax		1599.28	1830.25	1880.00	2100.00
(iv) Other Taxes and Duties		259.12	180.28	268.24	291.24
TOTAL TAX REVENUE		4601.19	5015.94	5237.68	5765.24
TOTAL NON TAX REVENUE		3484.54	3194.04	5074.14	4773.56
TOTAL REVENUE		8085.73	8209.98	10311.82	10538.80

SOURCE: Finance Department.

XIV FINANCE

Table No. 14.2 Non-tax Revenue (Government of Kerala)

Head of Account	Accounts				
	1	2	3	4	5
1. Forests		523.66	570.45	525.00	601.34
2. Irrigation, Navigation etc.		50.22	27.34	39.20	40.56
3. Roads and Water Transport		559.06	...	...	...
4. Industries		5.78	26.40	8.24	10.71
5. Dividends etc. from commercial and other undertakings		26.80	23.15	33.00	35.19
6. Public works		57.78	30.15	50.50	52.02
7. Administration, Social and Developmental Services and Ports and Pilotage		587.45	704.63	674.06	686.19
8. Transfer from famine relief		6.87	5.54	6.83	5.51
9. Delet Service Interest		325.81	274.43	701.98	304.02
10. Grants and from central Government		1299.60	1478.17	2976.67	2972.91
11. Other Revenue		41.51	53.78	58.66	65.11
TOTAL NON TAX REVENUE		3484.54	3194.04	5074.14	4773.56
TOTAL TAX REVENUE		4601.19	5015.94	5237.68	5765.24
TOTAL REVENUE		8085.73	8209.98	10311.82	10538.80

SOURCE : Finance Department.

XIV FINANCE

Table 14.3 Receipts (under the Debt heads) Government of Kerala

Rs. in lakhs

Major Head	Accounts 1964-65	Accounts 1965-66	Budget Esti- mate 66-67	Revised Esti- mate 66-67
1	2	3	4	5
Excess of revenue Over Expenditure	601.40	27.41	381.08	418.92
Public Debt and Loans	8898.17	10473.92	9577.80	4133.84
Permanent Debt	444.95	424.82	400.00	427.71
Floating Debt	4489.00	5528.00	5000.00	277.00
Loans from Central Government	3685.46	4158.01	3874.36	3039.84
Other Loans	88.27	100.54	87.76	104.82
Loans and advance by the State Government	181.74	262.39	215.34	284.47
Inter State settlement	8.75	0.16	0.34	...
Contingency Fund Receipts	12.58	18.71	...	...
Public Account	10019.27	10665.92	9599.06	14309.87
Unfounded Debt	539.58	391.58	433.23	491.27
Deposits and Advances	4536.51	5866.15	5245.37	8636.49
Remittances	4943.18	4408.19	3920.46	5182.11
TOTAL	19531.35	21185.96	19557.94	18862.63
Opening Cash balance	642.24	415.57	26.47	1011.14
GRAND TOTAL	18899.11	21601.53	19531.47	19873.77

SOURCE: Finance Department.

XIV FINANCE

Table No. 14.4 Expenditure on Revenue Account (Government of Kerala)

Rs. in lakhs

Head of Account	Accounts 1964-65	Accounts 1965-66	Budget Estimate 66-67	Revised Estimate 66-67
1	2	3	4	5
I. Direct demand on Revenue Expenditure : Tax yielding Departments	239.87	274.76	380.42	340.45
II. Social and Development Services	5462.66	5822.60	6999.75	2237.70
1. Community Development and Local Development works and Rural Development	275.34	335.16	353.86	343.96
2. Agriculture	289.20	431.77	419.02	477.28
3. Industries and Supplies	121.79	111.45	115.13	119.96
4. Irrigation, Navigation Drainage	198.76	212.83	266.06	313.60
5. Co-operation	55.03	67.46	60.39	76.06
6. Animal Husbandry	76.33	118.88	114.59	109.11
7. Scientific Department	8.76	9.74	10.84	10.53
8. Public Works	442.96	393.31	658.59	625.00
9. Ports and Pilotage	6.72	9.72	17.12	19.68
10. Road and Water Transport	543.19	0.07	..	..
11. Forest	132.03	148.70	153.18	174.56
12. Labour and Employment	25.33	26.97	30.70	28.79
13. Education	2307.50	2837.43	3451.05	3888.44
14. Medical	490.61	570.88	714.87	712.26
15. Public Health	253.38	280.87	353.18	313.60
16. Famine	17.15	15.54	16.83	15.51
17. Misc. Social & Development Services	218.58	231.82	263.84	309.36
III. Administrative Services	724.29	819.31	905.27	896.86
1. Police	332.26	403.89	447.73	447.75
2. General Administration	175.08	200.03	209.24	208.91
3. Administration of Justice	111.86	123.00	137.30	139.85
4. Jails	51.01	57.62	59.34	57.45
5. Miscellaneous	54.08	34.77	51.65	42.90
IV. Debt Services	655.23	829.63	1092.41	1080.27
V. Others	402.28	436.28	552.90	564.60
1. Territorial and Political pensions	2.85	3.11	3.10	3.10
2. Privy purses and Allowances of Indian Rulers	17.18	17.11	17.12	16.96
3. Pensions and other retirement benefits	204.89	230.20	278.36	232.48
4. Communication of Pensions	3.16	4.24	3.45	4.44
5. Stationery and Printing	68.54	69.39	80.19	83.46
6. Other Miscellaneous	105.66	112.23	170.68	224.16
TOTAL REVENUE EXPENDITURE	7484.33	8182.58	9930.74	10119.88

SOURCE : Finance Department

XIV FINANCE

Table No. 14.5 Disbursements under debt heads (Government of Kerala)

Major Head	Rs. in lakhs				
	1	2	3	4	5
E Excess of Expenditure over Revenue	
Capital Account outside the Revenue Account		989.05	1585.79	1095.77	1255.62
Public Debt. and Loans		8199.48	7642.05	9119.57	4560.48
Permanent Debt.		64.84	47.29	9.14	1.00
Floating Debt.		4894.00	4598.00	5000.00	1207.00
Loans from Central Government		1492.35	861.34	1863.46	1035.88
Other Loans		19.49	23.44	27.39	30.01
Loans and Advance by the State Government		1681.08	2111.98	2219.33	2286.59
Inter state settlement		47.73	...	0.25	...
Contingency Fund Disbursement		18.71	9.27	...	9.27
Public Account		9266.29	11353.28	9436.82	14257.77
Unfunded Debt.		521.06	306.60	316.11	357.00
Deposits and Advances		3886.04	6825.15	5247.43	8774.29
Remittance		4859.19	4221.53	3873.28	5126.48
TOTAL		18473.54	20590.39	19652.16	20064.60
Closing cash balance		415.57	1011.14	120.68	190.83
GRAND TOTAL		18889.11	21601.53	19531.48	19873.77

SOURCE : Finance Department.

XIV FINANCE

Table No. 14.6 (a) Small Savings 1964-65 (in thousands of Rs.)

Month	National Defence certificates		Post Office Savings Bank		Defence Deposit certificate		15 year Annuity certificate		Cumulative Deposit scheme		Time prize Bonds	
	Gross	Net	Gross	Net	Gross	Net	Gross	Net	Gross	Net	Gross	Net
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	12
April 1964	636	154	6481	1425	200	137	3	-1	436	329	54	54
May 1964	740	268	6011	189	91	83	...	-5	494	381	31	31
June 1964	1284	667	6725	599	182	182	...	-5	552	442	24	24
July 1964	1251	753	6314	144	155	150	...	-4	531	407	26	26
August 1964	731	371	5246	-471	242	233	...	-5	511	351	34	34
September 1964	832	426	5933	502	539	539	...	-5	521	377	120	120
October 1964	856	429	6487	677	127	94	...	-5	555	355	28	28
November 1964	910	453	6670	897	184	118	...	-4	498	212	30	30
December 1964	1097	467	6942	365	77	-25	...	-5	558	220	147	147
January 1965	542	64	5559	-550	44	8	...	-4	490	165	...	...
February 1965	691	225	6119	383	99	84	...	-5	536	200	...	...
March 1965	957	18	7534	209	64	49	...	-5	659	359	...	...
Total (1964-65)	10527	4295	76021	4369	2004	1652	3	-53	6341	3798	494	494
Revised												

SOURCE : National Savings Organisation.

XIV FINANCE

Table No. 14.6 (b) Small Savings 1965-66 (in thousands of Rs.)

Month	National Defence certificate		Postal Certificate		Post Office Savings Bank		Defence Deposits Certificate		15 Years Annuity Certificate		Cumulative Time Deposit scheme	
	Gross	Net	Gross	Net	Gross	Net	Gross	Net	Gross	Net	Gross	Net
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
April 1965	472	840	...	...	7262	1391	65	-8	...	-4	464	274
May 1965	547	130	...	...	6721	73	49	14	...	-4	546	353
June 1965	676	-207	...	...	8248	1465	27	27	...	-4	673	393
July 1965	797	-11	...	...	9333	2604	54	57	...	-3	604	418
August 1965	744	-85	...	...	15183	7448	128	69	...	-6	528	283
September "	942	448	...	...	7803	494	58	20	...	-5	593	301
October "	695	289	...	...	7284	251	115	97	...	-5	602	329
November "	992	146	...	...	8472	1265	133	79	...	-6	683	421
December "	1211	531	...	...	8051	242	76	73	13	9	885	606
January '66	...	...	3440	2866	7175	288	117	117	...	-1	904	569
February "	...	...	1264	709	8483	1830	37	36	...	-5	1160	629
March "	...	...	1651	937	11839	2838	112	112	...	-5	1258	791
Total (65-66)	7076	2081	6355	4512	105854	20189	971	693	13	-39	8900	5367

SOURCE : National Savings Organisation, Trivandrum.

XIV STATE INCOME

Table No. 14.7 State Income of Kerala at Current Prices (Rs. in lakhs)

YEAR	Sector	Agriculture	Mining and Industries	Commerce, Transport & Communi- cations	Other services	Total State Income		Per capita income	
						Rs. lakhs	Index	Rs.	Index
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1955-56	16117.15	5814.55	5266.46	5002.03	32200.19	100.00	214.75	100.00	
1956-57	18034.24	6140.06	5435.82	5415.77	35025.89	108.78	228.48	106.39	
1957-58	18491.74	5908.50	6125.60	6164.78	36690.62	113.95	234.12	109.02	
1958-59	19360.66	6419.01	6520.41	7067.19	39367.27	122.26	245.69	114.41	
1959-60	22093.51	6798.50	6705.00	7537.80	43134.81	133.96	263.32	122.62	
1960-61	24099.31	6829.92	6999.30	8287.19	46215.72	143.53	275.96	128.50	
1961-62	25388.58	7516.16	7305.44	9210.37	49420.55	153.48	288.62	134.40	
1962-63	25981.90	8033.12	7808.81	10176.46	52000.29	161.49	297.04	138.32	
1963-64	28450.01	8348.49	7949.60	10944.75	55692.85	172.96	311.17	144.90	
1964-65	37216.17	9334.11	8667.58	12408.10	67625.96	210.02	369.58	172.10	

SOURCE : Bureau of Economics & Statistics, Kerala.

XIV STATE INCOME

Table No. 14.8

(at 1960-61 Prices)

(Rs. in lakhs)

YEAR	Sector	Agriculture	Mining and Industries	Commerce, Transport & Communication	Other services	Total State Income		Per capita Income	
						Rs. lakhs	Index	Rs.	Index
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	9
1950-51	18217.80	5405.48	5366.16	4429.47	33418.91	84.54	248.95	94.43	94.43
1951-52	19437.32	5521.05	5483.68	4698.70	35140.75	88.90	256.03	97.12	97.12
1952-53	19127.09	5523.30	5595.75	4982.54	35228.68	89.12	251.06	95.23	95.23
1953-54	20050.62	5805.95	5740.33	5286.66	36883.56	93.31	257.10	97.52	97.52
1954-55	20768.81	6072.85	5888.27	5608.56	38338.48	96.99	261.39	99.15	99.15
1955-56	21481.02	6073.55	6024.47	5949.90	39528.94	100.00	263.63	100.00	100.00
1956-57	21480.89	6249.37	6188.86	6351.83	40270.95	101.88	262.69	99.64	99.64
1957-58	21948.99	6336.91	6407.32	6677.24	41370.46	104.66	263.98	100.13	100.13
1958-59	22390.55	6485.21	6568.18	7224.87	42668.81	107.94	266.30	101.01	101.01
1959-60	23377.74	6652.27	6774.52	7625.43	44429.96	112.40	271.23	102.88	102.88
1960-61	24099.31	6829.92	6999.30	8287.19	46215.72	116.92	275.96	104.68	104.68
1961-62	23749.27	6898.10	7211.93	8986.61	46845.91	118.51	273.58	103.77	103.77
1962-63	24339.42	7034.99	7451.16	9817.45	48643.02	123.06	277.86	105.40	105.40
1963-64	25517.53	7163.04	7679.43	10412.12	50772.12	128.44	283.67	107.60	107.60
1964-65	26378.73	7579.70	7928.24	11302.36	53189.03	134.56	290.68	110.24	110.24
1965-66	25863.15	7821.07	8177.06	12192.59	54053.87	136.75	288.95	109.60	109.60

SOURCE : Bureau of Economics & Statistics.

XIV MISCELLANEOUS

Table No. 14.9 Annual Per Capita Expenditure in Households (1963-64)

(in rupees)

Item	State			
	1	2	3	4
1. Cereals and cereal substitutes		85.85	86.53	85.93
2. Pulses and Products		2.69	4.46	2.90
3. Milk and Milk Products		7.52	16.11	8.55
4. Other Food items		62.75	81.06	64.93
5. All Food items		158.81	188.16	162.31
6. Clothing		12.87	19.18	13.62
7. Fuel and light		17.31	20.25	17.67
8. Rent		23.90	30.75	24.71
9. Taxes		0.38	7.40	1.22
10. Other non-food items		49.58	72.51	52.32
11. All non-food items		104.04	150.09	109.54
TOTAL (5+11)		262.85	338.25	271.85

(Provisional)

SOURCE: Bureau of Economics & Statistics, Government of Kerala.

XV JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

Table No. 15.1 Joint Stock Companies Registered in Kerala during 1964-65 and 1965-66

Quarter	No. of Companies				Paid up capital			
	1964-65		1965-66		1964-65		1965-66	
	Public	Private	Public	Private	Public	Private	Public	Private
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
April to June	...	7	...	6	...	141500	...	NA
July to September	2	4	1	13	355450	...	NA	NA
October to December	3	12	...	4	750000	148450	...	NA
January to March	2	7	1	2	5163242	305000	NA	NA
TOTAL	7	30	2	25	6268692	594950	NA	NA

N. A.—Not Available

Source: Quarterly Blue Book of Joint Stock Companies.

XV JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

**Table No. 15.2 Joint Stock Companies in Kerala that having ceased work, went in liquidation
or were struck off during 1964-65 and 1965-66**

(Rs. in lakhs)

Quarter	No. of Companies				Paid up capital			
	1964-65		1965-66		1964-65		1965-66	
	Public	Private	Public	Private	Public	Private	Public	Private
April to June	5	2	1	7	3.67	0.27	0.95	31.74
July to September	2	6	5	8	0.59	2.97	3.46	2.82
October to December	5	7	7	4	9.26	4.24	11.99	0.26
January to March	3	10	6	6	1.32	51.54	2.38	1.51
TOTAL	15	25	19	25	15.44	59.03	18.78	36.33

So URCE: Quarterly Blue Book of Joint Stock Companies.

XV JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

Table No. 15.3 Public Companies at work in Kerala during 1964-65 and 1965-66
(Rs. in Lakhs)

Industrial Group	1964-65			1965-66		
	No. of companies	Authorised capital	Paid up capital	No. of companies	Authorised capital	Paid up capital
Agriculture and allied activities	86	1416.73	691.40	85	4406.73	697.64
Mining and Quarrying	...	...	...	2	7.00	...
Processing and manufacture of food stuffs	33	1330.75	378.76	33	1330.75	380.08
„ of metal and chemicals	44	3381.90	996.81	43	7163.70	1048.16
„ of others	68	2634.80	784.02	65	2582.30	810.85
Construction and utilities	2	60.00	14.53	2	60.00	14.53
Commerce, trade and finance	147	1192.38	383.00	132	1210.98	375.04
Transport, communication and storage	7	34.00	21.68	7	34.00	22.68
Community and business services	6	25.60	1.87	6	25.60	1.87
Personal and other services	4	15.50	1.82	4	15.50	1.82
Total	397	10091.66	3273.89	379	16836.56	3352.67

SOURCE : Registrar of Joint Stock Companies.

XV JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

Table No. 15.4 Private Companies at work in Kerala during 1964-65 and 1965-66
(Rs. in lakhs)

Industrial Group	1964-65			1965-66		
	No. of companies	Authorised capital	Paid up capital	No. of companies	Authorised capital	Paid up capital
Agriculture and allied activities	74	1014.40	213.48	73	1016.40	296.49
Mining and Quarrying	4	16.70	7.83	4	16.70	7.83
Processing and manufacture of food stuffs	64	574.53	125.60	66	583.52	138.59
„ of metal and chemicals	64	304.24	41.00	70	520.44	45.63
„ of others	87	506.40	86.95	92	542.00	95.06
Construction and utilities	3	16.00	4.42	3	16.00	4.42
Commerce, trade and finance	275	1137.24	242.23	262	1126.72	292.68
Transport, communication and storage	31	230.50	79.46	29	120.97	51.51
Community and business services	8	7.13	12.44	8	7.53	12.44
Personal and other services	21	55.53	17.41	24	157.53	18.41
Total	631	3862.67	830.82	631	4107.81	963.06

Source: Registrar of Joint Stock Companies.

XVI CO-OPERATION

Table No. 16.1 (a) Detailed classification of Societies, Membership, share capital and working capital as on 30th June 1965 Rs. in lakhs

Sl. No.	TYPE OF SOCIETY	No. of societies	Member-ship	Paid-up share capital	Reserve and other funds	Deposits and Borrowings	Working Capital
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.	State Co-operative Banks	1	10	80.74	17.81	734.80	833.35
2.	Central Co-operative Banks	9	3274	215.00	42.58	1288.31	1545.89
3.	Primary Land Mortgage Bank	16	30769	14.23	2.34	216.84	233.41
4.	Central Land Mortgage Bank	1	1613	40.43	11.20	287.06	338.69
5.	Agricultural Credit Societies—large sized and small sized	2210	1225002	381.22	147.41	1371.18	1899.81
6.	Non-Agricultural Credit Societies	318	211404	70.73	33.31	249.45	353.49
7.	Apex Marketing Societies	1	252	4.67	3.57	11.86	20.10
8.	Central Marketing Societies	1	9087	2.93	4.99	24.21	32.13
9.	Primary Marketing Societies	74	35436	27.76	18.88	79.04	125.68
10.	Milk Supply Unions	10	4176	1.64	7.96	18.44	28.04
11.	Milk Supply Societies	234	26288	4.00	1.34	4.24	9.58
12.	Ghee Societies	1	130	0.01	0.01	0.05	0.07
13.	Egg and Poultry Societies	58	3778	0.48	0.03	0.71	1.22
14.	Other Livestock Societies	2	369	0.10	0.09	0.03	0.22
15.	Farming Societies:						
	(a) Joint Farming	188	10414	6.52	0.27	12.65	19.44
	(b) Collective Farming	5	871	0.46	0.14	1.05	1.65

Contd.

: 2 :

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
16.	Irrigation Societies	34	2868	0.42	0.15	0.27	0.84
17.	Sugar Factories	2	5291	80.02	...	270.94	350.96
18.	Wholesale Stores	9	26947	17.13	4.87	122.36	144.36
19.	Primary Consumers' Co-operative Stores	280	75262	16.08	11.79	13.10	40.97
20.	Other Agricultural Processing Societies	1	262	1.52	...	3.00	4.52
21.	Housing Societies	74	5858	14.87	11.82	29.37	56.06
22.	Weavers' Societies	16	2059	0.70	1.54	1.61	3.85
23.	Other Industrial Societies	21	1603	1.62	0.24	1.85	3.71
24.	Fishermen Co-operative Societies	404	56540	8.57	4.33	18.22	31.12
25.	Other Non-credit Societies :						
	(a) Agricultural	175	26352	4.53	12.16	16.56	33.25
	(b) Non-agricultural	925	324488	25.33	23.34	32.38	81.05
26.	Supervising Unions	52	4145	...	...	...	...
27.	Harijan Societies	345	31278	2.82	0.77	10.76	14.35
28.	State Co-operative Unions	1	27	...	...	...	...
29.	Regional Co-operative Unions	3	106	...	...	...	...
	TOTAL	5471	2125959	1024.53	362.94	4820.34	6207.81

SOURCE : Registrar of Co-operative Societies, Trivandrum,

XVI CO-OPERATION

Table No. 16.1 (b) Detailed classification of Societies, Membership, Share Capital and Working Capital as on 30th June 1966 (Rs in lakhs)

Sl. No.	Type of Societies	Number of Societies	Member-ship	Paid-up share capital	Reserve and other funds	Deposits and Borrowings	Working capital
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.	State Co-operative Bank	1	10	84.71	23.84	773.76	882.31
2.	Central Co-operative Bank	9	3418	244.42	56.33	1470.90	1771.65
3.	Primary Land Mortgage Bank	16	34717	19.17	2.33	296.92	318.42
4.	Central Land Mortgage Bank	1	1544	43.71	13.94	380.37	438.02
5.	Agricultural Credit Societies—Large sized and small sized	2157	1247225	438.36	162.79	1502.97	2104.12
6.	Non-agricultural credit Societies	337	227232	84.20	35.12	268.18	387.50
7.	Apex Marketing Societies	1	253	5.74	3.62	3.47	12.83
8.	Central Marketing Societies	1	9259	4.17	5.29	20.74	30.20
9.	Primary Marketing Societies	79	43179	39.24	19.85	101.65	160.74
10.	Milk Supply Unions	11	4165	1.94	8.39	20.97	31.30
11.	Milk Supply Societies	262	29572	4.75	1.77	3.99	10.51
12.	Ghee Societies	1	130	0.01	0.02	0.29	0.32
13.	Egg and Poultry Societies	65	5335	1.65	0.03	0.94	2.62
14.	Other Livestock Societies	2	369	0.11	0.10	0.02	0.23
15.	Farming Societies : (a) Joint Farming (b) Collective Farming	186 4	10273 992	6.44 0.48	0.18 0.22	11.14 0.77	17.76 1.47
16.	Irrigation Societies	32	2969	0.47	0.15	0.50	1.12
17.	Sugar Factories	2	6234	81.69	1.18	297.13	380.00

Contd.

: 2 :

1	2	3	4	5	6	7,	8
18.	Wholesale Stores	9	31304	23.55	14.70	129.09	167.34
19.	Primary Consumers' Co-operative Stores	294	83923	19.65	13.61	18.36	51.62
20.	Other Agricultural Processing Societies	1	266	1.53	0.01	3.03	4.57
21.	Housing Societies	77	6677	20.59	12.59	58.13	91.31
22.	Weaver's Societies	13	1984	0.79	1.74	1.40	3.93
23.	Other Industrial Societies	24	2927	0.30	0.17	0.89	1.36
24.	Fishermen Co-operative Societies	473	63926	10.17	2.91	20.59	33.67
25.	Harijan Societies	336	37773	3.06	0.99	9.62	13.67
26.	Other Non-credit Societies :						
	(a) Agricultural	167	27306	5.22	17.29	16.01	38.52
	(b) Non-agricultural	909	371351	27.60	26.25	33.93	77.78
27.	Supervising Unions	52	3788	..	..	..	..
28.	State Co-operative Unions	1	28	..	..	..	..
29.	Regional Co-operative Unions	3	107	..	..	..	..
30.	Consumer Federation Societies	1	10	4.25	0.01	0.03	4.29
	TOTAL:	5527	2258246	1177.97	425.42	5445.79	7049.18
	Total (64-65)	5461	2126045	1024.53	362.94	4820.34	6207.81

SOURCE: Registrar of Co-operative Societies, Trivandrum.

XVI CO-OPERATION

Table No. 16.2 Working of Handloom Weavers' Co-operative Societies - 1964-65

(Rs. in lakhs)

TYPE OF SOCIETY	No. of Societies	No. of Members	Paid up share capital	Deposits	Borrowings	Other funds	Total working capital
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1. Primary Societies	386	51110	28.70	5.77	74.24	15.19	135.58
2. Industrial Weavers' Co-operative Societies (ie. Factory Type)	17	2184	2.10	0.35	15.13	0.73	19.03
3. Apex Society	1	270	12.33	1.99	9.65	2.65	26.84
TOTAL	404	53564	43.13	8.11	99.02	18.57	181.45

SOURCE: Director of Industries and Commerce, Trivandrum.

XVI CO-OPERATION

Table No. 16.3 Working of Coir Co-operative Societies - 1964-65 - Kerala State

Sl. No.	TYPE OF SOCIETY	No. of Societies	No. of Members	Paid up share capital	Deposits	Borrowings	Reserve funds	Other funds	Total working capital	Rs. in lakhs	
										8	9
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		
1.	Coir yarn primary societies	402	108165	11.45	1.63	56.43	0.63	1.46	71.60		
2.	Central Coir Marketing Societies	4	327	2.20	0.23	51.04	0.12	1.74	55.33		
3.	Factory Societies	11	1425	1.18	0.12	18.25	0.20	0.05	19.80		
4.	Husk Retting Unions	10	102	0.09	...	...	...	...	0.09		
	TOTAL	427	110019	14.92	1.98	125.72	0.95	3.25	146.82		

SOURCE : Special Officer for Coir, Trivandrum.

Table No. 17.1
Receipts and Expenditure of Panchayats in Kerala 1963-64 and 1964-65

DISTRICTS		(Rupees in Thousands)										
		Opening Balance		Receipts		Total		Expenditure		Closing Balance		
		1963-64	1964-65	1963-64	1964-65	1963-64	1964-65	1963-64	1964-65	1963-64	1964-65	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		
Trivandrum	718.99	631.03	724.46	1292.33	1916.14	1923.36	1292.99	1371.52	623.15	551.84		
Quilon	1219.75	1064.13	1801.65	2536.53	3021.40	3600.66	1975.02	2237.48	1046.38	1363.18		
Alleppey	872.09	617.79	1260.08	1586.79	2132.17	2204.58	1516.90	1508.63	615.27	695.95		
Kottayam	1184.65	1352.78	1762.55	2744.32	2947.20	4097.10	1663.16	2208.18	1284.04	1888.92		
Ernakulam	1392.51	1230.57	1537.30	2487.53	2929.81	3718.10	1731.32	2095.60	1198.49	1622.50		
Trichur	1117.74	1271.12	1757.67	2315.31	2875.41	3586.43	1589.27	2030.01	1286.14	1556.42		
Palghat	1026.85	1270.69	2453.39	2867.30	3480.24	4137.99	2209.90	2505.18	1270.34	1632.81		
Kozhikode	1165.87	1785.64	3193.30	3559.74	4359.16	5345.38	2485.24	3071.17	1873.92	2274.21		
Cannanore	1257.65	3364.85	2348.59	3320.81	4106.24	6685.66	3029.47	3111.26	1076.77	3574.40		
KERALA	9956.10	12586.60	17338.99	22710.66	27767.77	35299.26	17493.27	20139.03	10274.50	15160.23		

SOURCE: Director of Panchayats.

XVII LOCAL BODIES

Table No. 17.2 Number of Panchayats and Population Served

DISTRICT	No. of Panchayats (1965-66)	Population (1961 Census) (In lakhs)
Trivandrum	75	
Quilon	98	
Alleppey	94	
Kottayam	89	
Ernakulam	101	
Trichur	89	
Palghat	114	
Kozhikode	147	
Cannanore	115	
KERALA STATE	922	

SOURCE: Director of Panchayats.

XVII LOCAL BODIES

Table No. 17.3 Panchayats in Kerala according to their income in 1963-64 and 1964-66

DISTRICT	Below		Rs. 10000 to		Rs. 25000 to		Rs. 50000 to		Rs. 75000 to		Rs. 100000 to		Above		Total
	Rs. 10000	Rs. 25000	Rs. 50000	Rs. 75000	Rs. 100000	Rs. 100000	Rs. 100000	Rs. 100000	Rs. 100000	Rs. 100000	Rs. 100000	Rs. 100000	Rs. 100000	Rs. 100000	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Trivandrum	27	13	40	52	6	6	9	2	1	...	...	...	...	75	75
Quilon	24	4	55	64	14	14	20	5	7	...	1	...	2	98	98
Alleppey	36	18	52	68	5	5	7	1	...	...	1	...	...	94	94
Kottayam	19	3	57	50	11	11	33	1	...	...	2	1	1	89	89
Ernakulam	39	...	52	74	7	7	19	2	6	1	1	...	1	101	101
Trichur	12	1	62	58	11	11	26	2	3	2	1	...	...	89	89
Palghat	15	3	72	79	18	18	24	6	5	2	2	1	1	114	114
Kozhikode	20	10	92	101	25	25	24	3	6	5	4	2	2	147	147
Cannanore	5	3	69	66	32	32	32	4	9	3	2	2	3	115	115
KERALA STATE	197	55	551	607	129	129	199	26	37	13	14	6	10	922	922

SOURCE: Director of Panchayats.

XVII LOCAL BODIES

Table No. 17.4 Income of Municipalities in Kerala State for the year 1964-65 & 1965-66
(Rupees in Thousands)

Sl. No.	Name of Municipality	1964-65					1965-66				
		Municipal rates & taxes pts	Other receipts	Total income	Opening balance	Grand Total	Municipal rates & taxes pts	Other receipts	Total income	Opening balance	Grand Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1.	Neyyattinkara	72.23	94.42	166.65	70.30	236.95	62.30	119.13	181.43	68.59	250.02
2.	Attingal	46.76	91.25	138.01	55.32	193.33	88.64	70.33	158.97	53.97	212.94
3.	Quilon	687.87	286.30	974.17	214.02	1188.19	1181.54	474.10	1655.64	296.98	1952.62
4.	Kayamkulam	159.76	82.64	242.40	129.65	372.05	192.71	176.36	369.07	155.60	524.67
5.	Mavelikkara	94.10	116.30	210.40	61.21	271.61	120.43	52.42	172.85	116.70	289.55
6.	Thiruvalla	93.41	91.07	184.48	134.35	318.83	104.75	95.79	200.54	135.58	335.92
7.	Alleppey	868.34	506.65	1374.99	391.47	1766.46	942.69	452.51	1395.20	468.63	1863.83
8.	Shertallai	126.59	99.02	225.61	48.00	273.61	132.61	127.68	260.29	55.67	315.96
9.	Kottayam	905.04	985.43	1890.47	343.21	2233.68	1032.98	917.58	1950.56	563.97	2514.53
10.	Changanacherry	226.23	243.96	470.19	117.43	587.62	237.23	153.75	390.98	233.29	624.27
11.	Vaikom	113.58	87.98	201.56	14.49	216.05	78.27	67.86	146.13	67.85	213.98
12.	Palai	153.77	119.89	273.66	151.61	425.27	119.15	168.22	287.37	221.36	508.73
13.	Muvattupuzha	106.30	117.82	224.12	43.86	267.98	103.79	102.39	206.18	50.34	256.52
14.	Mattancherry	871.28	779.59	1650.87	317.28	1968.15	1358.23	581.95	1940.18	429.12	2369.30
15.	Fort Cochin	354.62	590.91	945.53	597.92	1543.45	394.34	686.69	1081.03	280.74	1361.77
16.	Ernakulam	1590.77	1212.02	2802.79	1007.79	3810.58	1709.67	1249.92	2959.59	355.55	3315.14
17.	Perumbavoor	137.34	147.37	284.71	52.13	336.84	226.58	50.67	277.26	38.84	316.10
18.	Alwaye	200.97	187.78	388.75	151.61	540.36	356.05	83.81	439.86	185.70	625.56
19.	Parur	132.08	171.13	303.21	103.07	406.28	157.99	176.69	334.68	128.69	463.37
20.	Irinjalakuda	138.68	233.81	372.49	142.43	514.92	162.74	246.92	409.66	61.67	471.33
21.	Trichur	880.44	1313.38	2193.82	726.89	2920.71	1066.74	1478.15	2544.89	645.88	3190.77
22.	Kunnankulam	137.42	166.93	304.35	99.00	403.35	301.16	75.76	376.92	108.16	485.08
23.	Chittur Thathamangalam	135.21	145.90	281.11	18.32	299.43	194.89	58.77	253.66	43.58	297.24
24.	Palghat	742.51	635.10	1377.61	333.18	1710.79	1044.88	824.39	1869.27	418.07	2287.34
25.	Badagara	136.89	93.25	230.14	123.75	353.89	286.13	200.78	486.91	48.59	535.50
26.	Tellicherry	451.66	606.39	1058.05	95.61	1153.66	527.56	630.17	1157.73	94.05	1251.78
27.	Cannanore	587.31	539.44	1126.75	483.89	1610.64	648.16	266.25	914.41	295.22	1209.63
STATE TOTAL		10151.16	9745.73	19896.89	6027.79	25924.68	12832.22	9589.04	22421.26	5622.19	28043.45

SOURCE: Municipalities

XVII LOCAL BODIES

Table No. 17.5 Expenditure of Municipalities for the period 1964-65 and 1965-66 (Rupees in Thousands)

Sl. No.	Name of Municipality	1964-65					1965-66					Grand Total
		Current expenditure	Capital expenditure and others	Total	Closing balance	Grant Total	Current expenditure	Capital expenditure and others	Total	Closing balance		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
1.	Neyyattinkara	124.93	47.49	172.42	68.60	241.02	172.50	24.80	197.30	52.72	250.22	
2.	Attingal	91.65	47.70	139.35	53.98	193.33	133.04	54.96	188.00	24.94	212.94	
3.	Quilon	711.31	455.48	1166.79	296.98	1463.77	980.03	474.70	1454.73	497.89	1952.62	
4.	Kayamkulam	51.06	80.05	131.11	155.60	286.71	202.18	142.06	344.24	180.43	524.67	
5.	Mavelikara	94.02	60.89	154.91	116.70	271.61	129.45	62.44	191.89	97.66	289.55	
6.	Thiruvalla	92.71	90.74	183.45	135.38	318.83	148.04	138.52	286.56	49.36	335.92	
7.	Alleppey	783.42	514.41	1297.83	468.63	1766.46	923.24	377.68	1300.92	562.92	1863.84	
8.	Sherthallai	124.89	93.05	217.94	55.67	273.61	134.50	92.46	226.96	89.00	315.96	
9.	Kottayam	653.89	1015.83	1669.72	563.96	2233.68	708.88	1138.62	1847.50	667.03	2514.53	
10.	Changanacherry	248.97	105.36	354.33	233.29	587.62	309.82	112.37	422.19	202.08	624.27	
11.	Vaikom	121.93	26.27	148.20	67.85	216.05	124.69	35.17	159.86	54.12	213.98	
12.	Palai	93.84	110.07	203.91	221.36	425.27	144.92	193.74	338.66	170.06	508.72	
13.	Muvattupuzha	191.29	11.20	202.49	65.49	267.98	14.01	182.01	196.02	74.55	270.57	
14.	Mattancherry	616.67	880.91	1497.58	470.57	1968.15	1218.53	868.97	2087.50	281.80	2369.30	
15.	Fort Cochin	488.39	774.32	1262.71	280.74	1543.45	631.99	400.08	1032.07	329.70	1361.77	
16.	Ernakulam	1774.31	1680.72	3455.03	355.55	3810.58	1888.56	967.51	2856.07	459.07	3315.14	
17.	Perumbavoor	154.76	143.34	298.10	38.74	336.84	198.13	100.67	298.80	17.30	316.10	
18.	Alwaye	202.22	152.44	354.66	185.70	540.36	301.10	202.86	503.96	121.60	625.56	
19.	Parur	143.27	134.32	277.59	128.69	406.28	180.20	151.86	332.06	131.31	463.37	
20.	Irinjalakuda	201.18	252.07	453.25	61.67	514.92	284.35	101.20	385.55	85.78	471.33	
21.	Trichur	1101.91	1171.65	2273.56	647.15	2920.71	1316.05	1236.23	2552.21	638.49	3190.77	
22.	Kunnamkulam	170.68	124.26	294.94	108.41	403.35	285.65	85.45	371.10	113.98	485.08	
23.	Chittur Thathamangalam	159.61	96.24	255.85	43.58	299.43	205.54	66.46	272.00	25.24	297.24	
24.	Palghat	875.85	416.87	1292.72	418.07	1710.79	1153.05	483.68	1636.73	650.61	2287.34	
25.	Badagara	102.84	100.47	203.31	150.58	353.89	279.37	15.63	295.00	194.65	489.65	
26.	Tellicherry	562.67	496.94	1059.61	94.05	1153.66	829.59	324.13	1153.72	98.06	1251.78	
27.	Cannanore	492.45	738.24	1230.69	379.95	1610.64	616.69	294.41	911.10	298.53	1209.63	
	STATE TOTAL	10430.72	9821.33	20252.05	5866.94	26118.99	13514.10	8328.67	21842.77	6168.88	28011.65	

SOURCE: Municipalities

XVII LOCAL BODIES

Table No. 17.6 Income of Corporations for the period 1964-65 and 1965-66

(Rupees in Thousands)

Name of Corporation	1964-65						1965-66				
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
		Munici- pal rates & Taxes	Other receipts	Total income	Opening balance	Grand Total	Munici- pal rates & Taxes	Other receipts	Total income	Opening balance	Grand Total
Trivandrum		2652.19	1409.44	4061.63	1510.31	5562.94	2934.49	1722.86	4657.35	1513.18	6170.53
Kozhikode		Nil	7519.30	7519.30	1148.39	8667.69	2995.22	4524.09	7519.31	1148.38	8667.69
STATE TOTAL		2652.19	8928.74	11580.93	2658.70	14230.63	5929.71	6246.95	12176.66	2661.56	14838.22

SOURCE: Corporations

XVII LOCAL BODIES

Table No. 17.7 Expenditure of Corporations for the period 1964-65 and 1965-66

		(Rupees in Thousands)									
		1964-65					1965-66				
Name of Corporation		Current expen- diture	Capital expendi- ture & others	Total expen- diture	Opening balance	Grand Total	Current expen- diture	Capital expen- diture & others	Total expen- diture	Opening balance	Grand Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
Trivandrum	2709.85	1339.91	4049.76	1513.18	5562.94	3078.35	1483.54	4561.89	1608.64	6170.53	
Kozhikode	3955.71	2894.13	6849.84	1817.85	8667.69	4413.28	2436.56	6849.84	1817.84	8667.69	
STATE TOTAL	6665.56	4234.04	10899.60	3331.03	14230.63	7491.63	3920.10	11411.73	3426.48	14838.22	

SOURCE: Corporations.

XVIII JUDICIAL

Table No. 18.1 **The number of Judicial divisions and the number of officers exercising appellate or original jurisdiction in Kerala during 1964-65 and 1965-66**

YEAR	High court judges	District judges	Additi- onal judges	Subor- dinate judges	Munsiffs	Village Panchayat courts (Honorary)	Number of cases decided			
							Original	regular	miscellan- eous	miscellan- eous
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1964-65	12	9*	9**	27	88***	12	57466	479605	9516	11552
1965-66	12	9*	9**	27	88*	12	58228	541638	9348	2402

* all distirct judges are also principal sessions judges of the concerned districts.

** the state transport appellate tribunal at Ernakulam is working as additional judge also.

*** 10 are Munsiff Magistrates.

SOURCE : Registrar, High Court - Kerala.

XVIII JUDICIAL

Table No. 18.2 (a) Number and value of suits instituted in the Civil Courts of Kerala during 1964-65

Class of Tribunal	Number of suits instituted in different Courts-value											Total No. of suits instituted	Total value of suits in Rs.
	Below Rs. 30/-	Between Rs. 30/- and Rs. 50/-	Between Rs. 50/- and Rs. 100/-	Between Rs. 100/- and Rs. 500/-	Between Rs. 500/- and Rs. 1000/-	Between Rs. 1000/- and Rs. 2000/-	Between Rs. 2000/- and Rs. 5000/-	Between Rs. 5000/- and Rs. 10000/-	Above Rs. 10000/-	Suits the value of which cannot be estimated in money			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
Village Panchayat Courts	260	185	49	12	...	...	...	...	...	...	506	18526.20
Munsiff Courts	1622	1925	6153	23088	6666	3900	2715	2	...	66	46137	24956258.89	
Subordinate Judge's Courts	...	...	...	114	662	6	18	817	434	21	2072	17640537.57
District Courts	...	4	4	...	2	3	...	36	23	...	72	680067.63	
Total	1882	2114	6206	23214	7330	3909	2733	855	457	87	48787	43295390.29	

Source: Registrar, High Court - Kerala.

XVIII JUDICIAL (CIVIL)

Table No. 18.2 (b) Number and value of suits instituted in the Civil Courts of Kerala during 1965-66

Class of Tribunal	Number of suits instituted in different Courts-value										Total No. of suits in-stituted	Total value of suits in Rs.
	Below Rs. 30/-	Between Rs. 30/-and Rs. 50/-	Between Rs. 50/-and Rs. 100/-	Between Rs. 100/-and Rs. 500/-	Between Rs. 500/-and Rs. 1000/-	Between Rs. 1000/-and Rs. 2000/-	Between Rs. 2000/-and Rs. 5000/-	Between Rs. 5000/-and Rs. 10000/-	Above Rs. 10000/-	No. of suits the value of which cannot be estimated		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Village Panchayat Court	217	192	37	19	...	...	...	...	...	...	465	18180.37
Munsiff Court	1821	2352	8001	26149	9220	5253	3342	51	...	151	56340	30803671.28
Subordinate Judge's Courts	...	...	...	3	840	13	18	954	616	28	2472	25101282.72
District Courts	...	2	6	2	2	4	3	46	22	5	92	773022.80
TOTAL	2038	2546	8044	26173	10062	5270	3363	1051	638	184	59369	56696157.17

SOURCE: Registrar, High Court-Kerala.

XVIII JUDICIAL (CIVIL)

Table No. 18.3 Number and description of suits instituted in the Civil Courts of Kerala during 1964-65 and 1965-66

Class of tribunal	Suits for money or movable property			Title and other suits										Total
	Suits for immovable property			Mortgage suits		Suits for relief		Specific		Other suits				
	1964-65	65-66	64-65	64-65	65-66	64-65	65-66	64-65	65-66	64-65	65-66	64-65	65-66	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
Village Panchayat Courts	501	465	...	..	..	...	..	..	5	..	506	465	
Munsiff's Courts	27894	34535	7067	8757	5336	6520	1028	1142	4812	5386	46137	56340		
Sub Judge's Courts	1276	1566	407	502	136	131	56	67	197	206	2072	2472		
District Courts	26	26	8	20	2	8	3	2	33	36	72	92		
Total	29697	36592	7482	9279	5474	6659	1087	1211	5047	5628	48787	59369		

SOURCE: Registrar of High Court - Kerala.

XVIII JUDICIAL (CIVIL)

Table No. 18.4 (a) General results of trial of civil cases in the courts of original jurisdiction in Kerala during 1964-65

Class of tribunals	Number of suits before the courts										Number of suits disposed of					Pendency		
											After full trial							
	Pending at the beginning of the year	Instituted during the year	Received during the year	Received by transfer	Total	Transferred	Without trial	Ex-parte on	Admission of claims	Compromised	Judgement for plaintiff	Judgement for defendant	On reference to arbitration	Average duration in days of contested suits	Pending at the close of the year	Pending for more than a year		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17		
Village Panchayat Courts	115	506	10	..	631	2	79	249	32	99	43	11	..	174	116	4		
Munsiff Courts	44450	46137	1732	..	92329	237	9049	14894	4494	5012	14065	3751	36	1304	40781	16191		
Subordinate Judge's Courts	2147	2072	108	27	4354	5	224	372	294	312	765	214	2	151	2166	879		
District	126	72	10	9	217	..	13	5	3	16	30	8	..	1569	142	92		
TOTAL	46838	48787	1860	36	97521	244	9365	15520	4823	5439	14903	3984	38	..	43205	17166		

SOURCE: Registrar High Court - Kerala.

XVIII JUDICIAL (CIVIL)

Table No. 18.4 (b) General results of trial of civil cases in the courts of original Jurisdiction in Kerala during 1965-66

Class of Tribunals	Number of suits before the courts																	Number of suits disposed of					Pendency	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	After full trial					Average duration in days	Pending at the close of year	Pending for more than a year					
												Received during the year	Received by transfer	Total	Transferred	Without trial				Ex-parte	On admission of claim	Compromised	Judgement for plaintiff	Judgement for defendant	On reference to arbitration
Village Panchayat Courts		116	465	581	..	76	216	56	77	51	5	..	47	100	6							
Munsiff's Courts		40781	56340	1611	..	98732	126 9570	16325	4963	5789	14853	3871	58	452	43177	14475								
Subordinate Judge's Courts		2166	2472	119	..	4757	69 277	425	271	329	744	185	2	926	2455	900								
District Courts		142	92	5	50	289	..	3	1	8	17	47	9	..	1193	204	135							
TOTAL		43205	59369	1735	50	104359	195 9926	16967	5298	6212	15695	4070	60	..	45936	15516								

SOURCE: Registrar, High Court - Kerala.

Table No. 18.5 (a)

The result of proceedings in applications for execution

Class of Tribunals	Total number of application for execution of decrees	No. of applications disposed of				Pending at the end of the year	Pending for more than 3 months	Amount realised
		By transfer	Satisfaction obtained in full	Satisfaction obtained in part	Wholly infructuous			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Village Panchayat Courts	513	8	126	94	56	229	196	7857.
Munsiff's Courts	100122	1323	17508	11713	29153	40425	27153	9924142.
Sub-judge's Courts	7123	4	1110	1057	1679	3273	2348	4060375.
District Courts	902	79	133	49	227	414	348	575983.
TOTAL	108660	1414	18877	12913	31115	44341	30045	14568359.

SOURCE : Registrar,

in the Civil Courts of Kerala during 1964-65

On which he was arrested but released without imprisonment	Number of applications								On which partition was effected	On which execution was effected otherwise
	On which movable property		On which immovable property		On which possession was given					
	Was sold	Was attached but subsequently released	Was sold	Was dealt with under 0.21 rule 80 C. P. C.	Was attached but subsequently released	Of movable property	Of immovable property	On which specific performance was enforced		
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
41	..	22	..	..	27	..	..	..	..	82
10674	273	848	2040	197	1037	170	2462	138	406	16061
272	24	47	128	13	78	13	171	21	61	1145
31	2	7	17	6	2	8	19	..	3	180
1018	299	924	2185	216	1144	191	2652	159	470	17468

ala.

Table No. 18.5 (b)

The result of proceedings in applications for execution of decrees

Class of Tribunals	Total number of application for execution of decrees	No. of applications disposed of					
		By transfer	Satisfaction obtained in full	Satisfaction obtained in part	Wholly infructuous	Pending at the end of the year	Pending for more than 3 months
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Village Panchayat Courts	532	21	161	93	32	225	207
Munisiff's Courts	94867	1867	20136	13096	21977	7791	26011
Sub-Judge's Courts	7284	..	1089	1324	1460	3411	2509
D istrict Courts	785	97	108	56	133	391	316
TOTAL	103468	1985	21494	14569	23602	11818	29143

SOURCE :

(CIVIL)

rees in the Civil Courts of Kerala during 1965-66

Number of applications											
On which judgement debtor was imprisoned	On which he was arrested but released without imprisonment	On which movable property			On which immovable property		On which possession was given		On which partition was effected	On which execution was effected otherwise	
		Was sold	Was attached but subsequently released	Was sold	Was dealt with under or: 21. R. 80 C. P. C.	Was attached but subsequently released	Of movable property	Of immovable property			On which performance was enforced
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	48
87	11645	136	1132	2094	331	951	84	2354	164	29	17890
2	256	65	36	166	50	119	15	331	13	24	1270
...	13	5	2	12	7	4	...	12	1	4	50
91	11914	206	1170	2272	388	1074	99	2697	178	57	19258

Court, Kerala.

XVIII JUDICIAL (CIVIL)

Table No. 18 6 (a) The business of civil Appellate Courts in Kerala during 1964-65

COURTS	Number of appeals before the courts					Number of appeals disposed of										Pending at the close of the year	Pending for more than a year
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		
		Pending at the beginning of the year	Instituted & reinstituted during the year	Received otherwise	Total	Transferred	Confirmed	Modified	Reversed	Returned for re-trial	Otherwise	Total	Average duration in days	Pending at the close of the year	Pending for more than a year		
Sub Judge's Courts																	
a) regular appeals		3854	2084	1173	7111	..	1596	447	456	446	255	3200	374	3911	1635		
b) miscellaneous appeals		471	1185	96	1752	..	352	87	100	139	113	791	288	961	79		
TOTAL		4325	3269	1269	8863	..	1948	534	556	585	368	3991	..	4872	1714		
District Courts																	
a) regular appeals		4293	4321	101	8715	1103	1897	511	608	826	402	4244	486	3368	709		
b) miscellaneous appeals		560	846	13	1419	39	372	95	116	125	347	1055	357	325	21		
TOTAL		4853	5167	114	10134	1142	2269	606	724	951	749	5299	..	3693	730		
High Court																	
a) regular appeals		2156	503	4	2663	..	449	108	128	72	53	810	1177	1853	1376		
b) writ appeals		118	629	1	388	..	116	17	32	6	3	174	114	214	34		
c) second appeals		4656	1596	3	6255	..	393	48	226	75	346	1088	1308	5167	3868		
d) election appeals				
e) miscellaneous appeals		191	183	..	374	..	86	7	35	8	6	142	365	232	84		
TOTAL		7121	2551	8	9680	..	1044	180	421	161	408	2214	..	7466	5362		

SOURCE: Registrar, Highcourt, Kerala.

XVIII JUDICIAL (CIVIL)

Table No. 18.6 (b) The business of civil Appellate Courts in Kerala during 1965-66

COURTS	Number of appeals before the courts			Number of appeals disposed of											Average duration in days	Pending at the close of the year	Pending for more than a year
	Pending at the beginning of the year	Instituted & reinsituted during the year	Received other wise	Total	Transferred	Confirmed	Modified	Reversed	Returned for retrial	Other wise	Total						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			
Sub Judge's Courts																	
a) regular appeals	3911	2811	1257	7979	...	1665	387	482	332	291	3157	333	4822	2365			
b) miscellaneous appeals	961	2492	120	3573	...	549	314	159	358	165	1545	173	2028	253			
Total	4872	5303	1377	11552	...	2214	701	641	690	456	4702	...	6850	2618			
District courts																	
a) regular appeals	3368	5421	79	8868	1540	1623	411	444	334	342	3154	198	4174	554			
b) miscellaneous appeals	325	856	6	1187	128	290	89	120	53	93	645	94	414	28			
Total	3693	6277	85	10055	1668	1913	500	564	387	435	3799	...	4588	582			
High Court																	
a) regular appeals	1853	535	6	2394	...	383	117	119	81	17	717	1183	1677	1168			
b) writ appeals	214	275	...	489	...	178	41	54	...	...	273	119	216	120	
c) second appeals	5167	1540	17	6724	...	1534	119	269	96	28	2046	1132	4678	3415			
d) election appeals	...	1	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	72	...	...	
e) miscellaneous appeals	232	162	...	394	...	147	2	55	3	5	212	390	182	47			
Total	7466	2513	23	10002	...	2243	279	497	180	50	3249	...	6753	4750			

SOURCE: Registrar, High court, Kerala.

XVIII JUDICIAL (CIVIL)

Table No. 18.7 (a) The civil miscellaneous work in Civil Courts of Kerala during 1964-65

Particulars	Petitions under the various acts												
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
		Insolvency act	Succession certificate act	Guardian and wards act	To sue in forma pauperis	Probation & administration	Building rent control act	Lunacy act	Company act	Marriage act	Vellala act	Nair act	Ezhava act
Total for disposal		411	1417	267	739	87	4557	25	28	363	..	248	220
Disposed of		197	889	176	383	46	2692	10	15	205	..	171	128
Pending at the end of the year		214	528	91	356	41	1865	15	13	158	..	77	92

Contd.

Table No. 18.7 (a) (Contd.)

Particulars	Petitions under the various acts													Total
	Village Panchayat court act	Election petitions	Chittv act	Agricultural debt relief act	Agricultural relations act	Other original petitions	Land acquisition references	Motor vehicle act	Company petitions	Banking Com-pany petitions	Miscellaneous petitions connected with execution proceedings	Misc. petitions other than execution petitions		
1	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	
Total for disposal	61	328	2	2545	4675	5139	9668	489	33	...	182652	319278	533232	
Disposed of	32	218	...	1653	3241	3374	5233	440	16	...	169732	290754	479605	
Pending at the end of the year	29	110	2	892	1434	1765	4435	49	17	...	12920	28524	53627	

SOURCE : Registrar, High Court - Kerala.

XVIII JUDICIAL (CIVIL)

Table No. 18.7 (b) The civil miscellaneous work in Civil Courts of Kerala during 1965-66

Particulars	Petitions under the various acts														
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
		Insolvency act	Succession certificate act	Guardian and ward's act	To sue in forma pauperis	Probate and administration	Building rent control act	Lunacy act	Company act	Marriage act	Vellala act	Nair act	Ezhava act	Village Panchayat court act	Election petitions
Total for disposal		475	1441	307	904	114	4338	32	28	415	..	202	225	48	155
Disposed of		228	920	191	505	44	2703	21	11	252	..	130	114	12	107
Pending at the end of the year		247	521	116	399	70	1635	11	17	163	..	72	111	36	48

(Contd.)

Table No. 18.7 (b) (Contd.)

Particulars	Petitions under the various acts											TOTAL
	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	
	Chitty act	Agricultural debt relief act	Agricultural relations act	Other original petitions	Land acquisition references	Motor vehicles act	Company petitions	Banking Com-pany petitions	Miscellaneous petitions connected with execution proceedings	Misc: petitions other than those connected with execution pro-ceedings		
1	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	
Total for disposal	26	2078	1677	3403	9025	547	28	...	169036	347801	542305	
Disposed of	18	1354	1048	1759	3551	505	19	...	155691	319124	488307	
Pending at the end of the year	8	724	629	1644	5474	42	9	...	13345	28677	53998	

SOURCE : Registrar, High Court-Kerala.

XVIII JUDICIAL (CRIMINAL)

Table No. 18.8 (a) Operations of Criminal Courts in Kerala during 1964-65
(preliminary enquiries and trials)

COURTS	Total cases for disposal		Disposed of		Pending at the end of the year		Average duration in days for the disposal of cases
	Cases	Persons	Cases	Persons	Cases	Persons	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Sessions Courts	573	1279	499	1008	74	271	61
District magistrate courts	4860	9224	4150	7270	710	1954	52
First Class magistrate courts	31322	45755	28048	39896	3274	5859	83
Sub. Divisional magistrate courts	9610	19002	8390	15837	1220	3165	63
Honorary and Bench magistrate courts	26098	28076	22792	24456	3306	3620	30
Sub. magistrate courts	94358	130517	84797	114672	9561	15845	42
Total of magistrate courts	163603	227547	145532	197104	18071	30443	46
Grand Total (excluding committed)	164176	227735	146031	197021	18145	30714	..

SOURCE: Registrar High Court - Kerala.

XVIII JUDICIAL (CRIMINAL)

Table No. 18.8 (b) Operation of Criminal Courts in Kerala during 1965-66
(preliminary enquiries and trials)

COURTS	Total cases for disposal			Disposed of			Pending at the end of the year		Average duration in days for disposal of cases
	Cases	Persons	Cases	Persons	Cases	Persons	Cases	Persons	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
Sessions courts	628	1480	547	1272	81	208	60.83		
District magistrate courts	3925	6509	3235	4865	690	1644	88.02		
Sub-Divisional magistrate courts	8759	16486	7564	13284	1195	3202	65.26		
First class magistrate courts	33064	48101	30004	42352	3060	5748	65.23		
Sub magistrate courts	91278	128519	82715	113323	8563	15196	47.10		
Honorary and bench magistrate courts	27995	30230	23616	25089	4379	5141	24.00		
Total of magistrate courts	165021	229845	147134	198914	17887	30931	51.52		
Grand Total (excluding committed)	165649	230152	147681	199013	17968	31139	..		

SOURCE : Registrar, High Court - Kerala.

XVIII JUDICIAL (CRIMINAL)

Table No. 18.9 (a) The punishments inflicted in Criminal Courts of Kerala during 1964-65

COURTS	Number of persons fixed only																
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
			Sentenced to simple imprisonment only	Sentenced to rigorous imprisonment only	No. imprisoned and fined	Released on probation	Sentenced to Borstal school	Released on bail or bond	Delivered to the guardian	Death penalty	Life imprisonment	Total	Fined Rs. 50/- and below	Fined above 50/- and below 200/-	Do. above 200/- and below 1000/-	Do. above 1000/-	Total
High court		60	...	...	1	2	...	...	...	13	11	87	36	13	12	...	61
Sessions Court		2	5	213	29	2	...	...	...	28	89	368	5	16	10	...	31
District magistrate Court	2859	27	27	176	34	90	24	20	21	...	...	3251	2285	537	63	8	2893
Sub divisional magistrate court	5931	207	207	399	51	93	9	6	...	...	...	6696	5157	786	33	6	5982
First class magistrate court	21934	184	184	849	67	272	349	1	4	...	...	23660	20065	1746	186	4	22001
Sub magistrate courts	61394	1198	1198	3087	206	2729	29	68	4	...	...	68715	57934	2714	952	...	61600
Honorary Bench magistrate courts	16409	102	102	...	196	199	181	1	50	...	...	17138	16498	106	1	...	16605
Total of magistrate courts	108527	1718	1718	4511	554	3383	592	96	79	...	...	119460	101939	5889	1235	18	109081
Grand Total:	108589	1723	1723	4724	584	3387	592*	96	79	41	100	119915	101980	5918	1257	18	109173

* of these 203 are persons sent to poor homes.

(Contd.)

Table No. 18.9 (a) (Contd.)

Number of persons sentenced to imprisonment															
COURTS	Below one month		Between 1 and three months		Between 3 and six months		Between 6 and 12 months		Between 1 and two years		Above two years		Total		
	Simple	Rigorous	Simple	Rigorous	Simple	Rigorous	Simple	Rigorous	Simple	Rigorous	Simple	Rigorous	Simple	Rigorous	
1	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
High Court	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12	..	12	12
Sessions Court	..	..	2	6	3	26	..	23	..	55	..	221	5	331	336
District magistrate Court	9	15	11	15	7	36	4	42	..	98	..	..	31	206	237
Sub divisional magistrate Court	123	74	65	107	24	112	1	58	3	83	..	2	216	441	657
First class magistrate Court	85	113	75	344	34	179	14	127	3	121	..	..	211	889	1100
Sub magistrate Courts	581	403	555	1672	72	1151	..	53	..	4	..	..	1208	3283	4491
Honorary Bench magistrate Courts	16	..	282	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	298	..	298
Total of magistrate Courts	814	605	988	2148	137	1478	19	280	6	306	..	2	1964	4819	6783
Grand Total	814	605	990	2154	140	1504	19	303	6	361	..	235	1969	5162	7131

SOURCE : Registrar, High Court - Kerala.

XVIII JUDICIAL (CRIMINAL)

Table No. 18.9 (b) The punishments inflicted in Criminal Courts of Kerala during 1964-65

COURTS	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	Total	No. fined Rs. 50/- and below	Do. above Rs. 50/- and below 200/-			16	17
														No. sentenced to simple imprisonment only	No. sentenced to rigorous imprisonment only	No. imprisoned and fined		
High Court		69	...	13	...	16	...	1	...	11	10	120	44	13	11	1	69	
Sessions Court		1	1	230	19	7	...	1	4	28	80	371	7	10	3	...	20	
District magistrate court		2161	33	175	63	99	16	65	...	...	...	2612	1592	507	112	13	2224
Sub divisional magistrate court		5523	168	293	61	112	...	3	5	...	...	6165	4800	681	102	1	5584
First class magistrate court		20327	438	820	126	310	11	264	6	...	...	22302	18179	1979	286	9	20453
Sub magistrate courts		57794	2000	2768	217	2922	14	89	60	...	...	65864	51965	4971	1065	10	58011
Honorary Bench magistrate courts		15340	368	2	...	204	90	229	94	...	...	16327	15296	44	...	...	15340
Total of magistrate courts		101145	3007	4058	467	3647	131	650	165	...	...	113270	91832	8182	1565	33	101612
Grand Total (excluding High Court)		101146	3008	4288	486	3654	131	651*	169	28	80	113641	91839	8192	1568	33	101632	

* This includes 222 persons sent to poor home for offences under prevention of begging act.

Contd.

Table No. 18.9 (b) (Contd.)

Number of persons sentenced to imprisonment															
COURTS	Between one month and three months			Between three and six months			Between six & twelve months			Between one and two years			Above two years		Total
	Simple	Rigorous	Simple	Rigorous	Simple	Rigorous	Simple	Rigorous	Simple	Rigorous	Simple	Rigorous	Simple	Rigorous	
1	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
High Court	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	3	...	3	...	16	...	23	23
Sessions Court	...	...	5	9	...	11	...	28	...	70	3	204	8	322	330
District magistrate Court	51	1	11	21	7	44	6	67	3	57	2	1	80	191	271
Sub divisional magistrate Court	143	60	31	89	15	67	1	82	1	32	...	1	191	331	522
First class magistrate Court	149	79	251	345	44	196	3	173	4	140	...	...	451	933	1384
Sub magistrate courts	1419	713	528	1083	81	1021	8	126	...	6	...	...	2036	2949	4985
Honorary Bench magistrate courts	252	...	116	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	368	2	370
Total of magistrate courts	2014	853	937	1539	147	1328	18	449	8	235	2	2	3126	4406	7532
Grand Total (excluding High Court)	2014	853	942	1548	147	1339	18	477	8	305	5	206	3134	4728	7862

SOURCE : Registrar, High Court - Kerala.

Table No. 18.10 (a)

Offences reported and persons tried, convicted, and acqu

Description of offences	Offences pending from the previous year	Offences reported during the year	Number of Cases found to be true of offences reported	
			Previous year 1963-64	Present year 1964-65
1	2	3	4	5
Chapter VII offences relating to army, navy and airforce	...	2	...	2
Do VIII „ public tranquility	296	2508	2230	2508
Do IX „ by or relating to public servants	6	4	114	4
Offences relating to elections	...	18	...	18
Chapter X contempt of lawful authority of public servants	35	365	151	365
Do XI false evidence and offences against public justice	58	152	148	152
Do XII offences relating to coin and Government stamps	1	6	3	6
Do XIII offences relating to weights and measures	...	...	1	...
Do XIV offences relating to public health, safety, decency etc.	287	3897	4666	3897
Do XV offences relating to religion	18	12	190	12
Murder attempt at and abetment of murder	73	545	497	545
Culpable homicide not amounting to murder	13	46	52	46
Attempt at and abetment of suicide	20	235	128	235
Causing death by rash and negligent acts	95	327	243	327
Causing miscarriage, injuries to unborn children etc.	9	23	30	23
Hurt	1438	3729	5398	3729
Grievous hurt	348	3097	1277	3097
Wrongful restraint and confinement	85	374	405	374
Criminal force and assault	139	353	357	353
Kidnapping, abduction, slavery, forced labour	15	65	29	65

IIINAL)

ach class of offences in Kerala during 1964-65

Number of persons											
Disposed of during the year	Pending at the end of the year	Under trial during the year	Acquitted or discharged	Died escaped or transferred	Found guilty & placed on probation	Convicted					Remaining under trial
						Adults		Juveniles		Total	
						Males	Females	Males	Females		
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
1	1	6	2	...	...	2	...	...	...	2	2
2477	327	8347	2655	363	209	3402	373	1	...	3776	1553
7	3	11	2	...	...	5	1	...	...	6	3
18	...	32	3	18	8	11	...	...	...	11	...
382	18	446	68	243	14	110	1	...	...	111	24
165	45	270	134	14	14	56	...	...	...	56	66
4	3	12	2	3	...	1	...	...	...	1	6
...
3936	248	5751	1497	120	215	3520	289	...	1	3810	324
19	11	69	17	9	...	2	...	...	...	2	41
530	88	925	311	80	1	196	10	...	...	206	328
46	13	82	50	...	...	16	...	...	...	16	16
236	19	258	49	2	91	166	22	...	...	188	19
289	133	441	213	12	3	75	2	...	...	77	139
28	4	41	23	...	...	8	4	...	...	12	6
4141	1026	11205	6788	973	87	1054	65	...	...	1119	2325
2532	913	6200	3455	238	74	749	41	9	...	799	1708
326	133	1233	595	81	11	77	1	...	...	78	479
350	142	850	390	81	7	111	3	...	...	114	265
60	20	145	93	6	2	11	...	...	...	11	35

(Contd.)

(a) (Contd.)

6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
37	27	10	52	16	12	..	14	..	..	..	14	10
11	9	2	16	10	2	..	2	..	..	..	2	2
5479	4419	1060	10512	4757	705	530	2295	87	72	5	2459	2591
...
130	94	36	441	276	37	1	12	..	..	..	12	116
35	25	10	303	101	27	..	23	..	..	..	23	152
75	66	9	187	135	7	1	15	..	..	..	15	30
450	342	108	582	260	63	8	99	1	3	..	103	156
37	35	2	49	19	3	1	24	..	..	..	24	3
290	230	60	465	255	24	3	60	2	..	..	62	124
26	25	1	43	34	5	2	2	..	..	..	2	2
200	179	21	341	256	9	1	24	3	1	..	28	48
53	37	16	94	57	..	15	16	..	..	..	16	21
930	752	178	2253	1600	85	9	184	9	..	..	193	375
1269	894	375	4086	2099	229	85	364	63	..	..	427	1331
519	438	81	1004	585	56	13	142	1	11	..	154	209
65	43	22	89	55	2	..	4	..	..	..	4	28
1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
177	136	41	739	507	23	..	18	6	..	..	24	185
104	65	39	258	130	18	1	9	..	..	..	9	101
150	831	319	3640	2091	234	38	179	8	..	..	187	1128
732	24195	5537	61479	29591	3784	1434	13058	992	97	6	14153	13951
1444	121836	12608	166256	36643	7175	1951	102032	3020	536	87	105675	16763
176	146031	18145	227735	66234*	10959	3385	115090	4012	633	93	119828	30714

as transferred are notional correction of Tellicherry District.
und guilty and placed on probation.

Court, Kerala.

Table

1	2	3	4
Rape and attempt at rape	2	35	43
Unnatural offences	3	8	10
Theft	741	4738	3934
Extortion	...	...	1
Robbery	24	106	112
Dacoity	3	32	12
Criminal misappropriation of property	39	36	97
Criminal breach of trust	120	330	374
Receiving stolen property	3	34	19
Cheating	62	228	245
Fraudulent deeds and disposition of property	2	24	16
Mischief by fire	23	177	172
Mischief by burking and maiming animals	16	37	82
Other mischiefs	147	783	648
Criminal trespass and offences relating to property	373	896	1194
Lurking house trespass or house breaking	97	422	261
Chapter XVIII offences relating to document, trade etc.	11	54	40
Do. XIX criminal breach of contract or service	...	1	...
Do. XX offences relating to marriage	44	133	121
Do. XXI defamation	33	71	68
Do. XXII criminal intimidation, insult etc.	246	904	887
Total under penal code	4925	24807	24255
Total under special or local laws	18677	115767	122974
GRAND TOTAL	23602	140574	147229

NOTE: (1) *of these 7361 persons involved in the 4306
(2) number of persons convicted includes numbe

SOURCE: R

[CRIMINAL)

for each class of offences in Kerala during 1965-66

							Number of persons					
the year	Disposed of during the year	Pending at the end of the year	Under trial during the year	Acquitted or discharged	Died, escaped or transferred	Found guilty & placed on probation	Convicted				Total	Remaining under trial
							Adults		Juveniles			
							Male	Female	Male	Female		
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
1	1	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
88	2483	305	8193	3385	59	141	2616	440	12	...	3068	1681
24	18	6	47	18	...	3	11	2	...	...	13	16
48	127	21	156	43	8	8	72	2	2	...	76	29
26	26	...	26	3	4	...	17	2	...	...	19	...
32	189	43	313	87	15	6	104	1	...	...	105	106
27	23	4	59	30	...	1	20	...	...	...	20	9
...
71	4472	299	6112	1616	92	115	3362	531	21	9	3923	481
52	41	11	115	62	4	...	6	...	...	...	6	43
88	846	142	1269	597	69	53	346	30	2	1	379	224
23	21	21	38	12	2	...	3	...	...	...	3	21
04	181	23	204	23	3	99	144	11	...	...	155	23
59	123	46	176	76	1	2	43	1	...	...	44	55
74	65	9	74	34	2	3	24	4	...	...	28	10
51	5114	1937	13675	8176	216	104	1433	28	12	...	1473	3810
02	2191	711	4818	2986	35	47	581	15	1	...	597	1200
30	450	130	1565	874	6	26	371	2	...	...	373	312
13	316	97	740	363	7	20	133	...	...	...	133	237
34	69	15	132	65	13	...	23	...	...	...	23	30

(Contd.)

Table No. 18.10 (b)

Offences reported, and persons tried, convicted, and

Description of offences	Number		
	Offences pending from previous year	Offences reported during the year	Cases for trial in the year (1964-65)
1	2	3	4
Chapter VII offences relating to army, navy and airforce	1	...	2
Do VIII offences relating to public tranquility	327	2461	2508
Do IX „ by or relating to public servants	3	21	4
Do X contempt of lawful authority of public servants	18	130	365
Offences relating to elections	...	26	18
Do XI false evidence and offences against public justice	45	187	152
Do XII offences relating to coin and Government stamps	3	24	6
Do XIII offences relating to weights and measures	...	...	...
Do XIV offences relating to public health, safety, decency etc.	248	4523	3897
Do XV offences relating to religion	11	41	12
Murder attempt at and abetment of murder	88	900	545
Culpable homicide not amounting to murder	13	10	46
Attempt at and abetment of suicide	19	185	235
Causing death by rash and negligent acts	133	36	327
Causing miscarriage, concealment of birth etc.	4	70	23
Hurt	1026	6025	3729
Grievous hurt	913	1989	3097
Wrongful restraint and wrongful confinement	133	447	374
Criminal force and assault	142	271	353
Kidnapping, abduction, slavery and forced labour	20	64	65

6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
25	25	..	25	21	2	..	2	..	..	..	2	..
4	3	1	5	2	1	..	2	..	..	..	2	..
5951	4853	1098	11003	5643	206	551	2362	93	99	1	2555	2599
8	6	2	18	11	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7
99	76	23	272	196	..	1	6	..	..	..	6	70
61	47	14	360	256	21	..	15	..	..	..	15	68
67	45	22	120	50	1	1	9	..	..	..	9	60
461	310	151	510	241	25	8	71	..	..	..	71	173
43	34	9	49	10	7	4	22	..	..	..	22	10
269	196	72	394	194	7	16	75	3	3	..	81	112
6	4	2	12	7	..	1	1	..	..	..	1	4
375	289	86	976	644	34	7	48	..	..	..	48	250
25	21	4	25	12	..	..	2	..	..	..	2	11
739	538	201	2022	1211	98	27	125	11	..	..	136	577
1305	925	380	3418	1932	59	21	354	28	11	..	393	1034
840	682	158	2006	1230	67	28	247	4	2	..	253	456
111	61	50	109	31	8	2	12	..	..	..	12	58
3	2	1	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5
168	125	43	656	469	1	..	9	1	..	..	10	176
162	116	46	415	219	4	12	20	..	..	..	20	172
1349	999	350	3721	2405	39	30	186	10	..	..	196	1081
32628	26094	6534	63834	33236	1116	1337	12877	1219	165	11	14272	15210
133021	121587	11434	166318	48047	2973	1831	95555	3253	511	50	99369	15929
165649	147681	17968	230152	81283	4089	3168	108432	4472	676	61	113641	31139

fund guilty and placed on probation.

High Court – Kerala.

Table No. 18.10 (b) (Contd.)

1	2	3	4
Rape and attempt at rape	10	15	35
Unnatural offences	2	2	8
Theft	1060	4891	4738
Extortion	..	8	..
Robbery	36	63	106
Dacoity	10	51	32
Criminal misappropriation of property	9	58	36
Criminal breach of trust	108	353	330
Receiving stolen property	2	41	34
Cheating	60	209	228
Fraudulent deeds and disposition of property	1	5	24
Mischief by fire	21	354	177
Mischief by burking or maiming animals	16	9	37
Other mischiefs	178	561	783
Criminal trespass and other offences	375	930	896
Lurking house trespass or house breaking	81	759	422
Chapter XVIII offences relating to documents, trade etc.	22	89	54
Do. XIX criminal breach of contract or service	..	3	1
Do. XX offences relating to marriage	41	127	133
Do. XXI deformation	39	123	71
Do. XXII criminal intimidation, and insult	319	1030	904
Total under penal code	5537	27091	24807
Total under local laws	12608	120413	115767
GRAND TOTAL	18145	147504	140574

NOTE: Number of persons convicted includes number of

SOURCE: F

Table No. 18.11

The number of appeals filed, disposed of, and pending in

COURTS	1964-65											
	Pending at the beginning of the year		Filed during the year		Received other wise		Total		Transferred to other courts		Appeal rejected on perusal of appeal	Conviction and sentence confirmed
	Cases	Persons	Cases	Persons	Cases	Persons	Cases	Persons	Cases	Persons		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
High Court	142	334	361	578	...	...	503	912	...	...	...	...
Sessions Courts	123	194	1032	1378	1	4	1156	1576	...	...	92	760
District magistrate & sub divisional magistrate Courts	251	336	1254	1643	6	8	1511	1987	25	20	15	682
1965-66												
High Court	179	433	387	620	...	...	566	1053	...	...	...	152
Sessions Courts	132	207	1059	1412	...	...	1191	1619	...	...	189	603
District magistrate & sub divisional magistrate Courts	266	388	1177	1746	...	...	1443	2134	...	...	12	911

This includes a) 198 are ac
b) 65 are acq
c) 5 remove

SOURCE : Regi

MINAL)

ate courts of Kerala during 1964-65 and 1965-66

of persons

Pending at the end

Conviction and sentence altered	Acquitted	Retrial ordered	Otherwise disposed of	Total		Below three months		Above three months		Total		Average duration in days for disposal of appeals
				Cases	Persons	Cases	Persons	Cases	Persons	Cases	Persons	
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
...	...	...	...	32	479	...	...	...	...	179	433	164
57	290	9	7	1024	1369	106	164	26	43	132	207	47
87	555	74	...	1245	1599	220	324	46	64	266	388	50
22	35	20	268 *	319	518	...	...	...	...	247	535	167
61	280	8	3	983	1257	126	195	82	167	208	362	53
172	461	14	1	1252	1852	184	267	7	15	191	282	63

convicted
barred or withdrawn

- Kerala.

Table No. 18.12

The result of trials of persons in the Cri

YEAR	Offences under penal code								Off
	Number of persons brought to actual trial	Number of persons convicted	Number of persons found guilty and placed on probation	Number discharged or acquitted	No. other wise disposed of by death, escape from custody etc.	Awaiting trial at the close of the year	Percentage of conviction to the No. brought to trial	No. of persons brought to actual trial	No. of persons convicted
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1964-65	61479	14153 *	1434	29591	3784	13951	23.02	166256	105675 *
1965-66	63834	14272 *	1337	33236	1116	15210	22.36	166318	99369 *

* Number of persons convicted includes number of pe

† Of these 7361 persons accounted as transferred are n

SOURCE : Regi

CRIMINAL)

of Kerala during 1964-65 and 1965-66

	official and local laws			Both together						
	No. otherwise disposed of by death, escape from custody etc.	Awaiting trial at the close of the year	Percentage of conviction to the No. brought to trial	No. of persons brought to actual trial	No. of persons convicted	No. of persons found guilty and placed on probation	No. discharged or acquitted	No. otherwise disposed by death, escape from custody etc.	Awaiting trial at the close of the year	Percentage of conviction to the number brought to trial
	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
43	7175	16763	63.56	227735	119828*	3385	66234	10959†	30714	52.61
47	2973	15929	59.75	230152	113641*	3168	81283	4089	31139	49.38

guilty and placed on probation.

tion of the Tellicherry District.

court - Kerala.

XVIII JUDICIAL (CRIMINAL)

Table No. 18.13 Miscellaneous proceedings under criminal procedure code in the courts of Kerala during 1964-65 and 1965-66

Nature of proceedings	1964-65					1965-66				
	Total cases	No. of persons concerned	No. of persons discharged	No. of persons convicted	Total cases	No. of persons concerned	No. of persons discharged	No. of persons convicted		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9		
Proceedings against witnesses	11	14	3	6	7	7	7	..		
Proceedings under chapter VII section 107 to prevent breach of peace	173	1037	453	8	218	1285	544	3		
Proceedings under chapter VII section 112 security for good behaviour	641	676	117	401	572	574	76	365		
Proceedings under chapter X section 113 local nuisance	211	517	157	6	182	526	176	4		
Proceedings under chapter XII section 145 dispute as to possession of immovable property	104	459	172	..	164	679	97	8		
Proceedings for frivolous or vexatious complaints	40	145	4	379	..	..	..	..
Proceedings under chapter XXXVI section 488 maintenance	1182	1185	179	379	1193	1193	285	458		
Proceedings for forfeiture of bail etc.	711	1757	520	684	731	1960	761	603		
Contempt of court	1	2	..	2	31	38	30	8		
Other sections	67	187	9	110	209	235	2	21		
Total	3141	5979	1614	1596 1575	3307	6497	1978	1470		

Source: Registrar, High Court - Kerala

XVIII JUDICIAL (CRIMINAL)

Table: No. 18.14 The number of offences reported and returned as true for the years 1964-65 and 1965-66.

YEAR	Under the penal code						Under special and local laws				
	Reported	Rejected in limini	Struck off as false	Returned as true	Percentage of true to reported cases	Reported	Rejected in limini	Struck off as false	Returned as true	Percentage of true to reported cases	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
1964-65	24807	..	..	24807	100	115767	..	..	115767	100
1965-66	72091	..	..	27091	100	120413	..	..	120413	100
	27091										

(Contd.)

Table: No. 18.14 (Contd.)

YEAR	TOTAL					Ratio of offences reported				No. of persons convicted
	Reported	Rejected in fimini	Struck off as false	Returned as true	Percentage of true to re- ported cases	Under the penal code	Under special and local laws			
1	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19		
1964-65	140574	..	..	140574	100	17.65	82.35	119828
1965-66	147504	..	..	147504	100	18.37	81.63	113641

SOURCE: Registrar, High Court - Kerala.

XVIII JUDICIAL (CRIMINAL)

Table: No. 18.15 The various kinds of probation orders passed by courts of Kerala during 1964-65 and 1965-66

Nature of probation orders	No. of persons dealt with by probation during 1964-65	No. of persons dealt with by probation during 1965-66
Released on admonition	2568	2991
Released on probation without supervision	433	241
Released on probation on furnishing surety or in charge of a probation officer specially appointed by court	102	109
Released on probation but required to reside at the probation house, hotel or other places	20	19
Released on probation with a requirement to pay compensation to the victim	..	..
Released on probation and placed under the supervision of a probation officer	264	294
TOTAL	3387	3654

286

NOTE: Statement is excluding High Court

SOURCE: Registrar, High Court-Kerala

XVIII JUDICIAL (CRIMINAL)

Table No. 18.16 The number of female offenders convicted in Kerala during 1964-65 and 1965-66

Sl. No.	Details	1964-65	1965-66
1	Number involved in cases for disposal	10078	11525
2	Number convicted	4105	4533
3	OFFENCES FOR WHICH CONVICTED	373	440
4	against public tranquility	1	2
5	by or relating to public servants	..	1
6	false evidence and offences against public justice	290	540
7	relating to public health, safety, convenience, decency & morals	10	31
8	Murder, attempt at, and abetment of murder	22	11
9	Attempt at and abetment of suicide	2	1
10	Causing miscarriage, injuries to unborn children, concealment of birth etc.	4	4
	Hurt and grievous hurt	106	43
	Criminal force and assault	3	..
	Wrongful restraint and wrongful confinement	1	2
	Theft	92	94
	Criminal breach of trust	1	..
	Cheating	2	3
	mischiefs by fire and other mischiefs	12	11
	Criminal trespass and other offences relating to property	63	28
	Lurking house trespass or house breaking	1	4
	Offences relating to marriage	6	1
	Criminal intimidation, insult, annoyance	8	10
	Contempt of lawful authority of public servants	1	2
	Offences relating to elections	..	2
	Total under the penal code	998	1230
	Total under the local laws	3107	3303
	Grand Total :	4105	4533

SOURCE: Registrar, High Court - Kerala.

XIX POLICE

Table No. 19.1 (a): Sanctioned Strength of Police Department 1964 & 1965

DISTRICTS		Year												
Including office of the I. G. of Police & D. I. G., C. I. D., Railway Police, Intelligence Branches, Armed Police, Railway Protection force & any other technical sections		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
				Inspector General & Dy. Inspector	Superintendent	Asst. Superintendents	Deputy Superintendents	Inspectors	Sub-Inspectors	Surgeants	Asst. Sub-Inspectors	Head Constables	Constables	TOTAL
Office of the Inspector General of Police	1964	1	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	2	5
	1965	1	1	1	1	..	1	1	2	..	..	1	2	9
Office of the D. I. G. Northern Range	1964	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	2
	1965	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	2
Office of the D. I. G. Southern Range	1964	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	2
	1965	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	2
Special Branch	1964	..	1	1	1	..	2	9	22	..	..	104	25	163
	1965	..	1	1	1	..	3	10	26	..	..	116	61	217
Crime Branch	1964	..	2	2	2	..	4	11	30	..	..	38	240	325
	1965	..	2	2	2	..	4	11	30	..	..	38	240	325
Trivandrum City	1964	..	1	1	1	..	4	9	29	..	14	147	1412	1616
	1965	..	1	1	1	..	4	9	33	..	14	147	1385	1593
" Rural and Railways	1964	..	1	1	1	1	1	3	17	..	..	86	460	569
	1965	..	1	1	1	1	1	3	19	..	..	86	461	572
Quilon	1964	..	1	1	1	..	3	6	24	..	4	127	865	1030
	1965	..	1	1	1	..	3	6	27	..	4	127	941	1109

Contd.

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Alleppey		1964 1965	...	1 1	1 1	2 2	6 6	24 27	...	48 48	126 146	914 994	1078 1181
Kottayam		1964 1965	...	1 1	...	3 3	8 8	34 37	...	8 8	183 199	1216 1297	1453 1553
Ernakulam		1964 1965	...	1 1	1 1	3 3	9 9	40 41	...	10 10	196 235	1474 1637	1734 1937
Trichur		1964 1965	...	1 1	...	3 3	6 6	23 26	...	4 4	109 129	709 794	855 963
Palghat		1964 1965	...	1 1	...	3 2	7 7	33 35	...	4 4	98 111	735 791	881 952
Kozhikode		1964 1965	...	1 1	1 1	2 2	10 10	58 61	...	4 4	124 144	1021 1106	1221 1329
Cannanore		1964 1965	...	1 1	1 ...	2 3	9 9	39 42	...	4 4	97 116	742 829	895 1004
Railways		1964 1965	1 1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1 1
Police Training College		1964 1965	...	1 1	...	1 1	3 3	7 6	...	5 5	31 17	181 155	229 188
TOTAL		1964 1965	4 4	15 15	5 5	33 35	96 98	382 414	...	61 61	1467 1612	9996 10693	12059 12937

SOURCE : Inspector General of Police

XIX POLICE

Table No. 19.1 (b) Sanctioned Strength of Special Police 1964 & 1965

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
	Year	Commandant	Deputy Commandant	Asst. Commandant or Dy. Supdt. of Police	Police Radio Officer	Armed Police Inspectors	Armed Police Sub-Inspectors	Inspectors	Sub-Inspectors	State Examiner of questioned documents	Jamaders	Company Havildars	Head Constables	Havildars	Drivers	Police Constables	Camp followers L.N.K. & N.K.	Total
Malabar Special Police	1964	3	3	19	...	24	77	...	...	...	1	24	...	526	113	2494	...	3284
	1965	3	3	14	...	26	78	...	...	...	1	24	...	518	113	2438	...	3218
Special Armed Police	1964	2	1	11	...	20	54	...	...	...	...	17	...	376	138	1769	...	2388
	1965	2	1	11	...	20	54	...	...	...	...	17	...	376	138	1769	...	2388
Police Radio Unit	1964	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	2	1	5	...	26	...	12	94	61	203
	1965	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	2	1	5	...	25	...	13	33	...	81

SOURCE: Inspector General of Police

XIX POLICE

Table No. 19.2 Equipment, discipline and General internal management of the Police force 1964 & 1965

Division	Year	Total Strength				Armament of the force								Punishments			
		Sanctioned		Actual		No. of bren- guns	No. of sten- guns & tom- my guns	No. of rifles	No. of smoo- th bores	No. of revolvers	No. of very light pistols	Dismissed	Punished De- partmentally	Offi- cers	Men	Offi- cers	Men
		Officers	Men	Officers	Men												
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16		
Office of the Inspector General of Police	1964	..	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	1965	3	3	1	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Special Branch	1964	31	129	30	119	..	..	..	..	23	7	..	..	5	8	..	..
	1965	36	177	33	158	..	..	..	..	23	7	1	..	1	1	..	..
Crime Branch	1964	41	278	42	253	..	..	..	78	8	1	..	..	6	25	..	..
	1965	41	278	41	263	..	..	..	..	9	..	..	..	27	46	..	..
Trivandrum City	1964	52	1559	43	1488	..	12	571	347	20	..	..	2	60	171	..	..
	1965	56	1532	56	1491	..	12	560	347	23	..	..	2	83	222	..	..
" Rural and Railways	1964	20	546	23	526	..	..	233	..	5	..	..	..	56	178	..	..
	1965	22	547	22	512	..	..	..	..	7	..	..	..	68	182	..	..
Quilon	1964	34	992	34	953	..	17	208	412	40	4	..	1	1	112	..	..
	1965	37	1068	37	1058	..	17	187	331	31	4	..	3	11	228	..	..
Alleppey	1964	34	1040	34	1035	..	10	132	445	25	4	..	6	97	308	..	..
	1965	37	1140	37	1133	..	20	132	445	25	9	..	..	42	279	..	..

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Kottayam	1964 1965	50 53	1399 1496	50 50	1352 1458	...	6 20	309 304	...	37 31	4	...	4 5	62 59	270 380
Ernakulam	1964 1965	59 60	1670 1872	59 60	1506 1752	...	5 9	218 283	514 421	41 40	...	1	...	44 32	154 85
Trichur	1964 1965	33 36	818 923	33 36	780 918	1 1	5 13	210 211	418 418	18 18	1 1	...	8 8	120 90	239 261
Palghat	1964 1965	44 46	833 902	44 46	760 854	...	5 9	59 59	478 478	35 35	...	...	1 ...	75 102	129 169
Kozhikode	1964 1965	72 75	1145 1250	67 67	1145 1200	2 2	...	183 183	742 742	82 82	1	...	...	64 68	124 106
Cannanore	1964 1965	52 55	839 939	48 53	803 833	2 2	...	158 158	...	3 3	...	...	...	86 37	68 67
Office of the D.I.G. Southern Range	1964 1965	1 1	...	1 1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Office of the D.I.G. Northern Range	1964 1965	1 1	...	1 1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
P.T.C. and C.R.S.	1964 1965	15 14	212 172	15 14	196 166	...	40 43	327 295	30 52	12 28	...	...	...	7 15	51 29
TOTAL	1964 1965	539 573	11463 12299	524 555	10919 11799	5 8	100 147	2608 2372	3464 3234	349 355	22 21	1 1	14 24	683 635	1837 2055

SOURCE : Inspector General of Police

XIX POLICE

Table No. 19.3 Statement of grave crimes recorded

District	Year	Murder	Dacoity	Rob- bery	House breaking and theft	Cattle theft	Theft	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Trivandrum City	1964	7	...	3	139	7	128	284
	1965	5	...	...	136	12	160	313
,, Rural	1964	16	...	2	135	13	292	458
	1965	30	...	1	157	14	210	412
Quilon	1964	38	7	5	236	8	163	457
	1965	22	...	5	216	7	232	482
Alleppey	1964	11	2	1	177	8	165	364
	1965	16	...	2	162	8	216	404
Kottayam	1964	33	1	2	249	14	293	592
	1965	38	3	3	267	13	298	622
Ernakulam	1964	19	...	10	279	12	412	732
	1965	35	...	10	339	17	454	855
Trichur	1964	14	1	3	121	10	228	377
	1965	15	...	...	76	8	285	384
Palghat	1964	28	2	2	230	27	274	563
	1965	26	1	...	238	23	212	500
Kozhikode	1964	35	3	3	320	41	504	906
	1965	47	3	3	406	14	508	981
Cannanore	1964	28	2	3	268	17	275	593
	1965	33	5	5	259	9	246	557
Railways	1964	1	1	...	8	...	68	78
	1965	...	...	...	3	...	93	96
TOTAL	1964	230	19	34	2162	157	2802	5404
	1965	267	12	29	2259	125	2914	5606

SOURCE : Inspector General of Police

XIX POLICE

Table No. 19.4 Property stolen and recovered
(Rupees in '000)

District	Year	Stolen (Rs.)	Recovered (Rs.)	% of reecovered to stolen property
1	2	3	4	6
Trivandrum City	1964	124.39	78.51	63.12
	1965	73.20	26.56	36.28
„ Rural	1964	95.52	27.35	28.63
	1965	103.05	52.20	50.66
Quilon	1964	131.60	38.68	29.40
	1965	43.99	34.64	78.75
Alleppey	1964	62.90	30.90	49.12
	1965	74.80	32.73	43.76
Kottayam	1964	116.22	61.47	52.89
	1965	110.90	27.57	24.86
Ernakulam	1964	176.92	77.78	43.97
	1965	167.72	64.17	38.26
Trichur	1964	199.54	25.07	12.56
	1965	50.56	13.18	26.07
Palghat	1964	102.12	26.97	26.42
	1965	227.73	51.64	22.68
Kozhikode	1964	188.33	61.71	32.77
	1965	214.34	91.09	42.50
Cannanore	1964	70.25	19.75	28.11
	1965	89.66	25.00	27.88
Railways	1964	15.37	6.87	44.69
	1965	23.34	9.31	39.89
TOTAL	1964	1283.16	455.06	35.46
	1965	1179.29	428.09	36.30

SOURCE : Inspector General of Police

XIX POLICE

Table No. 19.5 Return of Cognizable crimes - Part I return of cases

Offences	Year	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				Cases pending investigation from previous year	Cases pending disposal in court	Number reported in the year	No. in which investigation was refused	Number remaining for investigation	No. proved or declared to be false	No. due to mistake of law or fact or declared non-cognizable	Cases pending investigation at the end of the year	Cases pending disposal at the end of the year
I Offences against the State public tranquility safety & justice	1964		137	413	1341	1	1477	72	283	193	537	
	1965		193	537	1257	1	1449	45	301	171	529	
II Serious offences against persons	1964		357	1630	5798	4	6151	105	918	434	1873	
	1965		434	1873	6679	8	7105	90	1040	641	2246	
III Serious offences against person & property or against property only	1964		406	339	2779	..	3185	71	204	522	467	
	1965		522	467	2826	3	3345	68	216	458	427	
IV Minor offences against persons	1964		129	423	2121	..	2250	28	586	221	573	
	1965		221	573	2310	..	2531	22	581	302	697	
V Minor offences against property	1964		534	1168	5246	10	5770	141	721	721	1438	
	1965		721	1438	5440	14	6147	64	702	862	1537	
TOTAL	1964		1563	3973	17285	15	18833	417	2712	2091	4888	
	1965		2091	4888	18512	26	20577	289	2840	2434	5436	

Table No. 19.5 (Contd.)

Offences	Year	True cases										Total true cases disposed of	Total true cases directly filed before Magis- trate	Total true cases directly filed before magis- trates ending in conviction	GRAND TOTAL
		Convicted	Discharged or acquitted	Compounded	Not detected or apprehen- ded	15	14	13	12	11	10				
I Offences against the State public tranquility safety & justice	1964 1965	172 198	507 582	43 91	83 69	806 941	157 107	22 12	963 1048						
II Serious offences against persons	1964 1965	1186 1274	1553 1744	1601 1845	111 98	4455 4969	1169 851	141 59	5624 5820						
III Serious offence against per- son and property or against property only	1964 1965	843 859	378 438	77 42	962 1304	2260 2646	307 186	28 3	2567 2832						
IV Minor offences against persons	1964 1965	398 481	512 552	314 400	41 69	1265 1502	266 109	30 8	1531 1611						
V Minor offences against pro- perty	1964 1965	1588 1814	927 1045	716 839	686 722	3927 4434	1758 1598	248 248	5685 6032						
TOTAL	1964 1965	4187 4626	3877 4361	2751 3217	1883 2262	12713 14492	3657 2851	469 330	16370 17343						

SOURCE : Inspector General of Police

XIX POLICE

Table No. 19.6 Return of Cognizable crimes - Part II Return of persons

Offences	Year	No. of persons in custody pending investigation on trial during the stage of investigation					No. of persons in custody pending trial or on trial during the stage of trial	Arrested by the police during the year	Released under Section 169 Cr. P. C.	Released by Magistrate's order before trial	Number of persons tried	Number Convicted
		1	2	3	4	5						
I Offences against the State, Public tranquility safety & justice	1964 1965			694 710	2601 3715	6432 5199	144 263	1046 339	4142 5371	637 747		
II Serious offences against persons	1964 1965			357 442	2385 2762	6822 8275	52 272	172 148	6136 6928	1419 1609		
III Serious offences against persons and property or against property only	1964 1965			111 185	463 816	2120 1522	3 29	56 53	1634 1747	958 940		
IV Minor offences against persons	1964 1965			120 201	517 737	1975 2126	180 185	19 38	1475 1817	442 535		
V Minor offences against property	1964 1965			345 529	1643 2116	5279 5347	97 305	217 177	4308 4841	1884 2011		
TOTAL	1964 1965			1627 2067	7609 10146	22628 22469	476 1054	1510 755	17695 20704	5341 5842		

Table No. 19.6 (Contd.)

Offences	Year	Persons concerned in Magistrates cases										
		Number acquitted or discharged	Number against whom cases were compounded	No. of persons evading arrest at the close of the year	No. of persons in custody pending investigation or on trial during the stage of investigation at the end of the year	No. of persons in custody pending trial during the stage of trial at the end of the year	Number arrested	Number convicted	Number acquitted			
		10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17			
I Offences against the State, public tranquility safety & justice	1964	3231	274	92	710	3715	716	77	432			
	1965	3995	629	81	459	3192	490	22	434			
II Serious offences against persons	1964	2377	2340	43	442	2762	1935	202	1493			
	1965	2686	2633	49	767	3364	2179	139	1734			
III Serious offences against persons and property or against property only	1964	578	98	56	185	816	717	67	506			
	1965	753	54	26	148	546	239	28	240			
IV Minor offences against persons	1964	648	385	12	201	737	570	57	505			
	1965	755	527	7	229	795	266	10	228			
V Minor offences against property	1964	1394	1029	77	529	2116	3662	359	3279			
	1965	1671	1159	111	578	2091	4114	362	3150			
TOTAL	1964	8228	4126	280	2067	10146	7600	762	6215			
	1965	9860	5002	274	2181	9988	7288	561	5786			

SOURCE: Inspector General of Police

XIX POLICE

Table: No. 19.7 Return of Non-Cognizable crime and cases under preventive Section of Cr. Penal Code Part I - Return of Cases

Offences	Year	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	No. of cases tried to a conclusion & ending in		10	11
										Dischar- ged or acquitted	Convi- ction		
				No. pending at the beginning of the year	Cases reported in the year	Total for disposal	No. dismissed without trial	Cases in which accused, died, escaped, or become insane during trial or in which charges were abandoned or withdrawn				No. pending at the close of the year	No. on which the court held that a cognizable offence was committed
I													
Offences against the State public tranquility etc.	1964			49	567	616	1	16	251	249		98	1
	1965			98	469	567	3	10	194	321		39	...
II													
Serious offences against person	1964			3	4	7	1	...	4	2		...	...
	1965			...	3	3	...	...	1	1		1	...
III													
Serious offences against property	1964			...	1	1	...	...	...	...		1	...
	1965			1	4	5	1	...	2	1		1	...
IV													
Minor offences against person	1964			280	1445	1725	61	210	962	230		262	17
	1965			262	1576	1838	20	197	1090	304		231	...
V													
Minor offences against property	1964			153	424	577	6	27	385	76		83	6
	1965			83	537	620	5	36	425	55		99	...
VI													
Other offences not specified above	1964			436	1676	2112	18	92	765	1007		230	...
	1965			230	2067	2297	8	77	872	1115		225	...
VII													
Offences under special & local law	1964			1650	19985	21635	65	1053	3777	14419		2321	...
	1965			1619	11750	13369	6	2132	1952	8279		1000	...
TOTAL													
	1964			2571	24102	26673	152	1399	6144	15983		2995	24
	1965			2293	16406	18699	43	2452	4536	10072		1596	...

SOURCE: Inspector General of Police

XIX POLICE

Table No. 19.8
Return of Non-Cognizable crimes and cases under preventive Section
of Cr. P. Code Part II - Return of persons concerned in cases

Offences	Year	Persons concerned in		Persons against whom		Persons not arrested because absented or evaded		Persons who appeared before courts	
		cases pending at beginning of the year		process issued		or failed to comply with summons during the year and persons against whom processes were outstanding at end of the year		fore courts	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7			
I Offences against the State public tranquility etc.	1964 1965	247 365	1414 363	371 631	5 2	2027 1357			
II Serious offences against person	1964 1965	1 ...	5 2	... 1	... ...	6 3			
III Serious offences against property	1964 1965	... 12	... 3	12 13	1 1	11 27			
IV Minor offences against the person	1964 1965	567 512	2133 2419	134 131	108 18	2726 3044			
V Minor offences against the property	1964 1965	186 125	667 928	24 19	11 7	866 1065			
VI Other offences not specified above	1964 1965	1139 604	2116 2636	404 1560	4 26	3655 4774			
VII Offences under special or local law	1964 1965	2913 3140	21750 5751	2435 8523	29 14	27069 17400			
TOTAL	1964 1965	5053 4758	28085 12102	3380 10878	158 68	36360 27670			

Table No. 19.8 (Contd.)

Offences	Year	Persons dis- charged often appearance without trial	Persons tried		% of number convicted to number against whom pro- cess issued	Persons un- der trial at close of the year	No. concer- ned in cases abandoned or withdrawn & No. who died escaped during trial	Remarks	
			Acqui- tied or dischar- ged	Convi- cted				Persons who died escaped or who were transferred before appearance	Persons
		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
I Offences against the State public tranquility etc.	1964 1965	10 13	1074 472	559 657	31.32 66.09	351 79	33 136	...	...
II Serious offences against person	1964 1965	...	4 1	2 1	40.00 33.33	...	...	...	...
III Serious offences against property	1964 1965	...	...	...	...	11 2	...	...	...
IV Minor offences against the person	1964 1965	218 237	1543 1779	376 348	16.55 13.64	397 457	192 223	...	...
V Minor offences against the property	1964 1965	38 19	583 669	117 116	16.93 12.24	114 219	14 42	...	...
VI Other offences not speci- fied above	1964 1965	82 147	1438 2227	1465 1740	58.13 41.46	600 534	70 126	...	...
VII Offences under special or local law	1964 1965	748 17	5222 3313	16710 10029	69.09 70.26	3809 1840	580 2201	...	2
TOTAL	1964 1965	1096 433	9864 8485	19229 12892	61.11 56.91	5282 3132	889 2728	...	2

SOURCE : Inspector General of Police

XIX POLICE

Table No. 19.9 Classification of thefts and Robberies according to nature of property involved

Offences	Year	No. of occasion in which property was stolen	No. of cases in which property was reco- vered	% of cases in which property was recov- ered to cases in which property was stolen	Amount of property stolen (Rs.)	Amount of property recovered (Rs.)	% value of property re- covered to value of property stolen
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
I Theft of copper wire	1964 1965	69 115	15 24	21.74 20.87	11226.63 13916.30	2276.00 1138.10	20.27 8.18
II Theft of cattle	1964 1965	157 121	130 96	82.80 79.34	16291.50 14903.00	12612.00 12797.25	77.41 85.84
III Theft of cycles	1964 1965	104 83	67 56	64.42 67.47	16980.95 13448.59	10207.00 7999.29	60.11 59.51
IV Theft of Motor vehicles & accessories	1964 1965	20 25	13 15	65.00 60.00	19479.00 79538.85	18358.50 76900.50	94.25 96.67
V Theft of fire arms	1964 1965	... 1	... 1	... 100	... 300.00	... 300.00	... 100

SOURCE : Inspector General of Police

XIX POLICE

Table No. 19.10

The number of cases under Prohibition Act

District	Year	No. of cases charged	Number of persons charged		Convicted	
			Male	Female	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Trivandrum City	1964	567	503	92	275	27
	1965	621	625	12	362	8
.. Rural	1964	933	926	18	638	13
	1965	859	852	9	554	6
Quilon	1964	117	117	...	76	...
	1965	165	165	...	119	...
Ernakulam	1964	23	22	1	18	1
	1965	10	11	1	8	...
Trichur	1964	390	366	26	240	23
	1965	293	264	11	182	5
Palghat	1964	1648	1561	129	961	62
	1965	1542	1532	42	1123	35
Kozhikode	1964	2238	2316	75	783	32
	1965	1722	1713	50	1020	21
Cannanore	1964	1384	1392	53	414	17
	1965	1446	1477	60	797	24
Railway Police	1964	17	...	...	...	...
	1965	14	14	...	10	...
TOTAL	1964	7317	7203	394	3405	175
	1965	6672	6653	185	4175	99

SOURCE: Inspector General of Police

XIX POLICE

Table No. 19.11 Strength of Volunteer force and Home guards in Kerala

Year	Dire- ctors	District Comman- dants	Volunteer Officers				Sub-Unit leaders				Other Home Guards
			Staff Officers	Company Comman- ders	Company 2nd in Command	Platoon Comman- ders	Company Sergeant Major	Company Quarter Master	Platoon Sergeant		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
1963	5	9	30	12	...	27	5	2	37	3901	
1964	5	8	32	20	...	70	14	12	95	3443	
1965	5	9	32	27	2	92	21	112	69	4533	

SOURCE: Commandant General, Home Guards

XX JAILS

Table No. 20.1 (a) Distribution of Prisoners of all Classes confined in the Jails of Kerala 1964-65

Classes of Jails	Classes of prisoners	At the beginning of the year										Received during the year		Total	
		year		Male		Female		Total		Male		Female		Total	
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
CENTRAL PRISON, TRIVANDRUM	Convicts	900	44	944	1671	221	1892	2571	265	2836					
	Under trial	4	6	10	8	51	59	12	57	69					
	Civil	5	...	5	47	...	47	52	...	52					
	Destinus	...	...	...	57	6	63	57	6	63					
	Total	909	50	959	1783	278	2061	2692	328	3020					
CENTRAL JAIL, VIYYUR	Convicts	569	27	596	1111	90	1201	1680	117	1797					
	Under trial	1	1	2	178	20	198	179	21	200					
	Civil	1	...	1	15	...	15	16	...	16					
	Destinus	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Total	571	28	599	1304	110	1414	1875	138	2013					
CENTRAL JAIL, CANNANORE	Convicts	732	13	745	1871	28	1899	2603	41	2644					
	Under trial	10	3	13	242	12	254	252	15	267					
	Civil	6	...	6	55	...	55	61	...	61					
	Destinus	1	...	1	64	...	64	65	...	65					
	Total	749	16	765	2232	40	2272	2981	56	3037					
SUB JAILS	Convicts	506	12	518	11483	355	11838	11989	367	12356					
	Under trial	483	22	505	10761	342	11103	11244	364	11608					
	Civil	...	...	...	3	1	4	3	1	4					
	Destinus	...	...	...	57	1	58	57	1	58					
	Total	989	34	1023	22304	699	23003	23293	733	24026					
OPEN PRISON, NETTUKALTHERRY	Convicts	99	...	99	58	...	58	157	...	157					
	Grand Total	3317	128	3445	27681	1127	28808	30998	1255	32253					

(Contd.)

SOURCE: Inspector General of Prisons, Trivandrum.

Table No. 20.1 (a) (Contd.)

Classes of Jails	Classes of Prisoners	Discharged during the year						Remained at the end of the year						Daily Average			
		Male		Female		Total		Male		Female		Total		Male	Female	Total	
		12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
1																	
CENTRAL PRISON, TRIVANDRUM	Convicts	1692	223	1915	879	42	921	861.52	41.18	902.70							
	Under trial	10	50	60	2	7	9	2.36	3.44	5.80							
	Civil	47	..	47	5	...	5	3.44	...	3.44							
	Destinus	13	3	16	44	3	47	11.08	0.80	11.88							
	Total	1762	276	2038	930	52	982	878.40	45.42	923.82							
CENTRAL JAIL, VIYYUR	Convicts	987	90	1077	693	27	720	623.47	31.01	654.48							
	Under trial	150	20	170	29	1	30	10.93	1.32	12.25							
	Civil	14	..	14	2	...	2	0.77	...	0.77							
	Destinus	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Total	1151	110	1261	724	28	752	635.17	32.33	667.50							
CENTRAL JAIL, CANNANORE	Convicts	1822	28	1850	781	13	794	763.37	14.09	777.46							
	Under trial	217	13	230	35	2	37	23.00	1.64	24.64							
	Civil	54	...	54	7	...	7	3.83	...	3.83							
	Destinus	13	...	13	52	...	52	13.41	...	13.41							
	Total	2106	41	2147	875	15	890	803.61	15.73	819.34							
SUB JAILS	Convicts	11496	344	11840	493	23	516	508.42	13.34	521.76							
	Under trial	10664	347	11011	580	17	597	584.83	10.08	594.91							
	Civil	3	1	4	...	...	...	0.01	0.005	0.015							
	Destinus	16	...	16	41	1	42	11.00	...	11.00							
	Total	22179	692	22871	1114	41	1155	1104.26	23.43	1127.69							
OPEN PRISON, NEITUKALTHERRY	Convicts	38	...	38	119	...	119	121.21	...	121.21							
	Grand Total	27236	1119	28355	3762	136	3898	3542.65	116.91	3659.56							

SOURCE: Inspector General of Prisons, Trivandrum.

XX JAILS

Table No. 20.1 (b) Distribution of Prisoners of all classes confined in the Jails of Kerala 1965-66

Classes of Jails	Classes of Prisoners	At the beginning of the year		Received during the year						Total		
		Male Female		Male Female		Male Female		Male Female		Male Female		Total
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
CENTRAL PRISON, TRIVANDRUM	Convicts			879	42	921	1571	103	1674	2450	145	2595
	Under trial			2	7	9	117	50	167	119	57	176
	Civil			5	...	5	41	2	43	46	2	48
	Destinus			44	3	47	2	...	2	46	3	49
	Total			930	52	982	1731	155	1886	2661	207	2868
CENTRAL JAIL, VIYYUR	Convicts			693	27	720	1535	55	1590	2228	82	2310
	Under trial			29	1	30	795	8	803	824	9	833
	Civil			2	...	2	17	...	17	19	...	19
	Destinus			...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Total			724	28	752	2347	63	2410	3071	91	3162
CENTRAL JAIL, CANNANORE	Convicts			781	13	794	2793	20	2813	3574	33	3607
	Under trial			35	2	37	371	25	396	406	27	433
	Civil			7	...	7	39	...	39	46	...	46
	Destinus			52	...	52	6	...	6	58	...	58
	Total			875	15	890	3209	45	3254	4084	60	4144
SUB JAILS	Convicts			493	23	516	12358	301	12659	12851	324	13175
	Under trial			580	17	597	11465	316	11781	12045	333	12378
	Civil			...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Destinus			41	1	42	19	...	19	60	1	61
	Total			1114	41	1155	23842	617	24459	24956	658	25614
OPEN PRISON, NETTUKALHERRY	Convicts			119	...	119	23	...	23	142	...	142
	Total			119	...	119	23	...	23	142	...	142
	Grand Total			3762	136	3898	31152	880	32032	34914	1016	35930

(Contd.)

Table No. 20.1 (b) (Contd.)

Classes of Jails	Classes of Prisoners	Discharged during the year					Remained at the end of the year					Daily average				
		Male		Female		Total	Male		Female		Total	Male		Female		Total
		12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
CENTRAL PRISON, TRIVANDRUM	Convicts	1577	108	1685	873	37	910	856.08	34.06	890.14						
	Under trial	117	53	170	2	4	6	6.06	3.03	9.09						
	Civil	38	2	40	8	..	8	1.98	0.03	2.01						
	Destinus	17	3	20	29	..	29	39.16	2.06	41.22						
	Total	1749	166	1915	912	41	953	903.28	39.18	942.46						
CENTRAL JAIL, VIYYUR	Convicts	1559	65	1624	669	17	686	657.21	21.65	678.86						
	Under trial	799	8	807	25	1	26	36.29	1.37	37.66						
	Civil	18	..	18	1	..	1	0.78	..	0.78						
	Destinus	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	2376	73	2449	695	18	713	694.28	23.02	717.30						
CENTRAL JAIL, CANNANORE	Convicts	2978	22	3000	596	11	607	762.15	13.14	775.29						
	Under trial	393	26	419	13	1	14	30.18	3.15	33.33						
	Civil	43	..	43	3	..	3	2.60	..	2.60						
	Destinus	17	..	17	41	..	41	48.15	..	48.15						
	Total	3431	48	3479	653	12	665	843.08	16.29	859.37						
SUB JAILS	Convicts	12440	305	12745	411	19	430	483.04	11.18	494.22						
	Under trial	11409	297	11706	636	36	672	565.27	14.56	579.83						
	Civil	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Destinus	20	..	20	40	1	41	39.00	..	39.00						
	Total	23869	602	24471	1087	56	1143	1087.31	25.74	1113.05						
OPEN PRISON, NETTUKALTHERRY	Convicts	38	..	38	104	..	104	110.00	..	110.00						
	Under trial	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	38	..	38	104	..	104	110.00	..	110.00						
	Grand Total	31463	889	32352	3451	127	3578	3637.95	104.23	3742.18						

SOURCE: Inspector General of Prison, Trivandrum.

XX JAILS

Table: No. 20.2 (a) Religion, Age and Education of the convicts admitted to the Jails of Kerala 1964-65

Particulars	Central Prison Trivandrum			Central Jail Viyur			Central Jail Cannanore			Open Prison Nettukaltheri			Sub-Jails			Total		
	Male	Fe-	Tot-	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.
I Religion																		
(1) Hindus	1095	42	1137	658	73	731	1381	24	1405	40	...	40	6771	198	6969	9945	337	10282
(2) Muslims	182	...	182	207	7	214	253	2	255	6	...	6	2693	82	2775	3341	91	3432
(3) Christians	394	179	573	231	10	241	237	2	239	12	...	12	2019	75	2094	2893	266	3159
(4) Other Classes	...	...	...	15	...	15	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	15	...	15
II Age under 16 years	3	...	3	3	...	3	2	...	2	...	...	...	12	...	12	20	...	20
16 to 21	88	15	103	148	5	153	120	1	121	...	...	...	864	67	931	1220	88	1308
22 to 30	611	35	646	489	26	515	659	7	666	10	...	10	5139	123	5262	6908	191	7099
31 to 40	929	163	1092	296	21	317	586	9	595	39	...	39	3781	114	3895	5631	307	5938
41 to 60	35	7	42	145	33	178	430	9	439	9	...	9	1495	38	1533	2114	87	2201
Above 60	5	1	6	30	5	35	74	2	76	...	...	...	192	13	205	301	21	322
III Education																		
(1) Literate	1122	47	1169	598	10	608	1257	13	1270	52	...	52	7594	169	7763	10623	239	10862
(2) Illiterate	549	174	723	513	80	593	614	15	629	6	...	6	3889	186	4075	5571	455	6026

SOURCE: Inspector General of Prison, Trivandrum.

XX JAILS

Table No. 20.2 (b) Religion, Age and Education of the Convicts admitted to the Jails of Kerala 1965-66

Particulars	Central prison Trivandrum			Central Jail Viyur			Central Jail Cannanore			Open prison Nettukaltheri			Sub-Jails			Total		
	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.
I Religion :																		
(1) Hindus	1171	77	1248	1050	49	1099	1465	19	1484	15	...	15	7579	194	7773	11281	339	11620
(2) Muslims	135	5	140	222	4	226	482	...	482	...	...	...	2148	48	2196	2987	57	3044
(3) Christians	265	21	286	263	2	265	847	1	847	7	...	7	2631	59	2690	4012	83	4095
(4) Other Classes	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
II Age under 16 years	10	1	11	...	...	...	3	...	3	...	...	...	189	1	190	202	2	204
16 to 21	130	25	155	171	4	175	98	1	99	...	...	...	474	22	496	873	52	925
22 to 30	500	38	538	674	14	688	1264	5	1269	4	...	4	3897	158	4055	6339	215	6554
31 to 40	474	27	501	415	15	430	1122	6	1128	14	...	14	3761	84	3845	5786	132	5918
41 to 60	400	12	412	241	19	260	264	7	271	5	...	5	3294	36	3330	4204	74	4278
Above 60	57	...	57	34	3	37	42	1	43	...	...	...	743	...	743	876	4	880
III Education																		
(1) Literate	1035	39	1074	986	10	996	1614	8	1622	20	...	20	7286	159	7445	10941	216	11157
(2) Illiterate	536	64	600	549	45	594	1179	12	1191	3	...	3	5072	142	5214	7339	263	7602

SOURCE : Inspector General of Prison, Trivandrum.

XX JAILS

Table No. 20.3 (a) Previous occupation of convicts admitted to the Jails of Kerala 1964-65

Name of Jail	Males - Previous occupation					Females				Total	
	Govern- ment servants	Profe- ssional persons	Traders and dealers	Artisans and chanics	Not Me- chanics	Marri- ed	Unma- rried	Wid- ows	Male	Female	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Central Prison, Trivandrum	11	41	10	2	1607	181	25	15	1671	221	1892
Central Jail, Viyyur	..	867	73	111	60	85	5	..	1111	90	1201
Central Jail, Cannanore	36	390	312	48	1085	24	4	..	1871	28	1899
Open Prison, Nettukaltheri	1	10	1	2	44	..	..	..	58	..	58
Sub Jails	62	2178	1239	892	7112	137	184	34	11483	355	11838
Total	110	3486	1635	1055	9908	427	218	49	116194	694	16888

SOURCE: Inspector General of Prisons, Trivandrum.

XX JAILS

Table No. 20.3 (b) Previous occupation of convicts admitted to the Jails of Kerala 1965-66

Names of Jail	Males - Previous occupation						Females			Total	
	Govern- ment servants	Profe- ssional persons	Traders and dealers	Artisans and chanics	Not Me- classified	Marr- ied	Unma- rried	Wid- ows	Male	Female	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Central Prison, Trivandrum	15	35	50	62	1409	73	18	12	1571	103	1674
Central Jail, Viyyur	5	1176	117	138	99	48	6	1	1535	55	1590
Central Jail, Cannanore	210	560	1112	314	597	18	2	...	2793	20	2813
Open Prison, Nettukaltheri	...	10	3	5	5	...	...	...	23	...	23
Sub_Jails	324	2693	1033	647	7661	193	69	39	12358	301	12659
Total	554	4474	2315	1166	9771	332	95	52	18280	479	18759

SOURCE: Inspector General of Prisons, Trivandrum.

XX JAILS

Table No. 20.4 (a) Nature and Length of sentences of Convicts admitted to the Jails in Kerala 1964-65

Nature and Length of Sentence	State Total		Central prison Trivandrum			Central Jail Viyyur			Central Jail Cannanore			Sub Jails			Open Prison			
	Male	Fe- male	Tot- al	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
Not exceeding one month	7054	404	7458	380	145	525	135	19	154	158	2	160	6381	238	6619	...	...	...
1 to 3 months	4766	164	4930	330	20	350	205	51	256	602	8	610	3629	85	3714	...	...	...
3 to 6 months	2385	72	2457	536	29	565	241	14	255	878	11	889	730	18	748	...	...	...
6 to 1 year	1123	16	1139	222	8	230	354	3	357	97	3	100	450	2	452	...	...	...
1 to 2 years	401	17	418	77	6	83	104	...	104	47	3	50	173	8	181	...	...	...
2 to 5 years	168	5	173	23	3	26	52	...	52	25	...	25	64	2	66	4	...	4
5 to 10 years	75	2	77	12	2	14	16	...	16	16	...	16	20	...	20	11	...	11
Exceeding 10 years	5	...	5	...	...	...	3	...	3	...	...	...	1	...	1	1	...	1
Sentenced to imprisonment for life	185	14	199	70	8	78	1	3	4	43	1	44	29	2	31	42	...	42
Sentenced to death	32	...	32	21	...	21	...	...	...	5	...	5	6	...	6	...	...	...
Total 1964-65	16194	694	16888	1671	221	1892	1111	90	1201	1871	28	1899	11483	355	11838	58	...	58

SOURCE: Inspector General of Prisons, Trivandrum.

XX JAILS

Table No. 20.4 (b) Nature and Length of sentences of Convicts admitted to the Jails in Kerala 1965-66

Nature and Length of Sentence	State Total																					
	Central Prison Trivandrum						Central Jail Viyyur						Central Jail Cannanore						Sub Jail		Open Prison	
	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19				
Not exceeding 1 month	11865	237	12102	335	28	363	452	12	494	1214	...	1214	9834	197	10031	...	...	...	
1 to 3 months	3121	145	3266	365	27	392	302	31	333	602	5	607	1852	82	1934	...	...	...	
3 to 6 months	1722	56	1778	467	25	492	209	7	216	491	8	499	555	16	571	...	...	...	
6 to 1 year	909	21	930	195	10	205	378	1	379	248	5	253	88	5	93	...	...	...	
1 to 2 years	361	5	366	77	3	80	101	1	102	155	...	155	28	1	29	...	...	...	
2 to 5 years	124	3	127	35	2	37	53	1	54	35	...	35	1	...	1	...	...	...	
5 to 10 years	24	2	26	14	...	14	7	...	7	3	2	5	...	...	...	...	...	...
Exceeding 10 years	8	...	8	5	...	5	3	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Sentenced to imprison- ment for life	120	10	130	65	8	73	...	2	2	32	...	32	...	...	...	23	...	23	
Sentenced to death	26	...	26	13	...	13	...	...	...	13	...	13	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total 1965-66	18280	479	18759	1571	103	1674	1535	55	1590	2793	20	2813	12358	301	12659	23	...	23				

SOURCE: Inspector General of Prisons

XX JAILS

Table No. 20.5 (a) Number of convicts (Judicial) who had previous convictions
in the Jails of Kerala 1964-65

Names of Jails	Total No. of convicts admitted		Number previously convicted										Total		
			Once					Twice							More than twice
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
Central Prison, Trivandrum	1671	221	5	...	2	...	...	...	7	...	...	...	1906		
Central Jail, Viyyur	1111	90	192	4	139	...	...	597	2	928	6	...	3069		
Central Jail, Cannanore	1871	28	62	...	8	...	...	5	...	75	...	...	2049		
Sub Jails	11483	355	546	14	251	3	...	151	1	948	18	...	13770		
Open Prison, Nettukaltheri	58	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	58		
Total 1964-65	16194	694	805	18	400	3	...	753	3	1958	24	...	20852		

SOURCE: Inspector General of Prisons, Trivandrum.

XX JAILS

Table No. 20.5 (b) Number of convicts (Judicial) who had previous conviction in the Jails of Kerala 1965-66

Name of Jails	Total No. of convicts admitted		Number previously convicted										Total																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
			Once		Twice		More than twice																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
			Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female			Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male

SOURCE : Inspector General of Prisons, Trivandrum.

XX JAILS

Table No. 20.6 (a) Working of the Remission system in the Jails of Kerala 1964-65

Name of Jails	Number released during the year who came under the remission system but fails to gain remission		No. of convicts released during the year who served remission		Maximum remission in days gained by any convicts released during the year		Sentenced to											
							Sentenced to											
							Sentenced to											
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10								
			Not exceed- ing 1 year	1 year but not exceed- ing 2 years	2 years but not 5 years	Over 5 years	Not exceed- ing one year	Over one but not exceed- ing 2 years	Over 2 but not exceed- ing 5 years	Over 5 years								
			Y	M	D	Y	M	D	Y	M	D	Y	M	D	Y	M	D	
Central Prison, Trivandrum	364	276	65	21	2	0	1	26	0	7	5	0	11	10	1	7	12	
Central Jail, Viyyur	...	593	107	35	2	0	3	7	0	7	8	1	3	12	2	10	13	
Central Jail, Cannanore	...	913	32	19	2	0	3	0	0	7	7	1	5	4	1	6	2	
Sub Jails	...	795	...	...	...	0	1	19	0	...	...	0	9	...	...	...	...
Open Prison, Nettukaltheri	...	...	...	1	23	0	...	...	0	...	...	0	...	20	6	4	10	
Total:	364	2577	204	76	29	0	9	22	1	9	20	4	5	16	12	4	7	

(Contd.)

Table No. 20.6 (a) (Contd.)

Name of Jails	Average remission gained by convicts ascertained in columns 3 to 6												Maximum gratuity earned by any convict released during the year (Rs.)	Average gratuity earned by the convict entered in columns 3 to 6 (Rs.)	
	Sentenced to														
	Not Exceeding one year			Over one but not exceeding two years			Over two but not exceeding 5 years			Over 5 years					
	Y	M	D	Y	M	D	Y	M	D	Y	M	D			
Cental Prison, Trivandrum	0	0	13	0	3	0	0	0	7	29	1	1	9	7.42	0.85
Central Jail, Viyyur	0	1	5	0	4	14	0	8	25	25	2	2	0	8.50	1.61
Central Jail, Cannanore	0	0	26	0	3	1	0	10	11	11	1	1	3	40.53	0.12
Sub Jails	0	0	25	0	...	...	0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Open Prison, Nettukaltheri	0	...	...	0	...	...	0	9	20	20	3	2	2	41.02	31.54
Total	0	3	9	0	10	15	3	0	25	25	7	7	7	97.47	34.12

SOURCE: Inspector General of Prisons, Trivandrum.

XX JAILS

Table: No. 20.6 (b)

Working of the Remission system in the Jails of Kerala 1965-66

Name of Jails	Number released during the year who came under the remission system but fails to gain remission	No. of convicts released during the year who saved remission			Maximum remission in days gained by any convicts released during the year												
		Sented to			Sented to												
		Not exceed- ing one year	Over one but not exceeding 2 years	Over 2 years but not exceed- ing 5 years	Over 5 years Not exceed- ing 11 years	Not exceed- ing 1 year	Over one but not exceed- ing 2 years	2 years but not 5 years	Over 5 years								
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10								
						Y	M	D	Y	M	D	Y	M	D			
Central Prison, Trivandrum	485	412	47	21	5	0	3	17	0	9	0	1	4	5	1	11	9
Central Prison, Viyyur	...	614	101	47	5	0	3	18	0	7	8	1	1	12	1	8	15
Central Jail, Cannanore	...	939	37	15	9	0	3	3	0	6	27	1	1	28	4	5	21
Sub Jails	...	487	...	...	...	0	0	24	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Open Prison, Nettukaltheri	...	..	...	4	19	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	0	24	6	1	4
Total	485	2452	185	87	38	0	11	2	1	11	5	4	8	9	14	2	19

(Contd.)

Table No. 20.6 (b) (Contd.)

Name of Jails	Average remission gained by convicts ascertained in Columns 3 to 6												Maximum gra- tuity earned by any convict released during the year	Average gra- tuity earned by the convict en- tered in colu- ms 3 to 6
	Sentenced to													
	Not exceeding one year			Over one but not exceeding 2 years			Over 2 years but not exceeding 5 years			Over 5 years				
	Y	M	D	Y	M	D	Y	M	D	Y	M	D	(Rs.)	(Rs.)
Central Prison, Trivandrum	0	0	19	0	4	23	0	9	4	1	1	2	5.70	0.70
Central Jail, Viyyur	0	1	8	0	4	16	0	9	2	1	5	3	26.94	2.55
Central Jail, Cannanore	0	1	12	0	3	28	0	11	5	2	6	5	40.14	1.15
Sub-Jails	0	0	12	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Open Prisons	...	..	..	..	..	..	..	9	26	3	9	18	30.42	9.84
Total	0	3	21	1	1	7	0	3	7	8	9	28	103.20	14.24

SOURCE: Inspector General of Prisons, Trivandrum.

XX JAILS

Table No. 20.7 (a) Conditions of the Prisoners released from the Jails of Kerala 1964-65

Jails	No. re-leased during the year	No. who had neither gained nor lost weight	Number who had gained weight				Number who had lost weight							Total
			a	b	c	d	Total	a	b	c	d	Total		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
Central Prison, Trivandrum	1915	499	674	312	139	82	1207	147	46	13	3	209		
Central Jail, Viyyur	1077	241	124	429	110	42	705	38	72	13	8	131		
Central Jail, Cannanore	1850	1110	220	238	62	38	558	120	62	..	..	182	
Sub Jails	11840	5737	1672	2893	316	8	4889	969	245	..	..	1214	
Open Prison, Nettukatheri	38	19	5	7	..	..	12	..	3	4	..	7	
Total 1964-65	16720	7606	2695	3879	627	170	7371	1274	428	30	11	1743		

SOURCE: Inspector General of Prisons, Trivandrum.

XX JAILS

Table No. 20.7 (b) Conditions of the Prisoners released from the Jails in Kerala 1965-66

Jails	No. re-leased during the year	No. who had neither gained nor lost weight	Number who had gained weight					Number who had lost weight					Total
			a	b	c	d	Total	a	b	c	d	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
Central Prison, Trivandrum	1685	582	215	298	250	115	878	78	64	52	31	225	
Central Jail, Vityur	1624	13	75	409	370	83	937	80	238	321	35	674	
Central Jail, Cannanore	3000	1610	1110	201	31	...	1342	18	30	...	...	48
Sub-Jails	12745	6871	3238	1342	208	...	4788	793	293	...	...	1086
Open Prison, Nettukaltheri	38	3	7	14	1	...	22	8	4	1	...	13	
Total 1965-66	19092	9079	4645	2264	860	198	7967	977	629	374	66	2046	

SOURCE: Inspector General of Prisons, Trivandrum.

XX JAILS

Table No. 20.8 (a) Sickness and Mortality among Prisoners in the Jails of Kerala 1964-65

Particulars	Central prison Trivandrum		Central Jail Viyur		Central Jail Cannanore		Sub-Jails		Open prison		Total	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	12
Total Population	314457	15032	231838	11803	293318	5741	185573	4869	44242	1069428	37445	37445
Daily average strength	861.52	41.18	635.17	32.33	803.61	15.73	508.42	13.34	121.21	2929.93	102.58	102.58
Number admitted in hospital	1446	..	587	..	270	4	2315	2	34	4652	6	6
Daily average sick	3.96	..	12.90	..	31.99	0.23	91.87	0.40	0.095	58.132	0.63	0.63
Percentage of sick to average strength	0.470	..	0.315	..	3.980	1.440	1.771	2.986	0.008	6.544	4.426	4.426
Number of Deaths	2	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	1	5	..	..
Ratio percentage of death to average strength	0.232	..	..	..	..	..	0.197	..	0.823	0.143	..	..

SOURCE: Inspector General of Prisons, Trivandrum.

XX JAILS

Table No. 20.8 (b) Sickness and Mortality among prisoners in the Jails of Kerala 1965-66

Particulars	Central Prison Trivandrum			Central Jail Viyyur		Central Jail Cannanore		Open Prison Nettukaltheri		Sub-Jails		Total	
	Male	Female	3	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
	2	1	2	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	12
Total Population	312469	12462	...	253411	8404	307724	5946	40150	176308	4081	1090062	30893	...
Daily average strength	856.08	34.06	...	694.28	23.02	843.08	16.29	110.00	483.04	11.18	2986.48	84.55	...
Number admitted in hospitals	1425	...	...	554	...	281	...	5	2384	8	4649	8	...
Daily averages of sick	1.60	...	...	1.95	...	8.05	...	1.90	6.84	0.02	12.70	0.02	...
% of sick to average strength	3.90	...	...	13.60	...	35.61	...	2.00	16.25	0.80	14.27	0.160	...
No. of deaths	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	...
Ratio % of death to average strength	...	...	...	...	...	0.12	...	...	...	...	0.003	...	...

SOURCE: Inspector General of Prisons, Trivandrum.

XX JAILS

Table No. 20.9 (a)

Financial statement of the Jails Department 1964-65

A. RECEIPTS

Particulars	Central Prison Trivandrum	Central Jail Viyur	Central Jail Cannanore	Open Prison Nettukaltheri	Sub Jails	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Receipts from Jail Manufactories	595538	209312	491578	..	..	1296428
Receipts by convict labour supplied to Central Prison Press	22684	..	..	..	..	22684
Receipts from Jail garden produce	15252	91637	42480	12782	14055	176206
Miscellaneous receipts	530	1304	4129	..	601	6564
Total :	634004	302253	538187	12782	14656	1501882

(Contd.)

SOURCE : Inspector General of Prisons, Trivandrum.

XX JAILS

Table No. 20.9 (a) Financial statement of the Jails Department 1964-65

B. EXPENDITURE

Particulars	Central Prison, Trivandrum		Central Jail, Viyyur		Central Jail, Open Prison, Cannanore Nettukaltheri		Sub Jails (including special sub-jails)		Total
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7		
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
1. Establishment charges		233530	127961	167844	23915	439256	992506		
2. Dieting charges		312738	167911	311675	55444	410200	1257968		
3. Hospital charges		43964	18240	66946	1398	15131	145689		
4. Clothing & bedding of prisoners		78752	17647	51350	4778	30022	182549		
5. Purchase of raw materials		290090	167761	323466	...	...	781317	
6. Purchase of leather and implements		60570	...	...	...	...	60570	
7. Miscellaneous including other items		129580	122971	92560	27025	149222	521358		
Total		1149224	622491	1013841	112560	1043831	3941947		

XX JAILS

Table No. 20.9 (b) Financial statement of the Jails Department 1965-66

A. RECEIPTS

Particulars	Central prison Trivandrum	Central Jail Viyur	Central Jail Cannanore	Open prison Nettukaltheri	Sub-Jails	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Receipts from Jail manufactories	772749	191312	555761	..	..	1519822
Receipts by convict labour supplied to central press	22946	..	..	..	..	22946
Receipts from Jail garden produce	16447	170752	44493	22435	4141	258268
Miscellaneous receipts	1425	5312	5715	399	763	13614
Total :	813567	367376	605969	22834	4904	1814650

XX JAILS

Table No. 20.9 (b) Financial statement of the Jails Department 1965-66

B. EXPENDITURE

Particulars	1	Central Prison Trivandrum		Central Jail Viiyur		Central Jail Cannanore		Open prison Nettukal-theri		Sub-jails (including special sub-jails)		Total
		Rs.	2	Rs.	3	Rs.	4	Rs.	5	Rs.	6	
1. Establishment charges		366639		151324		193446		31898		289226		1032533
2. Dieting charges		299971		239026		377249		54967		490920		1462133
3. Hospital charges		40724		30676		70686		2927		6377		151390
4. Clothing & Bedding of Prisoners		61057		37033		62885		6306		42507		209788
5. Purchase of raw materials		262295		71274		271029		...		...		604598
6. Purchase of leather & Implements		148278		...		...		...		...		148278
7. Miscellaneous including other items		211115		128371		132500		20032		380320		872338
Total		1390079		657704		1107795		116130		1209350		4481058

SOURCE: Inspector General of Prisons, Trivandrum.

XX JAILS

329

Table No. 20.10 (a) Number and disposal of the convicts in the Jails of Kerala 1964-65

Particulars	Central Prison Trivandrum			Central Jail Viyur *			Central Jail Cannanore			Sub Jails (Open Prison also)		
	Male	Female	Total	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Remained at the commencement of the year	900	44	944	569	27	596	732	13	745	605	12	617
Imprisoned during the year	1663	221	1884	1325	95	1420	1242	28	1270	11450	555	11805
Admitted from the Jails in the State	8	...	8	82	...	82	621	...	621	58	...	58
Admitted from Jails outside the State	...	...	...	17	...	17	8	...	8	...	...	...
Returned from Hospital	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	33	...	33
Total	2571	265	2836	1993	112	2115	2603	41	2644	12146	367	12513
Released on expiry of sentence	1113	203	1316	118	37	155	501	7	508	6219	247	6466
„ on bail	105	3	108	18	1	19	92	1	93	572	14	586
„ on annulment of sentence on appeal	11	...	11	15	2	17	21	1	22	2	...	2
Released under remission rules	351	13	364	687	50	737	949	17	966	774	17	791
„ on Medical grounds	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1
„ on payment of fine	10	...	10	2	...	2	17	...	17	330	8	338
„ on remitting the sentence by Government	2	..	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	5

* In the case of the Central Jail, Viyyur, the figures against 'Imprisoned' include Convicts who were re-admitted after release on bail, sent to hospitals for treatment and to courts for trial.

(Contd.)

Table No. 20.10 (a) (Contd.)

Particulars	Central Prison Trivandrum		Central Jail Viyur		Central Jail Cannanore		Sub Jails (Open Prison also)		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Released on condition by the Advisory Board	42	2	44	13	...	24	24	...	24
Released on execution of bond	...	...	...	4	...	...	...	...	...
Transfer to other jails	34	2	36	116	...	61	2855	49	2904
“ certified schools etc.	...	...	...	...	...	...	7	1	8
“ courts for trial	...	...	...	1	258	116	2	118	672
“ T. B. Hospitals	7	...	7	15	...	...	2	...	2
“ Leprosy sanatorium	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
“ Mental Hospital	3	...	3	...	...	3	5	...	5
“ Medical College Hospital	...	...	...	...	...	...	53	1	54
“ Other hospitals	5	...	5	54	4	36	2	...	2
“ Borstal School	...	...	...	...	...	...	7	...	7
“ Rescue Home	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	2
“ Handed over to Police custody	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...
“ Executed	7	...	7	...	...	1	...	...	...
Died	2	...	2	...	...	1	2	...	2
Total discharged	1692	223	1915	1300	95	1822	28	11534	344
Remained at the end of the year	879	42	921	693	27	781	13	612	23
Daily average	861.52	41.18	902.70	623.47	31.01	763.37	14.09	629.63	13.34
									642.97

SOURCE : Inspector General of Prisons, Trivandrum.

Table No. 20.10 (b)

Number and disposal of the

Particulars	Central Prison Trivandrum		
	Male	Female	Total
1	2	3	
Remained at the commencement of the year	879	42	
Admitted from the jail in the State	7	...	
Admitted from the jails outside the State	...	...
Returned from Hospitals	...	...
Imprisoned during the year	1564	103	1667
Total :	2450	145	2595
Released on expiry of sentence	884	75	959
„ bail	115	8	123
„ annulment of sentence on appeal	26	4	30
Released under remission rules	466	19	485
„ on medical grounds	...	...
„ on payment of fine	18	...	
„ on remitting the sentence by Govt.	...	...
„ on condition by the Advisory board	18	1	19
„ on execution of bond	...	...
Transfer to other Jails	36	...	36
„ certified Schools	...	...
„ courts for trial	...	...

he Jails of Kerala 1965-66

Central Jail Viyur *			Central Jail Cannanore			Sub Jails		Open Prison Nettukal- theri
Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male (only)
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
27	720	781	13	794	493	23	516	119
...	5	218	1	219	815	...	815	23
...	9	8	...	8	...	...	...	...
...
63	1827	2567	19	2586	11543	301	11844	...
90	2561	3574	33	3607	12851	324	13175	142
28	626	1233	4	1237	8900	282	9182	...
...	24	149	...	149	226	...	226	...
1	18	13	3	16	...	...	...	...
31	767	988	12	1000	1278	15	1293	...
...
...	21	7	...	7	530	...	530	...
...	64	362	...	362	425	...	425	...
2	24	24	...	24	...	...	...	23
...	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	58	25	...	25	815	...	815	15
...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6	188	170	3	173	85	3	88	...

(Contd.)

Table No. 20.10 (b) (Contd.)

Particulars	Central Prison Trivandrum	
	Male	Female
1	2	3
Transfer to T. B. hospitals	5	1
„ Leprosy Sanatorium	...	...
„ Mental hospital	1	...
„ Medical College Hospital	...	...
„ Other hospitals	5	...
„ Borstal school	...	...
„ Rescue Home	...	...
Handed over to police custody	...	...
Executed	2	...
Died	1	...
Total discharged	1577	108
Remained at the end of the year	873	37
Daily average	856.08	34.06

* In the case of the Central Jail, Viyyur,
release on bail, returned from Courts a

SOURCE : Inspect

Sl. No.	Central Jail Viyur		Central Jail Cannanore			Sub Jails			Open Prison Nettukal- theri (Male only)
	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	...	15	...	...	...	2	...	2	...
...
1	...	1	3	...	3	3	...	3	...
...
55	5	60	2	...	2	127	2	129	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	48	...	48	...
...
...
...	...	...	2	...	2	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...
12	73	1875	2978	22	3000	12440	305	12745	38
19	17	686	596	11	607	441	19	460	104
21	21.65	678.86	762.15	13.14	775.29	483.04	11.18	494.22	11.00

during the year includes those remitted after

Prisons, Trivandrum.

XXI REGISTRATION

Table No. 21.1 Registration of documents in Kerala 1964-65 and 1965-66

Name of District	Year	No. of Sub-Registry offices		No. of documents presented		Nature of documents presented					No. of documents registered		Value of documents registered (Rs. lakhs)
		2	3	4	5	Mortgages	Sale deeds	Wills	Money bonds	Other classes	9	10	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11			
Trivandrum	1964-65	26	139632	50477	33477	499	2617	52562	136349	1145.65			
	1965-66	26	143106	48179	36013	476	2627	55811	141492	1456.53			
Quilon	1964-65	24	122883	36481	37461	363	1490	47088	121924	845.55			
	1965-66	24	140940	46626	38429	397	1425	54063	140238	1353.37			
Alleppey	1964-65	19	82850	29285	22344	328	664	30229	81261	789.52			
	1965-66	19	89544	30158	25830	375	353	32828	91242	746.62			
Kottayam	1964-65	14	46365	13362	16828	381	74	15720	46037	622.50			
	1965-66	14	48189	11953	17115	509	51	18561	48277	672.67			
Ernakulam	1964-65	18	52940	12291	20404	503	56	19686	50779	2068.53			
	1965-66	18	54589	10996	22994	556	88	19955	53387	1208.27			
Trichur	1964-65	25	49794	10254	19705	963	210	18662	50416	855.62			
	1965-66	25	53269	9251	16757	978	717	25566	51942	749.34			
Palghat	1964-65	20	39819	6846	12142	730	499	19602	39673	625.75			
	1965-66	20	40090	5728	13133	777	526	19926	40162	586.07			
Kozhikode	1964-65	38	109295	21731	28574	776	6620	51594	109299	916.46			
	1965-66	38	118959	24296	30892	792	9080	53899	118944	1084.32			
Cannanore	1964-65	23	56659	5039	10092	629	598	40301	55090	514.79			
	1965-66	23	63946	4976	11039	704	852	46375	62188	644.18			
STATE	1964-65	207	700237	185766	201027	5172	12828	295444	690828	8384.37			
	1965-66	207	752632	192163	212202	5564	15719	326984	747872	8501.37			

SOURCE : Inspector General of Registration.

XXI REGISTRATION

Table No. 21.2 Book-war details of Registration 1964-65 & 1965-66

Name of District	Year	No. of Registry offices	Book I	Book III	Book IV	Total	Compu- sory	Opt- ional	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Trivandrum	1964-65	26	133579	526	2244	136349	116682	19667	136349
	1965-66	26	138712	483	2297	141492	123072	18420	141492
Quilon	1964-65	24	119409	363	2152	121924	101784	20140	121924
	1965-66	24	137717	397	2124	140238	121601	18637	140238
Alleppey	1964-65	19	79536	362	1363	81261	71041	10220	81261
	1965-66	19	89249	373	1620	91242	81532	9710	91242
Kottayam	1964-65	14	44860	368	809	46037	41397	4640	46037
	1965-66	14	46871	536	870	48277	43590	4687	48277
Ernakulam	1964-65	18	49115	468	1196	50779	44711	6068	50779
	1965-66	18	51702	545	1140	53387	46656	6731	53387
Trichur	1964-65	25	48111	963	1342	50416	43313	7103	50416
	1965-66	25	49581	995	1366	51942	43757	8185	51942
Palghat	1964-65	20	37606	732	1335	39673	34395	5278	39673
	1965-66	20	38013	777	1372	40162	35181	4981	40162
Kozhikode	1964-65	38	93955	776	14568	109299	86436	22863	109299
	1965-66	38	104714	792	13438	118944	94382	24562	118944
Cannanore	1964-65	23	50503	629	3958	55090	45958	9132	55090
	1965-66	23	56622	704	4862	62188	53450	8738	62188
STATE	1964-65	207	656674	5187	28967	690828	585717	105111	690828
	1965-66	207	713181	5602	29089	747872	643221	104651	747872

SOURCE : Inspector General of Registration.

XXI REGISTRATION

Table No. 21.3 Receipts and Expenditure on account of the working of the
Registration Department in Kerala

Description		Amount (in Rs.) 1964-65	Amount (in Rs.) 1965-66
I. RECEIPTS			
1.	Fee for registering documents	4976470.97	4981695.38
2.	Fee for granting copies	119688.55	126627.03
3.	Other receipts	1116874.96	1221727.66
	TOTAL	6213034.48	6330050.07
II. EXPENDITURE			
1.	Total establishment charges	2123521.45	2199494.32
2.	Total allowances	1306520.48	1688557.62
3.	Total contingencies	210539.87	231823.24
4.	Refunds	1920.44	1851.74
	TOTAL	3642502.24	4121726.92

SOURCE : Inspector General of Registration.

XXII EXCISE

Table No. 22.1 Number of Toddy Shops – trees tapped and Tree Tax realised during 1964-65 and 1965-66

District	Area in Sq. K. M. of non-prohibition area	Number of shops	Area per shop (Sq. K. M.)	Number of trees marked for tapping						Tree Tax	
				Coconut		Choondapana		Rs.	Rs.	1964-65	1965-66
				1964-65	1965-66	1964-65	1965-66				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		
Quilon	2587.18	96	26.95	20221	21034	86	71	203930	211760		
Alleppey	1833.93	254	7.22	40977	42629	57	70	410910	427690		
Kottayam	6359.85	262	24.27	32066	32034	9213	9451	504920	508555		
Ernakulam	3339.52	367	9.10	59061	60026	13650	13900	861990	878260		
Trichur	2030.56	130	15.62	54402	50362	576	573	454560	515080		
Total	16151.04	1109	14.56	206727	206085	23582	24065	2436310	2541345		

SOURCE : Board of Revenue (Excise)

XXII EXCISE

Table No. 22.2 Number of Arrack Shops and the Quantity of Arrack issued for consumption during the years 1964-65 & 1965-66

District	Area in Sq. K. M. of non-prohibition area	Number of Shops	Area per Shop Sq. K. M.	Quantity consumed in terms of proof litres								Total	
				Arrack		Coco Brandy							
				1964-65	1965-66	1964-65	1965-66	1964-65	1965-66	1964-65	1965-66	1964-65	1965-66
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10				
Quilon	2587.18	40	64.68	96061.00	102745.3	2125.20	2062.725	98186.200	104808.025				
Alleppey	1833.93	47	39.02	47141.50	48371.4	1575.655	1688.600	48717.155	50060.000				
Kottayam	6359.85	83	76.62	137959.50	151711.0	5541.413	5954.288	143500.913	157665.288				
Ernakulam	3339.52	151	22.12	167840.40	180260.4	7142.580	8435.775	174982.980	188696.175				
Trichur	2030.56	76	26.72	101731.00	104744.5	899.530	1348.320	102630.530	106092.820				
Total	16151.04	397	40.68	550733.40	587832.6	17284.378	19489.708	568017.778	607322.308				

SOURCE : Board of Revenue (Excise)

XXII EXCISE

Table No. 22.3 (a) Statement showing details of Foreign Liquor imported and issued from distilleries and amount of duty collected during 1964-65

Imported from Foreign Countries		Imported from and payment of duty from other States and issued from Distilleries on payment of duty							Total
By Sea (Litres)	By Land (Litres)	Imported from Other States By Sea		Imported from Other States By Land		Quantity (Litres)	Duty (Rs.)	Quantity (Litres)	
		Quantity	Duty	Quantity	Duty				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Spirits	7605250	...	...	...	93243.200	1035246.85	159813.900	1670148.64	167419.150
Wine	4707.500	...	...	...	334.000	2106.00	334.000	2106.00	514.000
Beer	135.000	...	...	...	20578.700	411574.00	179400.00	35880.00	199978.700
Grand Total (Duty)	...	...	...	...	...	1448926.85	..	1708134.64	...

(Contd.)

	Total Quantity				
	Total	Imported under bond	For Sale	For Private consumption	Total
	Duty (Rs.)	Quantity (Litres)	Quantity (Litres)	Quantity (Litres)	Quantity (Litres)
	1964-65	1964-65	1964-65	1964-65	1964-65
1	11	12	13	14	15
Spirits	1670148.64	93243.200	93816.950	...	93816.950
Wine	2106.00	...	5041.500	...	5041.500
Beer	447454.00	...	199978.700	...	199973.700
Grand Total (Duty)	2119708.64	...	...	...	...

SOURCE: Board of Revenue (Excise).

XXII EXCISE

Table No. 22.3 (b) Statement showing details of Foreign Liquor imported and issued from distilleries and amount of duty collected during 1965-66

	Imported from Foreign Countries		Imported from and payment of duty from other States and issued from distilleries on payment of duty				Issued from distilleries		
	By Sea (Litres)	By Land (Litres)	Imported from other States By Sea		Imported from other States By Land		Quantity (Litres)	Duty (Rs.)	
			Quantity	Duty	Quantity	Duty			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
Spirits	17175.500	...	...	..	172669.910	1704891.20	117815.34	1619821.27	
Wine	...	...	...	..	1781.000	1781.00	...	...
Beer	...	...	...	...	304347.250	60869.45	...	...
Grand Total (Duty)	...	...	...	...	...	1767541.65	...	1619821.27	

(Contd.)

		Total Quantity				
Total		Imported under bond		For Sale	For Private consumption	Total
Quantity	Duty	Quantity (Litres)	Quantity (Litres)	Quantity	Quantity	Quantity (Litres)
1	10	11	12	13	14	15
Spirits	290485.250	3324712.47	89640.910	117815.34	...	117815.34
Wine	1781.000	1781.00	1781.000	1742.00	...	1742.000
Beer	304347.250	60869.45	...	23331.250	...	23331.250
Grand Total (Duty)	...	3387362.92	...	...	...	...

SOURCE : Board of Revenue (Excise).

XXII' EXCISE

Table No. 22.4 Licence Fee on Foreign Liquors, Wine etc. during 1964-65 and 1965-66

District	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
			Tavern	Wholesale Licence Fee	Licence fee for the sale of medicated Wine	Restaurant Licence Fee	Licence Fee for the sale of Foreign Liquor in Clubs				
				Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Quilon		62250	65500	24000	24000	...	...	12000	12000	250	250
Alleppey		66700	67000	16000	8000	...	...	...	...	500	500
Kottayam		181400	182000	64000	60000	...	...	9000	27000	1750	1750
Ernakulam		160800	162100	84000	84000	...	...	54000	60000	500	1000
Trichur		68094	100100	20000	20000	...	...	6000	6000	500	500
Total		539244	576700	208000	196000	...	...	81000	105000	3500	4000

(Contd.)

Licence Fee on Foreign Liquors, Wine etc. during 1964-65 & 1965-66 (Contd.)

	Licence Fee for the sale of Methylated Spirit			Occasional Licence Fee		Gallonege Fee Collected		Total	
	1964-65			1964-65		1964-65		1964-65	
	12	13	14	Rs.	Ps.	Rs.	Ps.	Rs.	Ps.
1	12	13	14	Rs.	Ps.	Rs.	Ps.	Rs.	Ps.
Quilon	202543.75	207061.39	301043.75	308811.39
Alleppey	71923.55	102705.01	155123.55	178205.01
Kottayam	402729.27	480173.22	679879.27	750923.22
Ernakulam	641499.96	853315.45	940799.96	1160415.45
Trichur	295098.66	380901.40	389692.66	507501.40
Total	1613795.19	2024156.47	2466539.19	2905856.47

XXII EXCISE

Table No. 22.5 Receipts and Expenditure of the Excise Department
during 1964-65 & 1965-66

1	ITEMS	Amount	
		1964-65	1965-66
1	2	3	4
A. RECEIPTS FROM:-			
(a)	Country Spirits	91,19,850.43	1,00,82,155.61
(b)	Country Liquor	2,97,21,408.70	3,16,81,300.39
(c)	Malt Liquor	6,27,293.51	6,45,112.37
(d)	Wines and Spirits	48,74,729.34	61,12,872.67
(e)	Commercial Spirits	2,61,655.74	2,37,866.36
(f)	Opium	1,28,859.38	1,36,262.02
(g)	Duty on medicinal preparations containing Opium, Alcohol etc.	4,72,555.51	8,34,294.72
(h)	Hemp and other Drugs	1,14,443.15	3,115.00
(i)	Distilleries	7,171.37	2,920.00
(j)	Fine, Confiscation and Miscellaneous	2,27,861.02	3,04,334.60
(k)	Recoveries of Over Payments	17,812.06	19,300.66
(l)	Collection of payment of Service rendered	34,862.15	63,076.64
	Total (Gross)	4,56,08,502.36	5,01,23,211.04
	Deduct refund	11,814.02	18,075.54
	(Total (Net))	4,55,96,688.34	5,01,04,505.50
B. EXPENDITURE			
(a)	Superintendence	3,29,213.71	3,44,028.15
(b)	District Executive establishments	16,36,690.87	12,76,948.71
(c)	Distilleries	4,52,618.87	9,82,088.13
(d)	Cost of Opium supplied to State Excise Department	57,673.96	30,599.25
(e)	Purchase of Ganja and other Drugs	16,689.00	56,549.67
		15,843.00	
		Nil	Nil
	Total	24,92,886.41	27,60,056.91
Total Receipts and Expenditure			
Receipts		Expenditure	
1964-65	1965-66	1964-65	1965-66
Rs. 4,55,96,688.34	Rs. 5,10,04,505.50	Rs. 24,92,886.41	Rs. 27,60,056.91
Net Revenue	1964-65	Rs. 4,31,03,801.93	
Net Revenue	1965-65	Rs. 4,73,98,448.59	

SOURCE: Board of Revenue (Excise).

XXIII SALES-TAX

Table No. 23.1 (a) Number of Registered Dealers in Kerala - 1964-65

District	Number at the beginning of the year	Number renewed	Registered Dealers					Registration fee realised Rs.
			Number not renewed	Number newly issued	Number cancelled or transferred	Number at the end of the year		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	
Trivandrum	4691	4055	636	460	520	4631	56088	
Quilon	5586	5273	313	1037	533	6090	148662	
Alleppey	7188	6758	430	897	589	7496	63753	
Kottayam	5997	5238	759	1433	502	6928	73817	
Ernakulam	7092	6709	383	1684	380	8396	87241	
Trichur	5783	5401	382	1283	382	6684	69264	
Palghat	4147	4147	..	388	341	4194	49627	
Kozhikode	7203	6621	582	1065	582	7686	90697	
Cannanore	5270	4802	468	549	664	5155	61040	
TOTAL	52957	49004	3953	8796	4493	57260	700189	

SOURCE : Sales-tax Department.

XXIII SALES-TAX

Table No. 23.1 (b) Number of Registered dealers in Kerala during 1965-66

District	Registered Dealers							
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
		Number at the beginning of the year	Number renewed	Number not renewed	Number newly issued	Number cancelled & transferred	Number at the end of the year	Registration fee realised Rs.
Trivandrum		4631	4154	477	390	472	...	54282
Quilon		6090	5460	630	1218	932	...	70099
Alleppey		7496	6428	1068	621	1062	...	76140
Kottayam		6928	5790	1138	1035	987	151	83777
Ernakulam		8396	7313	1083	825	1083	...	89397
Trichur		6684	5774	910	693	1098	3	70712
Palghat		4194	4174	20	870	79	...	52942
Kozhikode		7686	6883	803	889	803	...	90412
Cannanore		5155	4833	322	540	321	1	62444
TOTAL		57260	50809	6451	7081	6837	155	650205

SOURCE : Sales-tax Department.

XXIII SALES-TAX

Table No. 23.2 (a) Details of Registered Dealers in Kerala (1960-61 to 1965-66)

Year	Number of assessees under Rule 14	Number of assessees under Rule 21	Total Number of assessees	Number of Non-assessees	Total No. of Registered Dealers
1	2	3	4	5	6
1960-61	18388	4156	22544	20193	42737
1961-62	19197	4570	23767	21681	45448
1962-63	19010	5726	24736	22033	46769
1963-64	22241	6570	28811	24146	52957
1964-65	27600	7407	35007	22253	57260
1965-66	29568	7611	37179	20164	57343

SOURCE: Sales-tax Department.

XXIII SALES-TAX

Table No. 23.2 (b) District-wise details of registered dealers in Kerala during 1964-65 and 1965-66

District	Year 1964-65					Year 1965-66				
	No. of assesses under Rule 14	No. of assesses under Rule 21	Total No. of assesses	No. of Non-assessees	Total No. of registered dealers	No. of assesses under Rule 14	No. of assesses under Rule 21	Total No. of assesses	No. of Non-assessees	Total No. of registered dealers
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Trivandrum	1651	614	2265	2366	4631	2195	695	2890	1659	4549
Quilon	2346	752	3096	2992	6090	2578	775	3353	3023	6376
Alleppey	3298	605	3903	3593	7496	3556	611	4167	2882	7049
Kottayam	3510	762	4272	2656	6928	3599	783	4382	2443	6825
Ernakulam	4751	1196	5947	2449	8396	4903	1316	6219	1919	8138
Trichur	3878	636	4514	2170	6684	4026	772	4798	1478	6276
Palghat	2188	809	2997	1197	4194	2270	698	2968	2017	4985
Kozhikode	3491	1235	4726	2960	7686	3652	1225	4877	2895	7772
Cannanore	2487	798	3285	1870	5155	2789	736	3525	1848	5373
TOTAL	27600	7407	35007	22253	57260	29568	7611	37179	20164	57343

SOURCE: Sales-tax Department.

XXIII SALES-TAX

Table No. 23.3 Particulars of dealers registered under Central Sales-Tax during 1964-65 & 1965-66

DISTRICT								
1964-65					1965-66			
	No. of regis- tered dealers at the beginn- ing of the year	Registered during the year	Cancelled during the year	Total regist- ered dealers at the end of the year	No. of regist- ered dealers at the begin- ing of the year	Registered during the year	Cancelled during the year	Total regist- ered dealers at the end of the year
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Trivandrum	1427	75	185	1317	1317	121	15	1423
Quilon	1429	223	19	1633	1633	194	32	1795
Alleppey	704	66	16	754	754	196	63	887
Kottayam	1622	55	15	1662	1662	136	261	1537
Ernakulam	2111	243	9	2345	2345	275	270	2350
Trichur	1776	182	76	1882	1882	207	107	1982
Palghat	2126	...	638	1488	1488	189	59	1618
Kozhikode	2195	357	102	2450	2450	257	193	2514
Cannanore	1915	145	222	1838	1838	164	72	1930
TOTAL	15305	1346	1282	15369	15369	1739	1072	16036

SOURCE: Sales-tax Department.

XXIII SALES-TAX

Table No. 23.4 Classification of Assessee according to Grade of Turnover assessed to Sales-tax for 1957-58 to 1965-66

Grade of Turnover	Number of Assessments in each grade									
	1957-58	1958-59	1959-60	1960-61	1961-62	1962-63	1963-64	1964-65	1965-66	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
Below Rs. 10000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10753	8774
Between Rs. 10000 & 15000	5079	6791	6310	7302	8996	7590	13529	6961	7722	
„ 15001 & 20000	1916	2631	2197	3166	3203	3373	3143	3970	5082	
„ 20001 & 30000	1827	1922	2015	2530	2867	2248	2373	3030	2241	
„ 30001 & 40000	1052	1094	1054	1256	1500	1478	1653	1605	3643	
„ 40001 & 50000	632	811	827	775	1002	1198	1114	1271	1424	
„ 50001 & 60000	534	617	507	656	737	819	791	1020	1009	
„ 60001 & 70000	392	469	412	489	637	883	648	812	827	
„ 70001 & 80000	301	367	305	386	543	647	586	607	665	
„ 80001 & 90000	204	281	257	355	440	589	475	507	620	
„ 90001 & 100000	223	275	307	357	515	1366	451	463	694	
„ 100001 & 200000	885	988	1002	1255	1362	1421	1520	1388	1443	
„ 200001 & 300000	362	376	420	484	580	850	745	726	873	
„ 300001 & 400000	198	208	260	296	342	468	422	430	518	

(Contd.)

Table No. 23.4 (Contd.)

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Between										
Rs. 400001 & 500000		121	136	179	217	237	425	282	272	310
„ 500001 & 600000		67	136	123	189	149	287	199	186	243
„ 600001 & 700000		62	65	121	131	126	207	146	140	185
„ 700001 & 800000		40	64	48	75	112	203	105	117	143
„ 800001 & 900000		27	41	47	45	58	115	121	111	119
„ 900001 & 1000000		38	28	44	39	56	117	72	176	155
Above 1000000		305	452	436	512	489
TOTAL		14065	17386	16745	20182	23767	24736	28811	35007	37179

351

SOURCE : Sales-tax Department.

XXIII SALES-TAX

Table No. 23.5 Analysis of Sales-tax Revenue (General Sales-tax) 1960-61 to 1965-66 (Rs. in lakhs)

Year	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
		Salestax ordinary	Salestax additional	Salestax on motor spirit	Surcharge	Registration fee	Licence fee	Miscella- neous	Total
1960-61		579.99	71.21	123.81	25.94	2.57	8.48	10.56	822.56
1961-62		748.88	31.25	117.31	37.26	2.86	11.12	10.80	959.48
1962-63		775.57	174.80	93.64	44.38	2.97	13.03	9.41	1113.80
1963-64		860.47	267.74	105.42	52.42	5.48	3.72	15.08	1310.33
1964-65		1368.35			61.54	7.00	1.83	21.44	1460.16
1965-66		1543.15			70.07	6.50	0.07	21.31	1641.10

SOURCE : Sales-tax Department.

XXIII SALES-TAX

Table No. 23.6 Analysis of Revenue under General Sales-tax during 1964-65 and 1965-66
(District wise)

(Amount in lakhs of Rs.)

DISTRICT	Revenue during 64-65 from							Revenue during 65-66 from					
	Sales-tax	Sur-charge	Regi-stration fee	Licence fee	Misce-llaneous	Total	Sales-tax	Sur-charge	Regi-stration fee	Licence fee	Misce-llaneous	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
Trivandrum	109.62	4.72	0.56	0.09	1.10	116.09	123.54	4.78	0.54	0.03	1.05	129.94	
Quilon	113.70	4.35	1.49	0.15	1.54	121.23	127.38	5.53	0.70	..	1.36	134.97	
Alleppey	107.36	4.54	0.64	0.30	0.70	113.54	118.21	5.57	0.76	0.01	0.75	125.30	
Kottayam	106.75	4.44	0.74	0.19	1.53	113.65	122.97	5.41	0.84	0.01	0.83	130.06	
Ernakulam	536.10	25.94	0.87	0.43	1.28	564.62	607.33	28.63	0.89	0.01	1.43	638.29	
Trichur	119.69	6.09	0.69	0.17	0.59	127.23	142.64	7.42	0.71	..	1.14	151.91	
Palghat	57.15	2.51	0.50	0.16	9.33	69.65	64.75	2.84	0.53	..	5.09	73.21	
Kozhikode	164.29	6.80	0.90	0.28	3.68	175.95	176.21	7.40	0.80	0.01	7.63	192.05	
Cannanore	53.69	2.15	0.61	0.06	1.69	58.20	60.12	2.49	0.63	..	2.03	65.27	
TOTAL	1368.35	61.54	7.00	1.83	21.44	1460.16	1543.15	70.07	6.40	0.07	21.31	1641.00	

SOURCE: Sales-tax Department.

XXIII SALES-TAX

Table No. 23.7 Demand, Collection, Remission and Balance under General Sales-tax for the year 1964-65 and 1965-66 (Rs. in lakhs)

DISTRICT	Year 1964-65					Year 1965-66				
	Demand	Collection	Remission	Balance	Demand	Collection	Remission	Balance		
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9		
Trivandrum	139.98	116.09	6.79	17.62	153.50	125.16	6.09	22.25		
Quilon	156.16	121.22	5.36	29.57	173.87	129.45	11.06	33.36		
Alleppey	143.96	113.54	3.42	27.21	151.93	119.73	3.34	28.85		
Kottayam	145.11	113.65	3.64	27.83	159.57	124.65	5.58	29.34		
Ernakulam	679.36	564.63	21.92	93.20	727.16	609.66	17.74	99.76		
Trichur	160.14	127.23	8.86	24.02	176.66	144.49	7.83	24.35		
Palghat	90.42	69.65	4.13	16.64	91.50	70.37	5.44	15.70		
Kozhikode	242.29	175.95	17.71	48.62	274.35	184.75	10.59	79.01		
Cannanore	91.44	58.20	3.97	29.27	100.75	62.77	6.24	31.74		
TOTAL	1848.86	1460.16	75.80	313.98	2009.29	1571.03	73.91	364.36		

SOURCE : Sales-tax Department.

XXIII SALES-TAX

Table No. 23.8 Demand, Collection, Remission and Balance under Central Sales-tax during 1964-65 and 1965-66

(Amount in lakhs of Rs.)

DISTRICT	1964-65					1965-66			
	Demand	Collection	Remission	Balance	Demand	Collection	Remission	Balance	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Trivandrum	6.70	4.79	0.34	1.57	7.57	5.62	0.44	1.51	
Quilon	32.71	27.98	0.81	3.92	36.44	35.72	0.16	5.57	
Alleppey	20.70	15.84	2.02	2.84	28.83	22.68	0.11	6.05	
Kottayam	17.32	12.89	1.48	2.95	21.80	17.24	1.29	3.26	
Ernakulam	96.06	57.08	2.50	36.49	107.30	66.31	9.61	31.37	
Trichur	16.58	13.11	0.72	2.76	16.49	13.57	0.65	2.27	
Palghat	9.92	8.07	0.23	1.62	10.89	9.11	0.41	1.38	
Kozhikode	47.74	33.22	2.92	11.60	50.76	35.42	1.09	14.24	
Cannanore	9.23	6.79	0.05	2.39	11.64	7.32	0.39	3.92	
TOTAL	256.96	179.77	11.07	66.14	291.72	207.99	14.15	69.57	

SOURCE: Sales-tax Department.

XXIII SALES-TAX

Table No. 23.8 Arrears under Sales-tax pending collection for the year 1964-65 and 1965-66
(General Sales-tax, Surcharge and Central Sales-tax)

DISTRICT	(Amount in lakhs of Rs.)				
	1	2	3	4	5
		Arrears during 1964-65	Arrears upto 1964-65	Arrears during 1965-66	Arrears upto 1965-66
Trivandrum		2.53	18.67	5.10	25.76
Quilon		7.14	33.49	15.91	41.01
Alleppey		3.29	29.85	2.97	36.43
Kottayam		9.45	30.78	12.20	33.60
Ernakulam		41.74	129.29	8.19	135.82
Trichur		5.56	26.79	3.65	28.30
Palghat		3.09	18.26	7.94	17.96
Kozhikode		12.83	60.22	51.35	97.12
Cannanore		6.66	31.66	5.14	37.19
Total		92.29	379.01	113.15	453.19

SOURCE : Sales-tax Department.

XXIII SALES-TAX

Table No. 23.10 Stages of arrears under Sales-tax, (General Sales-tax, Surcharge and Central Sales-tax pending as on 31st March 1965-66)

Sl. No.	Stages of Action	(Rs. in lakhs)	
		Amount involved as on 31st March 1965	Amount involved as on 31st March 1966
1	2	3	4
1. Revenue Recovery		145.73	176.76
2. Prosecution		8.56	0.57
3. Stay		68.64	89.08
4. Notice alone issued		64.19	82.40
5. Not ripe for collection		29.42	41.38
6. Written off		30.90	23.28
7. Other actions		14.02	8.81
8. Protective assessment		17.55	17.30
9. Amount under application before the magistrates after 1-4-63		...	13.61
TOTAL		379.01	453.19

SOURCE : Sales-tax Department.

XXIV AGRICULTURAL INCOME TAX

Table No. 24.1 (a) Number of persons assessed to Agricultural Income Tax during the year 1964-65

DISTRICT		(Rs. in lakhs)																													
		Indivi- duals				Hindu un- divided family				Tenants in common				Registered firms				Marumakk- athayam taravad, Namboodiri family etc.				Unregis- tered firms				Companies				TOTAL	
		a	b	a	b	a	b	a	b	a	b	a	b	a	b	a	b	a	b	a	b	a	b	a	b	a	b	a	b		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17															
Trivandrum	349	1.73	1	0.16	1	0.00	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	0.08	357	1.97														
Quilon	490	1.62	5	0.03	2	0.06	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	17	0.26	518	1.97														
Alleppey	1659	7.16	34	0.62	35	0.48	..	..	1	..	104	0.81	26	1.26	1859	10.33															
Kottayam IAC. (spl)	5	2.41	1	0.15	3	0.29	2	..	..	..	..	..	47	121.39	58	124.24															
Kottayam	2705	12.41	98	0.42	64	0.76	32	0.01	1	..	24	0.07	19	1.42	2943	15.09															
Ernakulam	1368	7.15	47	0.60	31	0.22	1	..	..	..	127	0.25	15	0.14	1589	8.36															
Trichur	973	4.14	129	1.53	37	0.26	5	0.08	..	..	42	0.10	28	0.11	1214	6.22															
Palghat	1680	6.82	535	2.36	65	0.31	1	..	1	..	60	0.50	4	0.10	2346	9.64															
Kozhikode IAC. (spl)	8	1.84	6	1.45	4	1.87	6	1.50	..	..	1	0.08	10	21.95	35	28.69															
Kozhikode	2844	11.39	188	1.59	46	0.20	8	0.02	1	..	45	0.28	25	0.55	3157	14.03															
Cannanore	1092	8.49	429	6.53	27	0.54	..	..	..	..	63	0.48	18	0.26	1629	16.30															
TOTAL	13173	65.16	1473	15.44	315	4.99	59	1.61	4	..	466	2.12	215	147.52	15705	236.84															

a. No of assesses b. Tax levied SOURCE: Agricultural Income tax Department.

XXIV AGRICULTURAL INCOME TAX

359

Table No. 24.1 (b) Number of persons assessed to Agricultural Income Tax during the year 1965-66
(Rs. in lakhs)

DISTRICT	Individuals		Hindu undivided family		Tenants in common		Registered firms		Unregistered firms		Association of persons Companies & other concerns		TOTAL	
	a	b	a	b	a	b	a	b	a	b	a	b	a	b
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Trivandrum	467	1.58	4	0.02	5	0.01	...	...	...	...	1	0.03	477	1.64
Quilon	549	2.33	10	0.08	8	0.13	2	...	...	...	13	0.02	582	2.56
Alleppey	1674	9.84	76	0.61	25	0.18	2	...	...	...	30	0.66	1807	11.29
Kottayam (IAC. Spl.)	5	4.66	1	0.82	2	0.07	3	1.07	1	0.41	47	169.88	59	176.91
Kottayam	3228	21.83	125	0.97	39	0.87	25	...	3	0.03	50	2.88	3470	26.58
Ernakulam	1572	7.05	203	0.60	36	0.66	2	0.23	1	0.01	21	2.13	1835	10.68
Trichur	897	3.70	176	1.18	33	0.19	6	0.09	...	...	38	0.23	1150	5.39
Palghat	2418	7.17	459	2.75	47	0.11	...	...	1	0.03	5	0.10	2930	10.16
Kozhikode (IAC. Spl.)	16	8.98	5	1.90	6	6.31	6	...	...	...	21	45.54	54	62.73
Kozhikode	4422	15.07	122	1.07	24	0.20	31	0.02	...	...	71	2.59	4670	18.95
Cannanore	2066	8.29	784	5.45	39	0.08	...	...	...	...	30	0.13	2919	13.95
TOTAL	17314	90.50	1965	15.45	264	8.81	77	1.41	6	0.48	327	224.19	19953	340.84

a. No. of assesses b. Tax levied in Rs. SOURCE: Agricultural Income Tax Department.

XXIV AGRICULTURAL INCOME TAX

Table No. 24.2 (a) Number of assessments, total agricultural income and Agricultural Income Tax demanded according to selected grades of Income and classes of assessees (1964-65)

(Amount in lakhs of Rs.)

Grade of Income	Individual			Hindu undivided family				Tenants in common				Marumakkathayam Taravad	
	No. of assees	Income assessed	Total Agricul- tural in- come tax	No. of assees	Income asse- ssed	Total Agricul- tural in- come tax	No. of assees	Income asse- ssed	Total Agricul- tural in- come tax	No. of assees	Income asse- ssed	Total Agricul- tural in- come tax	No. of assees
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	13
Up to Rs. 5000	11096	353.81	8.06	1255	23.73	0.61	61	2.25	0.06	198	6.28	0.14	0.14
Rs. 5001 to 10000	5388	402.70	18.47	1352	84.79	2.66	172	16.18	0.28	121	8.23	0.42	0.42
Rs. 10001 to 25000	1212	210.51	17.12	408	71.41	4.55	90	9.75	0.63	41	6.42	0.60	0.60
Rs. 25001 to 55000	262	96.67	15.34	14	4.73	0.70	26	8.68	0.84	1	0.34	0.08	0.08
Rs. 55001 to 100000	39	30.07	7.33	7	4.25	0.83	7	4.95	0.55	1	0.62	0.10	0.10
Rs. 100001 to 3 lakhs	4	10.34	1.35	6	6.56	2.13	3	3.53	0.63	...	...	...	...
Above Rs. 3 lakhs	1	2.50	0.67	...	...	...	2	5.21	1.00	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	18002	1106.60	68.34	3042	195.47	11.48	361	50.55	3.99	362	21.89	1.34	1.34

(Contd.)

Table No. 24.2 (a) (Contd.)

Grade and Income	Unregistered firms Association of persons				Companies and other concerns assessable at company rate				Total		
	No. of assees	Income asse-	Total Agrl. Income tax	No. of asse-	Income asse-	Total Agricul- tural In- come tax	No. of asse-	Income asse-	No. of asse-	Income asse-	Total Agri- cultural Income tax
1	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
Up to Rs. 5000	12	0.43	0.01	118	2.81	1.05	12740	389.31	9.93		
Rs. 5001 to 10000	11	0.73	0.04	30	2.56	0.83	7074	515.19	22.70		
Rs. 10001 to 25000	14	1.61	0.05	24	3.13	1.14	1789	302.83	24.09		
Rs. 25001 to 55000	4	1.36	0.03	23	5.92	2.52	330	117.70	19.51		
Rs. 55001 to 100000	3	1.21	0.10	13	8.49	3.70	70	49.59	12.61		
Rs. 100001 to 3 lakhs	..	..	..	15	23.61	11.18	28	44.04	15.29		
Above Rs. 3 lakhs	..	..	..	35	249.77	128.68	38	257.48	130.35		
TOTAL	44	5.34	0.23	258	296.29	149.10	22069	1676.14	234.48		

SOURCE: Agricultural Income Tax Department.

XXIV AGRICULTURAL INCOME TAX

Table No. 24.2 (b) No. of assessments, total agricultural Income Tax demanded according to selected grades of Income and class of assessees during 1965-66
(Amount in lakhs of Rs.)

Grade of Income	Individual			Hindu undivided family			Tenants in common			Registered firms		
	No. of assees	Income assessed	Total Agricultural income tax	No. of assees	Income assessed	Total Agricultural income tax	No. of assees	Income assessed	Total Agricultural income tax	No. of assees	Income assessed	Total Agricultural income tax
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Up to Rs. 5000	11446	547.85	8.69	363	13.40	0.29	93	7.12	0.23	6	0.13	...
Rs. 5001 to 10000	7097	449.53	25.05	1153	81.61	4.46	100	11.33	0.54	15	1.05	0.01
Rs. 10001 to 25000	1952	272.79	25.44	418	62.06	5.38	88	14.28	0.60	8	1.19	0.01
Rs. 25001 to 55000	199	66.32	11.09	43	13.94	1.85	15	6.63	0.42	14	5.37	0.12
Rs. 55001 to 100000	31	22.85	5.15	7	4.61	0.82	9	12.53	0.99	11	7.65	0.44
Rs. 1 lakh to 3 lakhs	12	17.11	3.38	1	2.22	0.35	2	2.97	0.69	6	7.27	0.65
Above Rs. 3 lakhs	2	8.18	2.01	1	4.40	0.68	2	8.32	2.08	...	...	...
TOTAL	20739	1384.63	80.81	2013	182.24	13.83	309	63.18	5.55	60	22.66	1.23

(Contd.)

Table No. 24.2 (b) (Contd.)

Grade of Income	Unregistered firms				Associations of person, companies and other concerns				TOTAL		
	No. of assees	Income assessed	Total Agril. income tax	No. of assees	Income assessed	Total Agril. income tax	No. of assees	Income assessed	Total Agril. income tax	No. of assees	Income assessed
1	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	21	22
Upto Rs. 5000	1	0.04	...	183	1.69	0.45	12092	570.23	9.66	570.23	9.66
Rs. 5001 to 10000	3	0.26	0.03	53	3.64	0.48	8421	547.42	30.57	547.42	30.57
Rs. 10001 to 25000	1	0.19	0.03	44	6.90	1.53	2538	357.41	32.99	357.41	32.99
Rs. 25001 to 55000	1	0.51	0.11	30	10.39	2.74	302	103.16	16.33	103.16	16.33
Rs. 55001 to 100000	1	0.78	0.17	21	14.81	3.56	80	63.23	11.13	63.23	11.13
Rs. 1 lakh to 3 lakhs	...	...	...	24	34.27	8.12	45	63.84	13.19	63.84	13.19
Above Rs. 3 lakhs	...	...	...	25	274.54	66.83	30	295.44	71.60	295.44	71.60
TOTAL	7	1.78	0.34	380	346.24	83.71	23508	2000.73	185.47	2000.73	185.47

SOURCE : Agricultural Income-tax and Sales-tax Department.

XXIV AGRICULTURAL INCOME TAX

Table No. 24.3 Classification of persons assessed to Agricultural Income Tax

YEAR	Individu- als	Companies	Registered firms	Non-regist- ered firms	Hindu un- divided families	Tenants in common	Marumakka- thayam thara- vad, Nam- boodiri's family etc.	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1958-59	10576	1037	12	31	1000	132	702	13490
1959-60	17402	229	17	52	1816	122	748	20386
1960-61	18264	294	13	73	1337	253	899	21133
1961-62	17666	269	28	50	1053	305	1134	20505
1962-63	17228	218	31	44	681	245	895	19342
1963-64	16337	267	37	56	1075	298	874	18944
1964-65	13173	215	59	4	1473	315	466	15705
1965-66	17314	275	77	6	1965	264	52	19953

SOURCE : Agricultural Income Tax Department.

XXIV AGRICULTURAL INCOME TAX

Table No. 24.4 Analysis of Agricultural Income Tax Revenue

YEAR	Agricultural Income Tax	Agricultural Super-Tax	Surcharge	Total
1	2	3	4	5
1957-58	151.63	32.26	...	183.89
1958-59	109.80	66.07	5.72	181.59
1959-60	131.61	56.56	12.36	200.53
1960-61	135.03	89.22	13.44	237.69
1961-62	158.80	80.36	9.94	249.10
1962-63	150.07	86.84	11.37	248.28
1963-64	138.64	75.71	10.40	224.75
1964-65	143.40	67.34	10.35	221.10
1965-66	157.40	73.26	10.43/Penalty 1.59/	242.68

SOURCE: Agricultural Income tax Department.

XXIV AGRICULTURAL INCOME TAX

Table No. 24.5 Demand, collection, remission and balance under Agricultural Income Tax
(including surcharge) during 1964-65 and 1965-66
(Amount in lakhs of Rs.)

DISTRICT	Year 1965-66								
	Year 1964-65								
	Demand	Collection	Remission	Balance	Demand	Collection	Remission	Balance	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
Trivandrum	4.10	1.18	0.35	2.57	4.37	1.52	1.23	1.61	
Quilon	4.92	1.86	0.18	2.88	5.77	2.41	0.58	2.77	
Alleppey	18.00	9.75	0.94	7.31	20.08	9.75	1.94	8.39	
Kottayam	27.58	14.52	4.22	8.84	34.23	19.38	3.30	11.54	
IAC(spl)Kottayam	139.82	124.22	3.64	11.97	138.48	121.80.	0.38	16.30	
Ernakulam	13.29	7.70	0.80	4.79	15.40	8.59	1.68	5.13	
Trichur	9.05	5.75	0.70	2.61	8.26	6.06	0.68	1.53	
Palghat	14.58	8.90	1.65	4.03	14.00	9.20	1.58	3.22	
Kozhikode	27.24	14.13	4.76	8.34	26.95	14.73	3.86	8.36	
IAC(spl)Kozhikode	48.07	23.19	8.63	16.25	67.65	37.15	10.02	20.48	
Cannanore	25.48	9.90	2.36	13.21	24.59	11.88	1.86	10.86	
TOTAL	332.13	221.10	28.23	82.80	359.78	242.47	27.11	90.19	

SOURCE : Sales-tax Department.

XXIV AGRICULTURAL INCOME TAX

Table No. 24.6 Stages of arrears under agricultural income tax pending as on 31st March 1965 and 1966
(Rs. in lakhs)

Stages of Action	Amount involved as on		
	31st March 1965	31st March 1966	31st March 1966
1	2	3	3
Revenue recovery	18.19	17.89	
Penalty imposed	4.79	2.75	
Notice alone issued	18.93	18.56	
Not ripe for collection	12.03	9.17	
Write off	0.04	...	
Stay	27.67	41.61	
Other actions	1.15	0.21	
Total :	82.80	90.19	

SOURCE: Agricultural Income Tax Department.

XXIV AGRICULTURAL INCOME TAX

Table No. 24.7 (a) No. of assessments, total agricultural Super-tax demanded according to selective grades of income and classes of assesses during the year 1964-65

Grade of Income	Individual			Undivided Hindu Family				Marumakkathayam Tarawad				Tenants in common		
	No. of assessments	Total Income assessed (Rs.)	Agricultural super tax demanded (Rs.)	No. of assessments	Total Income assessed (Rs.)	Agricultural super tax demanded (Rs.)	No. of assessments	Total Income assessed (Rs.)	Agricultural super tax demanded (Rs.)	No. of assessments	Total Income assessed (Rs.)	No. of assessments	Total Income assessed (Rs.)	Agricultural super tax demanded (Rs.)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
Upto Rs. 25000	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Between Rs. 25001 & 40000	192	6888306	70709	7	216188	6985	2	70392	2447	...	...	...	...	...
" Rs. 40001 & 55000	46	2047143	58053	9	307514	6238	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
" Rs. 55001 & 70000	16	863555	56163	1	62868	7258	...	...	...	1	61742	8672	...	...
" Rs. 70001 & 85000	13	952860	96001	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	159417	17263	...	...
Above Rs. 85000	5	566608	71362	6	808228	200372	...	...	...	3	441573	42577	...	...
TOTAL:	272	11318467	352288	23	1394798	230853	2	70392	2447	6	662732	68512	...	...

(Contd.)

Table No. 24.7 (a) (Contd.)

Grade of Income	Unregistered firms and other association of persons				Companies and other concerns assessable at company rates				TOTAL		
	No. of asse-ssments	Total income assessed (Rs)	Agril. supertax demanded (Rs)	No. of asse-ssments	Total income assessed (Rs)	Agril. supertax demanded (Rs)	No. of asse-ssments	Total income assessed (Rs)	Agril. supertax demanded (Rs)	No. of asse-ssments	Total income assessed (Rs)
1	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22		
Upto Rs. 25000	173	656408	77269	173	656408	77269		
Between Rs. 25001 & 40000	18	351552	35438	219	7526438	115578		
„ Rs. 40001 & 55000	16	4416254	107585	71	6770911	171876		
„ Rs. 55001 & 70000	2	94377	11325	20	1082542	83418		
„ Rs. 70001 & 85000	4	232759	34572	19	1345036	147836		
Above Rs. 85000	49	25927844	6420600	63	27744248	6734910		
TOTAL	262	31679194	6686789	565	45125583	7330887		

SOURCE : Agricultural Income Tax Department.

XXIV AGRICULTURAL INCOMETAX

Table No. 24.7 (b) Number of assessments, total agricultural super-tax demanded according to selected grade of income and class of assessees during the year 1965-66

(Amount in Rs.)

Grade of Income	Individual			Undivided Hindu Family				Registered firms		
	No. of assees	Income asse-	Total Agrl. super-tax	No. of assees	Income asse-	Total Agricul. super-tax	No. of assees	Income asse-	Total Agri-cultural super tax	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
Upto 25000	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Between 25001 & 40000	129	3779994	70288	19	600503	8706	1	39540	...	
„ 40001 & 50000	29	1335084	71592	6	244655	13534	2	83899	...	
„ 55001 & 70000	16	981346	88108	27	328577	7304	1	59090	...	
„ 70001 & 85000	7	533859	58569	...	...	...	1	75635	...
Above 85000	17	2770046	680567	3	1102680	133142	3	340773	17613	
TOTAL	198	9400329	969124	55	2276415	162686	8	598937	17613	

(Contd.)

Table No. 24.7 (b) (Contd.)

Grade of Income	Tenants in common				Unregistered firms and association of persons				Companies & other concerns assessable at Company rate				TOTAL			
	No. of asse-		Income asse-		Total Agrl. super tax		No. of asse-		Income asse-		Total Agrl. super tax		No. of asse-		Income asse-	
	ssees	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Up to 25000	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Between 25001 & 40000	1	29376	525	3	89912	1568	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
„ 40001 & 55000	1	41003	...	1	50473	3480	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
„ 55001 & 70000	2	127839	8013	1	64495	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
„ 70001 & 85000	...	...	...	1	78036	9750	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Above 85000	7	2045689	317990	...	...	...	...	438	66660330	4617297	468	72919518	5766607	...	...	...
TOTAL	11	2243907	326528	6	282916	14798	438	66660330	14225471	716	81462834	29941689	...	...	...	...

SOURCE : Agricultural Income Tax Department.

XXIV AGRICULTURAL INCOME TAX

Table No. 24.8 Number of assessments, total Agricultural Income assessed and total agricultural income tax and super tax demanded on different agricultural produce during 1964-65 & 1965-66
(Amount Rs. in lakhs)

Sl. No.	Classification of crops	Year 1964-1965			Year 1965-1966		
		Total income assessed	Agricultural Income tax and super tax demanded	Total actually collected	Total Income assessed	Agricultural income tax and super tax demanded	Total actually collected
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Tea	192.42	80.99	74.95	225.66	48.02	48.77
2	Rubber	218.35	69.73	61.07	511.50	93.27	83.99
3	Cardamom	117.52	7.64	5.61	214.63	25.44	20.80
4	Cocoanut	356.28	22.36	14.79	502.24	27.21	21.43
5	Paddy	327.65	23.55	16.63	518.58	25.77	14.83
6	Arecanut	209.74	13.94	7.54	259.20	13.94	8.87
7	Pepper	59.17	7.91	9.90	131.71	7.19	4.82
8	Coffee	76.03	11.65	10.62	208.81	16.79	12.99
9	Groundnut	9.11	0.37	0.17	10.02	0.39	0.29
10	Sugarcane	1.95	0.21	0.16	1.95	0.16	0.13
11	Chamba, Cholan	4.28	0.17	0.11	2.94	0.19	0.14
12	Tobacco	0.93	0.05	0.03	1.38	0.06	0.04
13	Pineapple	1.77	0.09	0.16	3.59	0.02	0.15
14	Lemongrass Oil	0.94	0.04	0.02	1.75	0.05	0.03
15	Ginger	0.99	0.03	0.02	5.17	0.29	0.23
16	Tapioca	1.72	0.18	0.11	100.04	0.47	0.64
17	Cashewnut	1.37	0.59	0.45	37.73	0.49	0.32
18	Miscellaneous	94.14	7.22	2.41	147.62	8.34	5.61
19	TOTAL	1674.36	246.72	204.75	2884.52	268.09	224.08

SOURCE: Agricultural Income Tax Department.

XXV INCOME-TAX

Table No. 25.1 Classification of the Income-tax payable by assesseees according to the ranges of total income assessed for 1963-64
(Amount Rs. in lakhs)

Range of total income assessed	No of asses- sees	Individuals (Salary earners)		Individuals (Non-salary earners)				Hindu undivided families			
		Income assessed	Other sources income	Total tax	Net income	No. of asses- sees	Total in- come	Total tax	Net in- come	No. of asses- sees	Total in- come
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Rs. 3000 & below	7	0.19	...	0.02	0.17	35	0.42	0.10	0.32	...	...
„ 3001 & 5000	4339	165.82	9.50	1.37	173.95	4218	177.40	1.40	176.00	14	0.56
„ 5001 & 10000	4489	263.51	35.99	7.44	292.06	5749	404.47	12.58	391.89	101	7.74
„ 10001 & 15000	973	91.05	25.90	6.69	110.26	2102	256.41	16.55	239.86	61	7.45
„ 15001 & 20000	367	45.83	17.45	5.67	57.61	1081	186.00	17.98	168.02	55	9.64
„ 20001 & 40000	385	70.53	33.74	18.94	85.33	1288	346.34	64.37	281.97	53	14.01
„ 40001 & 100000	135	59.77	19.43	28.33	50.87	393	222.93	83.85	139.38	23	12.03
„ 100001 & 200000	6	4.30	2.94	4.08	3.16	27	37.65	22.17	15.48	1	1.30
„ 200001 & 500000	...	...	...	...	...	4	9.91	6.69	3.22	...	...
„ Over 500000	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	10711	701.00	144.95	72.54	773.41	14896	1641.53	225.39	1416.14	308	52.73
											9.75
											155.65

(Contd.)

Table No. 25.1 (Contd.)

Range of total income assessed	Unregistered firms & association of persons										Registered firms						Companies (Public Ltd.)			
	No. of asse- ssee	Total Income	Total Tax	Total Net in- come	No. of asse- ssee	Total income	Total tax	Total Net In- come	No. of asse- ssee	Total income	Total tax	Total Net In- come	No. of asse- ssee	Total income	Total tax	Total Net in- come	No. of asse- ssee	Total income	Total tax	Total Net in- come
1	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	23	24	25	26	23	24	25	26
Rs. 3000 and below	7	0.10	0.05	0.05	..	..	..	..	58	0.42	0.20	0.22	58	0.42	0.20	0.22	58	0.42	0.20	0.22
" 3001 & 5000	358	14.11	0.66	13.45	..	..	..	..	16	0.64	0.32	0.32	16	0.64	0.32	0.32	16	0.64	0.32	0.32
" 5001 & 10000	360	25.41	1.61	23.80	..	..	..	..	32	2.32	1.13	1.19	32	2.32	1.13	1.19	32	2.32	1.13	1.19
" 10001 & 15000	141	17.43	1.80	15.63	..	..	..	..	17	2.15	0.91	1.24	17	2.15	0.91	1.24	17	2.15	0.91	1.24
" 15001 & 20000	61	10.56	1.24	9.32	..	..	..	..	14	2.44	1.13	1.31	14	2.44	1.13	1.31	14	2.44	1.13	1.31
" 20001 & 40000	86	23.16	4.35	18.81	321	101.91	1.51	100.40	20	5.49	2.61	2.88	20	5.49	2.61	2.88	20	5.49	2.61	2.88
" 40001 & 100000	34	21.71	8.66	13.05	366	220.51	9.32	211.19	29	18.36	9.07	9.29	29	18.36	9.07	9.29	29	18.36	9.07	9.29
" 100001 & 200000	4	4.49	0.70	3.79	71	97.30	6.78	90.52	8	11.29	5.27	6.02	8	11.29	5.27	6.02	8	11.29	5.27	6.02
" 200001 & 500000	8	23.27	5.44	17.83	16	39.89	4.09	35.80	12	37.80	17.91	19.89	12	37.80	17.91	19.89	12	37.80	17.91	19.89
Over Rs. 500000	..	..	..	..	1	5.71	0.44	5.27	12	307.05	159.47	147.58	12	307.05	159.47	147.58	12	307.05	159.47	147.58
TOTAL:	1059	140.24	24.51	115.73	775	465.32	22.14	443.18	218	387.96	198.02	189.94	218	387.96	198.02	189.94	218	387.96	198.02	189.94

Contd.

Table No. 25.1 (Contd.)

Range of total income assessed	Companies (Private Ltd.)										Others								Total all classes of assessee			
	No. of asses- ssee	Total In- come	Total tax	28	29	30	No. of asses- ssee	Total In- come	Total tax	32	33	Total In- come	Total tax	34	No. of asses- ssee	Total In- come	Total tax	36	No. of asses- ssee	Total In- come	Total tax	38
1	27						31								35							
Rs. 3000 and above	75	0.67	0.34	0.33	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	182	1.80	0.71	1.09				
" 30001 & 5000	13	0.51	0.26	0.25	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8958	368.54	4.02	364.52				
" 50001 & 10000	31	2.40	1.18	1.22	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10762	741.84	24.22	717.62				
" 10001 & 15000	18	2.20	1.07	1.33	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3312	402.59	27.55	375.04				
" 15001 & 20000	13	2.39	1.22	1.17	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1591	274.31	28.30	246.01				
" 20001 & 40000	40	11.91	5.80	6.11	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2193	607.09	100.24	506.85				
" 40001 & 100000	21	13.01	6.57	6.44	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1011	587.75	149.98	437.77				
" 100001 & 200000	9	11.77	5.80	5.97	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	126	171.04	45.53	25.51				
" 200001 & 500000	5	15.79	7.95	7.84	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	45	126.66	42.08	84.58				
over 500000	2	31.90	15.99	15.91	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15	344.66	175.90	168.76				
TOTAL	227	92.55	46.18	46.37	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	28195	3626.28	598.53	3027.75				

SOURCE: Central Board of Direct Taxes, Government of India.

XXV INCOME-TAX

Table No. 25.2 Analysis of the Demand of Income-tax according to the Classes of Income Assessed and Refunds and Rebates allowed for the year 1963-64

		(Amount in Rs. lakhs)			
Classification		1963-64			
		No. of assesseees	Income assessed	Tax (IT+ ST+SC)	
		2	3	4	4
1					
A. DEMAND					
i) Salaries:					
	(a) Central Government	226	15.79	0.98	
	(b) State Government	2010	127.55	6.36	
	(c) Others (Private employees)	8521	557.87	49.86	
ii) Interest on Securities:					
	(a) Central and State Government etc. (Tax-free)	51	1.05	0.49	
	(b) Central and State Government etc. (Taxed)	733	21.17	5.94	
	(c) Companies and Corporations	29	0.25	0.05	
iii) House property:					
	(a) Central and State Government etc. (Tax-free)	8779	100.05	15.90	
	(b) Central and State Government etc. (Taxed)	15071	2067.66	390.27	
iv) Business and Profession:					
	(a) Central and State Government etc. (Tax-free)	3290	502.53	102.33	
	(b) Central and State Government etc. (Taxed)	394	22.38	2.49	
	(c) Companies and Corporations	2614	57.19	16.07	
v) Share of profits from Registered firms (Taxed)		5996	153.79	30.84	
vi) Share of profits from unregistered firms, association of persons etc. (Taxed)					
vii) Dividends					
viii) Others					
ix) Capital Gains:					
	(a) Immovable property	40	3.96	0.77	
	(b) Machinery and Plant	5	2.08	0.57	
	(c) Others	32	3.09	0.59	
x) Income accruing or arising abroad		60	4.81	1.23	
Total of all classes of Income assessed		47851	3641.22	624.74	

Table No. 25.2 (Contd.)

Classification	1			
	2	3	4	
B. EXEMPTIONS AND REBATES				
i) Loss set off U/S. 71	67	3.36	0.94	
ii) Loss set off U/S. 72	49	2.45	0.44	
iii) Profits of newly established Industries exempt	29	0.79	0.15	
iv) Dividends from new industrial undertakings or Hotels	14	0.38	0.10	
v) Dividends from Supertax U/S. 99 (i) (iv)	17	0.16	0.02	
vi) Share of Profits from U.R.F., A.O.P. etc. tax on which is payable by the firm, association etc.	388	22.13	2.36	
vii) Interest from tax-free securities	36	0.97	0.24	
viii) Profits of co-operative societies or dividends therefrom	54	13.56	4.06	
ix) Dividends paid out of past tax profit (section 236)	..	..	..
x) Dividends received from profits assessed to Agricultural Income tax (Section 235)	85	..	0.32	
xi) Export profits and manufacturers sales for export	51	..	0.83	
xii) Section 87 (i) (c) and on account of provident fund and superannuation funds	4528	20.32	1.26	
xiii) Insurance premia	10697	91.38	8.48	
xiv) Donations to charitable Institutions or Funds	730	10.26	2.18	
xv) Share of Tax paid by registered firms	1968	17.14	2.88	
xvi) Cumulative Time Deposits in Post Office Savings Bank (Section 87 (i) (f))	92	0.23	0.02	
xvii) Others	2	..	..
Total of all types of exemptions and Abatements	18807	183.13	24.28	
Demand less exemptions and abatements :			600.46	

SOURCE: Central Board of Direct Taxes, Government of India.

XXV INCOME-TAX

Table No. 25.3 Classification of the Income-tax Assesseees according to the Ranges of Net Income left in their hands after deduction of Tax payable by them for the year 1963-64

Range of Net Income	Individuals			Hindu undivided families			Unregistered firms			Registered Firms			Companies			Others			All Classes		
	No. of assees	Net In- come	No. of assees	Net In- come	No. of assees	Net In- come	No. of assees	Net In- come	No. of assees	Net In- come	No. of assees	Net In- come	No. of assees	Net In- come	No. of assees	Net In- come	No. of assees	Net In- come	No. of assees	Net In- come	No. of assees
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15							
Rs. 3000 & below	54	0.72	...	...	34	0.58	...	...	175	1.45	...	...	263	2.75							
" 3001 & 5000	8736	358.88	14	0.56	360	14.37	...	...	49	1.99	...	...	9159	375.80							
" 5001 & 10000	10522	720.60	110	8.28	367	25.83	...	...	52	3.73	...	...	11051	758.44							
" 10001 & 15000	3127	379.82	70	8.61	132	16.07	...	...	46	5.66	...	...	3375	410.16							
" 15001 & 20000	1488	256.26	56	9.55	67	11.66	...	...	25	4.43	...	...	1636	281.90							
" 20001 & 40000	1551	408.40	56	15.00	78	20.88	334	105.55	39	10.95	...	...	2058	560.78							
" 40001 & 100000	129	63.66	2	0.98	11	5.80	365	217.72	27	15.71	...	...	534	303.87							
" 100001 & 200000	1	1.21	...	...	6	7.88	64	87.97	14	19.89	...	...	85	116.95							
" 200001 & 500000	...	...	...	...	4	12.66	11	26.67	8	24.47	...	...	23	63.80							
Over 500000	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	5.27	10	148.03	...	...	11	153.30							
Total for all ranges	25608	2189.55	308	42.98	1059	115.73	775	443.18	445	236.31	...	...	28195	3027.75							

SOURCE : Central Board of Direct Taxes, Government of India.

XXV INCOME-TAX

Table No. 25.4 Trade Classification of Business and Professional Income assessed to
Income-tax for 1963-64

(Amount in Rs. lakhs)				
Classification	1963-64			
	No. of assessees	Income assessed	Tax (IT+ST+SC)	
1	2	3	4	
1. FORESTRY, MINING AND QUARRYING:				
(a) Forestry and wood cutting	85	11.43	2.54	
(b) Coal Mining	1	0.06	0.03	
(c) Iron ore Mining	...	...	...
(d) Metal Mining except Iron ore	1	21.88	10.95	
(e) Crude petroleum and Natural gas	...	...	...
(f) Stone quarrying, clay and sand pits	4	0.63	0.10	
(g) Mica	1	...	...
(h) Salt, saltpeter and saline substances	1	0.03	0.01	
(i) Other non-metallic mining and quarrying	1	0.05	...	
2. PRIMARY INDUSTRIES AND PROCESSING AND MANUFACTURE OF PRODUCTS (Including Beverages and Narcotics):				
(a) Tea Plantations	33	68.12	39.04	
(b) Coffee Plantations	16	2.41	0.14	
(c) Other Plantations (including rubber)	4	0.46	0.20	
(d) Fishing	8	0.72	0.08	
(e) Grains and Pulses (milling grinding (etc.))	122	14.67	1.08	
(f) Vegetable oils and Dairy products	483	75.11	10.26	
(g) Sugar Industries	...	...	...
(h) Tobacco (Including cigaratte & beedi manufacturers)	22	5.43	0.33	
(i) Processing and manufacture of other food stuff	87	19.51	5.32	

(Contd.)

Table No. 25.4 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4
3. PROCESSING AND MANUFACTURE: TEXTILES AND LEATHER AND PRODUCTS THEREOF:			
(a) Cotton Textiles	58	14.83	1.40
(b) Wool and wollen manufactures	...	...	...
(c) Silk manufactures	...	...	...
(d) Manufacture of rayon or artificial silk	2	94.44	47.21
(e) Wearing apparel and made up textile goods	29	2.79	0.72
(f) Jute manufactures	5	3.96	2.29
(g) Hemp and Flax manufactures	...	...	...
(h) Other textile industries	23	1.92	0.26
(i) Leather, leather products & footwear	26	1.63	0.16
4. PROCESSING AND MANUFACTURE: METALS & CHEMICALS & PRODUCTS THEREOF:-			
(a) Iron and Steel (Basic manufacture)	...	...	...
(b) Non ferrous metals ( " )	...	...	...
(c) Transport equipment (Repair, assembly, manufacture etc.)	70	10.80	2.11
(d) Electrical Machinery (Apparatus, Appliances etc.)	24	10.51	3.68
(e) Other Machinery (including engineering workshops)	42	10.01	1.60
(f) Manufacture of other metal products	79	66.00	30.22
(g) Basic Industrial chemicals, fertilizer and power alcohol	5	0.42	0.03
(h) Medical and Pharmaceutical preparations	48	10.94	2.35
(i) Manufacture of other chemical products	65	49.25	20.25
5. PROCESSING & MANUFACTURE: CEMENT, RUBBER, PAPER & OTHER MINERAL PRODUCTS:-			
(a) Products of petroleum and coal	1	0.12	0.01
(b) Bricks, articles & other structural clay products	127	37.57	9.30
(c) Cement & cement products	2	19.50	9.75
(d) Non-metallic mineral products (Earthen-ware, glass etc)	6	3.13	1.03
(e) Rubber and products thereof	32	18.08	4.72
(f) Wood products (including furniture and fixtures)	190	27.50	2.89
(g) Paper and paper manufactures	1	16.48	8.24
(h) Printing and allied industries	107	12.19	2.24
(i) Other processing and manufacturing industries	111	16.13	1.83

Table No. 25.4 (Contd.)

	1	2	3	4
6. CONSTRUCTION AND UTILITIES :—				
(a) Construction and maintenance of Buildings		686	85.99	12.99
(b) Construction and maintenance of Roads, bridges etc.		143	15.93	2.13
(c) Construction and maintenance of Telegraph and telephone lines		1	0.17	0.02
(d) Construction and maintenance of Irrigation and other agricultural works		3	0.13	..
(e) Other miscellaneous construction & maintenance work		16	2.55	0.21
(f) Electric generation and supply		1	3.50	1.74
(g) Water storage and supply	
(h) Sanitary works and services		3	0.50	0.05
(i) Other utility services (eg. Gas Works, laundry etc.)		9	1.08	0.18
7. COMMERCE, TRANSPORT & COMMUNICATIONS :—				
(a) Retail trade in foodstuff (including beverages & Narcotics)		2013	156.72	11.24
(b) Retail trade in commodities other than foodstuffs		5457	455.22	37.67
(c) Wholesale trade in food stuff (including beverages and narcotics)		543	113.13	12.51
(d) Wholesale trade in commodities other than foodstuffs		681	228.37	33.12
(e) Transport by road		971	92.95	9.82
(f) Transport by water		95	8.67	3.87
(g) Transport by air	
(h) Railway Transport	
(i) Other transport and communications and incidental services		34	7.67	1.09

Table No. 25.4 (Contd.)

	1	2	3	4
8. FINANCE:				
(a) Indian Banks		95	48.79	18.88
(b) Non Indian Banks	
(c) Indian Insurance Companies	
(d) Non-Indian Insurance Companies	
(e) Money Lenders and Indigenous Bankers		175	26.41	2.61
(f) Stock and Share brokers and jobbers		8	0.28	0.02
(g) Managing agents		13	7.38	3.05
(h) All other brokers and agents (including insurance agents)		500	35.91	2.94
(i) Other financial businesses		145	16.29	4.83
9. PROFESSIONS:				
(a) Education and Teaching services		64	3.75	0.17
(b) Literature, Art and Journalism		49	3.32	0.23
(c) Medical and Health Services		776	48.06	3.96
(d) Film production and allied services		47	5.39	0.64
(e) Music, Drama and Recreational services		18	2.00	0.20
(f) Legal Services		547	41.67	3.20
(g) Architects, Surveyors and Engineers		18	2.04	0.12
(h) Accounts, Auditors and Actuaries		32	4.69	0.40
(i) Profession not elsewhere specified		6	0.39	0.02
10. TOTAL—Total of all Trades and Professions		15071	2067.66	390.27

XXVI BANKING

Table No. 26.1

Commercial Banks in Kerala 1964, 1965 & 1966

(Amount in lakhs of Rs.)

Type of Banks	1964					1965 *					1966				
	No. of Banks	Paid up Capital	Reser- ves	No. of Banks	Paid up Capital	Reser- ves	No. of Banks	Paid up Capital	Reser- ves	No. of Banks	Paid up Capital	Reser- ves	No. of Banks	Paid up Capital	Reser- ves
I. Scheduled Banks	3	125.91	56.13	3	125.99	59.98	3	126.00	63.52	3	126.00	63.52	3	126.00	63.52
II. Non-Scheduled Banks	18	62.02	43.99	7	37.29	31.04	7	37.30	37.71	7	37.30	37.71	7	37.30	37.71
(a) Non-Scheduled Banks having paid-up Capital and Reserves of Rs. 5 lakhs and above.	7	48.68	30.73	5	33.35	26.99	5	33.36	33.19	5	33.36	33.19	5	33.36	33.19
(b) Non-Scheduled Banks having paid-up Capital & Reserves of Rs. 1 lakh & above but less than Rs. 5 lakhs.	7	11.63	11.91	2	3.94	4.05	2	3.94	4.52	2	3.94	4.52	2	3.94	4.52
(c) Non-Scheduled Banks having paid-up Capital & Reserves of Rs. 50,000 & above but less than Rs. 1 lakh.	4	1.71	1.35	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(d) Non-Scheduled Banks having paid-up Capital & Reserves of less than Rs. Rs. 50,000/-	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL (I and II)	21	187.93	100.12	10	163.28	91.02	10	163.30	101.23	10	163.30	101.23	10	163.30	101.23

SOURCE: Reserve Bank of India.

* (Revised figures)

XXVI BANKING

Table No. 26.2 (a) Number and Amount of Cheques cleared through the State Bank of India & Travancore 1964-65

(Rs. in Lakhs)

(Number in Thousands)

Months	Trivandrum Quilon Alleppey Kottayam Ernakulam Cochin												
	Num- Amount ber	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
April 1964	11	206	7	117	5	78	8	89	10	85	28	932	
May 1964	12	157	7	102	5	83	7	84	11	81	27	841	
June 1964	12	173	7	116	5	92	9	105	12	93	25	797	
July 1964	15	189	8	125	7	87	10	91	11	72	29	797	
August 1964	14	208	7	102	6	75	8	82	10	78	29	814	
September 1964	13	193	8	109	6	74	8	83	11	79	39	898	
October 1964	15	262	7	108	5	75	9	85	12	96	35	1040	
November 1964	12	209	7	104	6	76	9	88	13	109	30	963	
December 1964	13	200	8	120	6	86	8	97	14	150	31	1124	
January 1965	15	266	8	126	6	85	9	124	14	142	30	1005	
February 1965	13	187	8	109	5	74	9	89	14	130	30	982	
March 1965	17	303	9	149	6	107	9	104	16	173	32	1128	
Total 1964-1965	162	2553	91	1387	68	992	103	1121	148	1288	365	11321	

SOURCE : State Bank of India and Travancore.

(Contd.)

Table No. 26.2 (a) (Contd.)

		(Number in Thousands)						(Rs. in lakhs)					
Months		Trichur		Palghat		Kozhikode		Tellicherry		Cannanore		Total 1964-65	
		Num- ber	Amount	Num- ber	Amount	Num- ber	Amount	Num- ber	Amount	Num- ber	Amount	Num- ber	Amount
1		14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
April	1964	5	83	7	70	22	364	3	26	5	68	111	2118
May	1964	5	82	6	65	21	294	3	23	5	67	109	1879
June	1964	5	80	6	61	21	336	3	24	4	65	109	1942
July	1964	6	93	7	71	22	304	3	25	6	79	124	1933
August	1964	5	97	7	65	20	304	3	28	5	73	114	1926
September	1964	5	79	7	66	11	302	3	26	5	69	116	1978
October	1964	5	79	7	67	22	291	3	25	6	76	126	2204
November	1964	5	79	7	71	22	308	3	25	6	71	120	2103
December	1964	5	93	7	76	23	340	3	26	6	81	124	2393
January	1965	6	96	7	76	23	367	3	27	6	75	127	2389
February	1965	6	92	7	59	23	367	3	28	5	84	123	2201
March	1965	6	108	8	66	26	429	3	30	7	84	139	2681
Total	1964-65	64	1061	83	813	256	4006	36	313	66	892	1442	25747

SOURCE: State Bank of India and Travancore.

XXVI BANKING

Table No. 26.2 (b) Number and Amount of Cheques cleared through the various Centres of
State Bank of India 1965-66
(Number in thousands) (Amount in Rs. lakhs)

Months	Trivandrum												Ernakulam		Cochin	
	Num- ber	Amount	Num- ber	Amount	Num- ber	Amount	Num- ber	Amount	Num- ber	Amount	Num- ber	Amount	Num- ber	Amount	Num- ber	Amount
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
April 1965	13	252	8	112	6	92	8	88	14	143	28	881				
May 1965	14	270	8	128	6	90	8	90	14	137	30	1003				
June 1965	16	392	8	111	5	86	8	84	13	136	32	1273				
July 1965	19	499	8	121	6	79	9	97	17	145	36	1422				
August 1965	17	476	8	129	6	81	9	87	15	152	33	1204				
September 1965	13	307	7	145	5	99	8	91	25	143	31	1263				
October 1965	19	449	7	123	5	81	9	88	15	144	32	1404				
November 1965	18	463	9	150	6	92	9	102	16	151	36	1537				
December 1965	17	373	8	203	5	99	8	95	17	140	34	1665				
January 1966	4	282	8	177	6	112	10	121	15	159	30	1361				
February 1966	17	316	8	171	6	121	9	121	17	158	32	1348				
March 1966	6	376	9	187	6	124	11	117	19	187	36	1586				
TOTAL 1965-66	173	4455	96	1757	68	1156	106	1181	197	1795	390	15947				

SOURCE : State Bank of India & Travencore.

(Contd.)

Table No. 26.2 (b) (Contd.)

Months	(Number in thousands)										(Amount in Rs. lakhs)				
	Trichur		Palghat		Kozhikode		Tellicherry		Cannanore		Total		Num-ber	Num-ber	Num-ber
	Num-ber	Amount	Num-ber	Amount	Num-ber	Amount	Num-ber	Amount	Num-ber	Amount	Num-ber	Amount			
1	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25			
April 1965	6	107	8	74	22	406	3	28	5	78	121	2261			
May 1965	5	90	8	72	24	421	3	28	5	78	125	2407			
June 1965	6	82	7	67	23	507	3	27	5	88	126	2853			
July 1965	6	77	8	69	25	532	3	26	6	88	143	3155			
August 1965	6	83	7	78	24	501	3	26	5	89	133	2906			
September 1965	5	76	8	84	24	487	3	19	5	65	134	2779			
October 1965	6	72	7	86	24	502	3	27	5	69	132	3045			
November 1965	6	88	8	104	26	558	3	26	6	93	143	3364			
December 1965	6	83	8	105	25	536	3	24	6	96	137	3419			
January 1966	6	116	8	95	23	553	3	29	6	93	119	3098			
February 1966	6	117	8	115	26	519	3	28	5	85	137	3099			
March 1966	7	162	9	127	30	615	4	39	7	99	144	3619			
Total 1965-66	71	1153	94	1076	296	6137	37	327	66	1021	1594	36005			

SOURCE: State Bank of India & Travancore

XXVII PLANNING AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

Table No. 27.1 Third Five Year Plan — Progress of Expenditure

HEAD OF DEVELOPMENT		Third Plan Target 1961-66	Accounts 1961-62	Accounts 1962-63	Accounts 1963-64	Accounts 1964-65	Accounts 1965-66	Total Ex- penditure 1961-66
I		2	3	4	5	6	7	8
I.	AGRICULTURAL PROGRAMMES							
	Agricultural Production	1433.54	103.58	163.76	246.80	263.05	299.32	1076.51
	Minor Irrigation	572.00	78.23	93.26	118.53	129.55	145.12	564.69
	Soil Conservation	120.00	2.76	8.97	9.61	34.50	52.42	108.26
	Animal Husbandry	152.93	14.11	22.41	29.83	47.40	72.52	186.27
	Dairying and Milk Supply	60.00	2.48	11.71	11.07	21.91	35.47	82.64
	Forests	339.00	26.97	34.68	38.90	44.56	66.61	211.72
	Fisheries	450.00	27.03	35.63	57.70	84.63	130.06	335.05
	Ware Housing and Marketing	44.23	0.39	3.80	4.24	6.03	6.36	20.82
TOTAL I AGRICULTURAL PROGRAMMES		3171.70	255.55	374.22	516.68	631.63	807.88	2585.96
II.	COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT AND CO-OPERATION							
	Co-operation	246.16	54.31	27.06	35.05	44.82	45.18	206.42
	Community Development	805.00	204.17	176.53	151.44	139.34	173.70	845.18
	Panchayats	72.00	8.08	11.46	8.12	9.12	9.28	46.06
TOTAL II COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT AND CO-OPERATION		1123.16	266.56	215.05	194.61	193.28	228.16	1097.66
III.	IRRIGATION AND POWER							
	Irrigation	1142.00	169.88	164.27	190.22	206.18	301.10	1031.65
	Flood Control (including Anti-Sea Erosion)	421.00	111.08	115.34	96.86	98.43	97.54	519.25
	Power	4356.00	652.46	770.54	1196.56	1442.79	2021.33	6083.68
TOTAL III IRRIGATION AND POWER		5919.00	933.42	1050.15	1483.64	1747.40	2419.97	7634.58

Table No. 27.1 (Contd.)

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
IV INDUSTRY AND MINING								
Large and Medium Industries		454.50	82.59	120.73	163.39	183.20	210.42	760.33
Plantation Industry		465.00	15.43	9.88	8.77	4.98	5.35	44.41
Mineral Development		0.17	1.03	0.88	0.68	2.76
Village and Small Industries		800.00	119.16	114.71	110.53	111.01	174.11	629.52
TOTAL-IV INDUSTRY AND MINING		1719.50	217.18	245.49	283.72	300.07	390.56	1437.02
V TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS								
Roads		900.00	252.95	298.73	219.75	183.26	152.48	1107.17
Road Transport		63.00	...	...	...	...	...	...
Ports and Harbours		25.00	1.12	3.74	6.09	9.79	6.56	27.30
Other Transport		50.00	6.19	5.17	4.41	8.32	15.05	39.14
Tourism		50.00	6.61	6.85	1.65	3.05	4.01	22.17
TOTAL-V TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS		1088.00	266.87	314.49	231.90	204.42	178.10	1195.78
VI SOCIAL SERVICES								
General Education and Cultural Programmes		1468.62	269.77	193.66	237.70	417.18	503.61	1621.92
Technical Education		378.00	61.26	75.29	76.59	84.20	93.75	391.09
Health		1350.00	221.75	350.17	329.53	320.08	366.96	1588.49
Housing		310.00	41.29	39.38	55.39	23.62	29.75	189.43
Welfare of Backward Classes		195.00	64.45	62.88	62.51	30.20	35.16	255.20
Social Welfare		39.37	4.93	8.40	13.22	7.60	6.62	40.77
Labour and Labour Welfare		80.00	3.11	9.76	21.43	25.70	22.22	82.22
Public Co-operation		5.45	0.05	0.27	0.16	0.35	0.34	1.17
TOTAL-VI SOCIAL SERVICES		3826.44	666.61	739.81	796.53	908.93	1058.41	4170.29

FINANCE

Table No. 27.1 (Contd.) Third Five Year Plan - Progress of Expenditure (Contd.)

Head of Development	Third Plan target 1961-66	Account 1961-62	Account 1962-63	Account 1963-64	Account 1964-65	Account 1965-66	Total expenditure 1961-66
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
VII. MISCELLANEOUS							
Statistics	14.70	1.67	2.17	2.53	2.81	6.13	15.31
Information and Publicity	12.50	1.60	1.18	1.34	2.74	1.44	8.30
Local Bodies	120.00	15.33	24.04	12.60	10.50	18.00	80.47
Others	5.00	0.71	0.81	0.99	1.42	1.71	5.64
TOTAL VII MISCELLANEOUS	152.20	19.31	28.20	17.46	17.47	27.28	109.72
GRAND TOTAL I to VII (STATE PLAN)	17000.00	2625.50	2967.41	3524.54	4003.20	5110.36	18231.01
i. Schemes under advance action for the Fourth Plan	...	...	...	...	...	40.17	40.17
ii. Central Share on Centrally sponsored schemes etc.	...	148.23	196.22	316.11	405.83	668.85	1735.24
iii. State Share on Local Development Works	...	11.72	8.03	10.67	13.80	16.23	60.45
GROSS PLAN OUTLAY	...	2785.45	3171.66	3851.32	4422.83	5835.61	20066.87

SOURCE: Budget Papers.

XXVII PLANNING AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

Table No. 27.2 District-wise statement of Blocks in Kerala showing area, No. of Villages, Panchayats, Population and category as on 31st March 1966

Sl. No.	Name of Block	Block Head quarters	Area in		Population ('000) according to 1961 Census	No. of Villages	No. of Panchayats
			Sq. Miles	Sq. K. M.			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
TRIVANDRUM DISTRICT :							
Stage I							
1.	Vellnad	Vellnad	82.49	213.65	124.15	8	5
2.	Vamanapuram	Venjarumood	98.00	253.82	125.68	7	7
3.	Kilimannoor	Kilimannoor	68.49	177.39	107.31	11	7
Stage II							
4.	Perumkadavila	Perumkadavila	116.72	302.30	128.59	8	7
5.	Nedumangad	Nedumangad	61.11	158.27	112.47	6	5
6.	Trivandrum - Rural	Vattiyurkavu	18.00	46.62	83.85	6	4
7.	Kazhakuttam	Kazhakuttam	49.82	129.03	116.68	11	7
8.	Chirayinkil	Mudavaram	36.00	93.24	125.20	13	7
9.	Varkala	Cheruniyur	39.09	101.24	119.32	8	7
Post-stage II							
10.	Athiyannoor	Aralumoodu	30.15	78.09	124.84	4	7
11.	Parassala	Parassala	32.15	83.28	109.72	4	5
12.	Nemom	Malayinkil	47.92	124.11	129.72	6	7
TOTAL :			679.94	1761.04	1407.53	92	75

(Contd.)

Table No. 27.2 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
QUILON DISTRICT							
Stage I							
1.	Ithikkara	Chathannur	58.10	150.48	120.75	6	6
2.	Parakode	Parakode	79.60	206.16	111.04	7	6
3.	Chadayamangalam	Chadayamangalam	95.78	248.07	120.04	6	6
4.	Mukhathala	Mukhathala	29.36	76.04	127.99	5	5
5.	Anchal	Anchal	450.95	1167.96	149.39	10	7
6.	Chittumala	Chittumala	30.75	79.64	79.87	4	4
7.	Elanthoor	Elanthoor	50.81	131.60	112.18	7	8
8.	Oachira	Oachira	24.50	63.45	89.78	5	5
Stage II							
9.	Kottarakkara	Thrikkannamangalam	53.24	137.89			
10.	Ranni	Ranni	99.56	257.86	100.84	6	6
11.	Karunagappally	Edakulangara	35.43	91.77	114.28	6	7
12.	Anchalummoodu	Anchalummoodu	21.81	56.49	111.50	6	5
13.	Sasthamkotta	Cinemaparamp	71.41	184.95	93.07	4	4
14.	Pathanapuram	Pidavoor	118.10	305.88	126.98	9	8
15.	Vettikkavala	Vettikkavala	65.17	168.79	95.49	7	5
16.	Konni	Elakollur	68.71	177.96	110.09	6	6
17.	Chavara	Sankaramangalam	28.90	74.85	110.77	9	6
	Post-stage II	Nil			101.04	4	4
TOTAL			1382.18	3579.84	1875.10	107	98

Table No. 25.2 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
ALLEPPEY DISTRICT							
Stage I:							
1.	Muthukulam	Muthukulam	28.50	73.81	87.81	6	5
2.	Thycattussery	Thycattussery	31.36	81.22	62.79	4	4
3.	Pandalam	Pandalam	41.91	108.55	79.53	4	5
4.	Bharanikkavu	Bharanikkavu	31.80	82.36	74.92	4	4
5.	Kulanada	Kulanada	39.28	101.74	85.07	5	5
6.	Pattanakkad	Pattanakkad	44.08	114.17	123.52	5	8
Stage II:							
7.	Chengannur	Puliyoor	38.33	99.53	113.61	9	8
8.	Mallappally	Mallappally	51.25	132.74	91.33	6	7
9.	Kanjikuzhi	Kanjikuzhi	39.59	102.54	90.88	7	5
10.	Veliyanad	Kumarakari	45.27	117.25	68.17	6	6
11.	Aryad	Kalavoor	26.24	67.96	63.11	3	3
12.	Harippad	Harippad	41.43	107.30	113.23	9	9
13.	Champakulam	Champakulam	63.40	164.21	94.29	5	6
Post-Stage II:							
14.	Pulikeezh	Valanjavattom	29.50	76.41	89.77	7	6
15.	Koipuram	Pullad	46.59	120.67	85.15	6	6
16.	Mavelikara	Mavelikara	35.10	90.91	121.73	7	4
17.	Ambalapuzha	Kalarkode	28.25	73.17	90.22	3	3
TOTAL			661.98	1714.54	1535.13	96	94

Table No. 27.2 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
KOTTAYAM DISTRICT							
Stage I							
1.	Ettumanoor	Mannanam	56.44	146.18	122.00	6	6
2.	Arudau	Peermade	419.12	1085.52	200.17	11	11
3.	Devicolam	Devicolam	732.72	1897.74	205.82	16	11
4.	Vazhoor	Champathal	54.68	141.62	86.41	6	5
5.	Lalam	Pravitanam	67.82	175.65	82.23	7	6
6.	Vaikom	Vaikom	50.72	131.36	89.12	7	6
7.	Erattupetta	Erattupetta	117.00	303.03	94.77	6	8
Stage II							
8.	Pampady	Anickad	64.75	167.70	90.90	5	5
9.	Madappally	Madappally	55.01	142.48	122.37	8	6
10.	Kanjirappally	Kanjirappally	125.10	324.01	116.44	4	5
11.	Pallom	Vadavattur	87.56	226.78	158.17	8	7
12.	Kaduthuruthy	Kaduthuruthy	72.64	188.14	104.22	7	7
13.	Uzhavoor	Kozha	84.35	218.47	114.63	9	6
Post-Stage II			Nil				
TOTAL			1987.91	5148.68	1587.25	100	89

Table No. 27.2 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
ERNAKULAM DISTRICT							
Stage I							
1.	Edappally	Palluruthy	36.45	94.40	85.87	6	6
2.	Vazhakulam	Alwaye	49.98	129.45	80.06	4	5
3.	Vyttila	Vyttila	17.89	46.34	48.90	3	3
4.	Vadavucode	Kolencherry	71.16	184.30	81.71	6	6
5.	Parakadavu	Kurumassery	46.66	120.85	74.14	4	5
6.	Mulanthuruthy	Mulanthuruthy	52.41	135.74	105.23	12	6
7.	Elamdesom	Alacode	121.88	315.67	110.81	9	8
8.	Koovapady	Kuruppampady	69.84	180.89	84.12	6	5
9.	Vypeen	Kuzhuppalay	27.58	71.43	125.88	7	7
Stage II							
10.	Kothamangalam	Kothamangalam	91.02	235.74	92.85	7	7
11.	Parur	Koduvally	22.37	57.94	89.91	4	5
12.	Alangad	Alangad	29.91	77.47	84.22	4	4
13.	Palluruthy	Palluruthy	20.20	52.32	67.45	4	3
14.	Pampakuda	Anchalpetty	81.68	211.55	99.08	9	8
15.	Thodupuzha	Kolani	26.22	67.91	79.95	7	7
Post-Stage II							
16.	Ankamali	Ankamali	118.94	308.05	122.67	9	8
17.	Moovattupuzha	Muvattupuzha	75.25	194.90	90.44	9	8
TOTAL			959.44	2484.95	1520.29	110	101

Table No. 27.2 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
TRICHUR DISTRICT							
Stage I :							
1. Cherpu		Cherpu	33.30	86.25	106.36	16	5
2. Irinjalakuda		Madayikonam	47.40	122.76	85.25	12	5
3. Fuzhakkal		Puzhakkal	57.18	148.10	84.50	24	6
4. Kodakara		Alagappanagar	55.28	143.17	101.99	9	5
5. Anthikad		Peringottukara	29.66	76.82	82.33	13	4
6. Chownannur		Chownannur	47.00	121.73	110.53	18	7
7. Chowghat		Chowghat	22.37	57.94	80.39	5	4
Stage II :							
8. Mullassery		Mullassery	24.62	63.76	58.60	4	4
9. Thalikulam		Thalikulam	31.78	82.31	94.83	7	6
10. Mathilakom		Mathilakom	21.25	55.04	60.00	7	4
11. Ollukkara		Ollukkara	71.44	185.03	113.91	18	6
12. Pazhayannur		Pazhayannur	103.17	267.21	91.64	22	6
13. Wadakkancherry		Wadakkancherry	95.96	248.54	116.77	33	8
Post-Stage II :							
14. Crangannur		Eriyad	20.58	53.30	77.03	6	4
15. Chalakudy		Chalakudy	43.91	113.73	107.81	12	6
16. Mala		Kuruvilassery	50.00	129.50	86.37	14	5
17. Vellangallur		Vellangallur	39.18	101.47	71.89	11	4
TOTAL :			794.08	2056.66	1530.20	231	89

Table No. 27.2 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
PALGHAT DISTRICT							
Stage I :							
1.	Ottapalam	Ottapalam	74.69	193.45	100.83	21	6
2.	Thrithala	Kuttanad	66.47	172.16	90.96	16	7
3.	Sreekrishnapuram	Sreekrishnapuram	83.83	217.12	85.73	20	6
4.	Attappady (T. D. Block)	Attappady	280.00	725.20	19.68	3	1
5.	Perinthalmanna	Perinthalmanna	102.39	265.19	97.23	21	8
6.	Ponnani	Edappad	45.67	118.28	102.52	16	5
7.	Mankada	Angadipuram	94.25	244.11	108.80	19	8
Stage II :							
8.	Andathode	Punnayurkulam	48.52	125.67	109.10	15	7
9.	Pattambi	Pattambi	91.22	236.27	135.05	30	10
10.	Mannarghat	Mannarghat	233.38	604.45	108.95	21	8
11.	Nemmara	Vithanasseri	108.71	281.56	44.09	6	3
12.	Chittur	Nattukal	110.70	286.71	118.26	19	6
Post-Stage II :							
13.	Kollengode	Kollengode	133.95	346.93	150.21	19	9
14.	Palghat	Kallikkad	103.14	267.13	141.46	37	12
15.	Coyalmanam	Coyalmanam	107.28	277.85	119.23	32	8
16.	Alathur	Pukiankam	153.57	397.74	153.01	24	10
TOTAL			1837.77	4759.82	1685.11	319	114

Table No. 27.2 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
KOZHIKODE DISTRICT :							
Stage I :							
1.	Kozhikode	Beypore	18.21	47.16	59.19	12	3
2.	Kalpatta	Kalpatta	204.30	529.14	80.49	9	5
3.	Chevayoor	Chelannur	29.99	77.67	63.49	15	4
4.	Vengara	Vengara	52.96	137.17	92.08	14	6
5.	Pandalayani	Pandalayani	20.07	51.98	61.81	7	3
6.	Kuttiappuram	Valancherry	70.62	182.91	86.86	14	7
7.	Badagara	Velikulangara	19.58	50.71	64.72	9	4
8.	Tirur	Tirur	46.14	119.50	108.83	15	6
9.	Melady	Melady	38.68	100.18	76.98	14	5
10.	Sulthan Battery	Sultan Battery	322.11	834.27	97.67	11	7
11.	Koduvally	Koduvally	113.30	293.45	124.90	20	8
12.	Manjeri	Manjeri	106.79	276.59	103.12	17	7
13.	Tanur	Tanur	47.90	124.06	114.64	14	7
14.	Thodannur	Thodannur	38.25	99.07	66.78	12	4
Stage II :							
15.	Malappuram	Malappuram	80.07	207.38	109.91	16	8
16.	Thirurangadi	Thirurangadi	61.48	159.23	156.75	16	8
17.	Kunnammangalam	Kunnammangalam	121.76	315.36	171.56	19	9
18.	Kondotty	Kondotty	124.87	323.41	128.74	17	9
19.	Balusseri	Balusseri	77.75	201.37	126.06	19	8
20.	Perambra	Perambra	109.38	283.29	95.02	17	7
21.	Tuneri	Tuneri	52.48	135.92	64.00	12	5
22.	Kunnummel	Vottoli	91.55	237.12	75.38	11	6
23.	Wandoor	Wandoor	562.31	1456.38	181.61	14	11
Post-Stage II :			- Nil -				
TOTAL			2401.55	6243.32	2310.59	324	147

Table No. 27.2 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
CANNANORE DISTRICT							
Stage I :							
1. Cannanore		Cannanore	19.11	49.50	84.94	7	5
2. Kasargode		Kasargode	160.13	414.74	128.14	14	7
3. Kanhangad		Kanhangad	220.04	569.90	128.56	12	9
4. Manantoddy		Manantoddy	288.43	747.03	90.39	11	7
Stage II :							
5. Edakkad		Edakkad	57.89	149.93	120.81	12	3
6. Irrikkur		Irrikkur	157.18	407.10	91.40	14	7
7. Nileswar		Nileswar	171.62	444.50	112.54	14	8
8. Thaliparamba		Thaliparamba	255.11	660.73	179.68	19	12
Post-Stage II :							
9. Manjeswar		Manjeswar	219.38	568.19	159.30	23	12
10. Tellicherry		Tellicherry	42.60	110.33	132.39	12	8
11. Kuthuparamba		Kuthuparamba	275.84	714.43	287.84	31	20
12. Payyannur		Payyannur	203.45	526.94	168.29	19	12
TOTAL			2070.78	5363.32	1684.28	188	115
Total No. of Blocks		144	12784.63	33112.17	15135.48	1567	922

SOURCE : Development Department, Government of Kerala.

XXVII PLANNING AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

Table No. 27.3 Physical achievement and Peoples Contribution under the Community Development Programme

Sl. No.	Item	Unit	1964-65	1965-66
1	2	3	4	5
1.	Compost Pits Dug	Nos.	88761	84054
2.	Fertilizers Distributed *	M. Tonnes	66293.80	82684.90
3.	Quality seeds	do.	1962.30	2098.90
4.	Cocoonut seedings	Nos.	N. A.	N. A.
5.	Implements Distributed	Nos.	7957	13404
6.	Area Under Japanese Method Paddy	Hect.	10466.00	56998.00
7.	Agricultural Demonstration held	Nos.	22734	21801
8.	Pedigree Animals supplied	Nos.	116	156
9.	Insemination conducted (Natural)	Nos.	N. A.	N. A.
10.	do (Artificial)	Nos.	95375	126920
11.	Cattle treated	"	N. A.	N. A.
12.	Animals castrated	"	25627	27172
13.	Pedigree birds supplied	"	89014	98653
14.	Pumping set installed	"	573	848
15.	Area under assumed water supply	Hects.	N. A.	N. A.
16.	Surface well constructed	Nos.	1077	884
17.	Wells renovated	Nos.	760	384
18.	Rural latrines constructed	Nos.	10740	16990
19.	Helth centres started	Nos.	27	16
20.	Community recreation centres started	"	N. A.	N. A.

* Includes Bone meal and oil cake.

(Contd.)

Table No. 27.3 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5
21.	Literacy centres started	Nos.	90	27
22.	Adults benefitted	"	2472	1285
23.	New libraries, reading rooms started	"	212	118
24.	Village leaders organisation opened F. G. Camps held.	"	260	317
25.	do. & Young Farmers Camp (Youth Clubs)	"	180	154
26.	Womens Club	"	266	156
27.	Katcha roads constructed	K.Ms.	542	447
28.	Culverts constructed		282	304
29.	Production-cum-training centres started		N.A.	N.A.
30.	Beehives supplied		3807	5230
31.	Co-operative societies opened (all types)	Nos.	310	149
32.	Peoples contribution		2771234	3311300
	TOTAL Rs.			

SOURCE : Bureau of Economics & Statistics, Trivandrum.

XXVII PLANNING AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

Table No. 27.4 Expenditure on Community Development Project - (Amount Rs. in lakhs)

	Expenditure		
	1964-65	1965-66 (Revised)	
HEAD OF ACCOUNT	2	3	
	1	2	3
A. Community Development Projects			
(a) Supervision	1.74	1.47	
(b) Block Head Quarters	48.24	44.02	
(c) Animal Husbandry and Agricultural Extension	29.53	36.49	
(d) Irrigation	13.12	19.30	
(e) Health and Rural Sanitation	11.87	12.50	
(f) Education	4.38	6.50	
(g) Social Education	4.76	3.50	
(h) Communications	9.49	9.25	
(i) Rural Arts, Crafts and Industries	6.79	8.00	
(j) Housing	0.35	0.46	
Total (a) to (j)	130.27	141.49	
B. National Extension Service	46.71	54.47	
C. Local Development Works	39.38	76.82	
D. General	10.20	31.58	
GRAND TOTAL	226.56	304.36	

SOURCE: Budget Papers

XXVIII SHIPPING AND TRADE

Table No. 28.1 Shipping at principal ports in Kerala -
Number and Tonnage of vessels that entered

Name of ports	1963-64		1964-65		1965-66	
	No of vessels	Tonnage	No. of vessels	Tonnage	No. of vessels	Tonnage
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Cochin			Not received			
Alleppey	130	561164	121	507686	101	424485
Calicut (including Beypore)	1652	607470	1595	581976	1673	511623
Trivandrum	7	8062	6	16049	3	8949
Quilon	23	83944	24	98898	22	75057
Koiltthottam	9	5838	...	...	...	...
Ponnani	108	8335	78	7124	63	18098
Badakara	90	42866	80	34229	52	20845
Tellicherry	127	58308	108	53288	93	15564
Cannanore	87	8404	108	11114	88	9671
Azhikkal	320	26793	310	27268	257	21459
Kasargode	71	3353	67	2705	61	1715
TOTAL	2624	1414937	2497	1340337	2413	1107466

SOURCE: Port Department.

XXVIII TRADE AND COMMERCE

Table No. 28.2 (a) Foreign Export from the ports of Kerala during 1964-65

(Value in lakhs of Rupees)

Sl. No.	Commodity	Unit	Quantity	Value
1	2	3	4	5
1.	Bricks and Tiles	No. (Lakhs)	18.57	2.02
2.	Bamboo products	M. T.	1747.78	4.89
3.	Cardamom	"	260.89	47.25
4.	Cashew kernel	"	51625.17	2794.05
5.	Cashew shell liquid	Kg.	13019990	204.07
6.	Chemicals	Val.		47.40
7.	Coffee	M. T.	10496.45	441.83
8.	Coir fibre	"	2011.69	16.42
9.	Coir Mats & Matting	"	16515.14	326.75
10.	Coir rope	"	520.41	6.17
11.	Coir rugs and carpets	"	1395.42	23.39
12.	Coir yarn	"	51112.97	702.19
13.	Condage & rope of veg. fibre	"	360.83	3.45
14.	Cotton piece goods	'000 Metres	21288.28	235.31
15.	Cotton raw	M. T.	861.33	11.47
16.	Cotton waste	"	2664.82	32.65
17.	Cotton twist & yarn	"	4034.71	60.58
18.	" other manufactures	"	577.26	9.00
19.	Fibre manufactures	"	1130.96	11.93
20.	Fish and prawns	"	10680.15	574.17
21.	Fruits and vegetables	"	216.98	3.02
22.	Ginger	"	2683.25	99.19
23.	Hides and skins	"	64.29	9.76
24.	Hoofs and Horns	Val.	..	2.44
25.	Jute & jute products	M. T.	135.66	3.28
26.	Iron and steel	"	33.00	1.32
27.	Leather products	"	1.11	0.53
28.	Livestock	Val.	..	0.35
29.	Machinery & mill work	"	..	24.76

(Contd.)

Table No. 28.2 (a) (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5
30.	Manioc-meal	M. T.	475.77	1.33
31.	Mats, mattings other than Coir and Rubber	,,	53.99	0.97
32.	Manure	,,	67.35	0.25
33.	Metals, minerals & ores	,,	12451.12	29.34
34.	Metal products	Val.	...	1.32
35.	Naxvomica	M. T.	191.17	1.06
36.	Lemongrass oil	Kgs.	1109190	132.78
37.	Sandalwood oil	,,	20730	23.82
38.	Chaulmoogra oil	,,	9000	0.33
39.	Vetiver oil	,,	5520	7.69
40.	Other kinds of veg. oil	Val.	...	0.03
41.	Fish oil	Kgs.	53680	0.54
42.	Gum and resins	M. T.	10.18	0.11
43.	Oil cake	,,	3865.00	13.05
44.	Pepper	,,	18417.31	750.70
45.	Paper and paste board	,,	160.93	0.95
46.	Rubber	,,	18.59	1.41
47.	Salt	,,	2.00	0.001
48.	Seeds excluding copra	,,	46.98	1.97
49.	Spices	,,	1003.57	20.99
50.	Soap	,,	29.49	1.17
51.	Silk manufacturers	,,	160.39	2.05
52.	Tamarind	,,	31.70	0.26
53.	Turmeric	,,	177.01	2.28
54.	Tea	,,	40577.37	2178.27
55.	Tobacco manufactured and unmanufactured	,,	0.43	0.07
56.	Rose wood	Val.	...	156.15
57.	Teak wood	,,	...	1.47
58.	Sandal wood	,,	...	0.009
59.	Other kinds of wood	,,	...	6.34
60.	Wood pulp	,,	...	0.24
61.	Wood manufactures	,,	...	3.69
62.	Woollen carpets and rugs	,,	...	3.88
GRAND TOTAL				9060.70

SOURCE: Dept. of Commercial Intelligence & Statistics Calcutta.

XXVIII TRADE AND COMMERCE

Table No. 28.2 (b) Foreign Exports from the ports of Kerala 1965-66

(Value Rs. in lakhs)

Sl. No.	Commodity	Unit	1965-66	
			Quantity	Value
1	2	3	4	5
1.	Cardomom	M. T.	310.06	66.68
2.	Cashew kernal	"	49916.02	2607.88
3.	Cashew shell liquid	"	12565.16	178.00
4.	Coffee	"	11092.88	501.68
5.	Coir and coir products	"	62770.99	1003.01
6.	Coir fibre	"	1038.53	12.55
7.	Fish and prawns	"	9802.27	660.27
8.	Ginger	"	2639.24	84.02
9.	Lemongrass oil	'000 Litres	425.24	49.86
10.	Pepper	M. T.	24778.17	1035.33
11.	Tea	"	44960.12	2314.19
12.	Oil cake	"	1892.54	7.09
13.	Rubber manufacturers	"	19.72	5.23
14.	Wood and Timber	"	..	150.37
15.	Fruits and vegetables	"	55.43	0.88
16.	Fish manure	"	11.91	0.07
17.	Food-grains	"	1.72	0.09
18.	Fruit juice	"	295.73	3.94
19.	Tamarind	"	46.60	0.50
20.	Provisions	"	3.47	0.13
21.	Turmeric	"	1600.78	30.09
22.	Spices	"	103.99	3.06
23.	Hides and skins	"	14.07	3.01
24.	Manioc-meal	"	16.95	0.15
25.	Cotton raw and waste	"	2757.83	37.57
26.	Cotton twist and yarn	"	362.48	14.85
27.	Cotton piece goods	'000 Metres	22445.85	213.60
28.	Cotton other manufacturers	Val.	..	1.92
29.	Woolen piece goods	M. T.	135.43	5.65
30.	Mats & Matting other than coir and rubber	"	198.38	3.96
31.	Jute & jute products	"	82.95	2.39
32.	Metal products	"	295.72	7.06

Table No. 28.2 (b) (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5
33. Machinery		Val.	...	4.06
34. Smoking pipes		"	...	2.68
35. Vehicle parts		"	...	0.71
36. Wood products		"	...	3.70
37. Horn arts		"	...	1.93
38. Fish oil	'000 K. Vts		29.08	0.25
39. Groundnut oil	"		50.00	0.81
40. Sandal wood oil	"		14.28	19.89
41. Vetiver oil	"		16.92	2.31
42. Chaulmoogra oil	'000 Litres		0.80	0.19
43. Other kinds of oil	"		2.16	0.33
44. Soap	M.T.		50.52	1.87
45. Leather product	Val.		...	1.23
46. Chemicals	"		...	20.74
47. Paints and colours	"		...	0.05
48. Natural & essential oil	M.T.		1.40	2.20
49. Magnesite	"		4402.63	12.13
50. Metals, minerals & or	"		2740.48	17.99
51. Ilmenite sand	"		27985.50	10.46
52. Silk manufacturers	"		195.70	2.69
53. Naxvomica	"		146.60	1.32
54. Bamboo product	"		250.47	2.92
55. Drugs and Medicines	Val.		...	6.35
56. Fibre for brushes & brooms	M.T.		363.01	5.05
57. Fibre manufactures	"		...	0.92
58. Seeds	"		74.31	1.97
59. Iron and steel products	"		25.00	0.26
60. Paper and paste board	Val.		...	0.09
61. Plastic goods	"		...	0.02
62. Shark fins	M.T.		2.35	0.18
63. Scientific goods	"		...	0.05
64. Agarbath	"		12.28	3.52
65. Manure	"		10.16	0.04
66. Sundries	Val.		...	14.36
TOTAL				9148.35

(Provisional)

SOURCE: Department of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics, Calcutta.

XXVIII TRADE AND COMMERCE

Table No. 28.3 (a) Foreign imports into the ports of Kerala 1964-65

(Value Rs. in lakhs)

Sl. No.	Commodity	Unit	1964-65	
			Quantity	Value
1	2	3	4	5
1.	Asbestos raw & manufactured	M. T.	1872.17	18.07
2.	Machinery	Val.	...	587.23
3.	Confectionary food products	M. T.	1355.93	23.92
4.	Cotton raw	"	13143.00	558.31
5.	Cotton other manufactures	"	30.23	0.45
6.	Cotton piece goods	'000 Litres	6.69	1.43
7.	Copra	M. T.	4730.00	49.85
8.	Coal and coke	"	6405	17.83
9.	Chemicals	Val.	...	76.29
10.	Cashewnut	M. T.	160679	1447.71
11.	Cordage & rope of veg. fibre	"	13.30	1.40
12.	Drugs and medicines	Val.	...	2.55
13.	Dyeing and Tanning substances	M. T.	25.30	6.67
14.	Electric goods & Ele. machinery	Val.	...	471.85
15.	Gums and resins	M. T.	4.44	0.20
16.	Grains, pulses & flours	"	276685.00	1039.80
17.	Glass and glass-ware	Val.	...	0.80
18.	Hardware and cutlery	M. T.	4.47	0.09
19.	Iron and steel products	Val.	...	314.44
20.	Fruit juice	"	...	0.05
21.	Lubricating oil	Kg.	10458250	11.01
22.	Liquors	"	63299	3.65
23.	Furnace oil	"	15500	10.67
24.	Kerosene oil	"	4213352	6.66
25.	Vegetable oil	"	2173506	26.41
26.	Other kinds of oil	"	103453	1.08
27.	Metal product	Val.	...	63.63
28.	Metals, minerals and ores	M. T.	22120.92	487.43
29.	Chemical manure	"	97818.00	211.56
30.	Paper and paste board	"	7381.89	57.44
31.	Candles and wax	"	0.61	0.04

Table No. 28.3 (a) (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5
32.	Rubber raw	M. T.	830.14	21.22
33.	Rubber manufactures	Val.	..	5.13
34.	Soap	M. T.	1.54	0.08
35.	Sulphur	"	40967.55	79.53
36.	Instruments (Scientific)	Val.	..	6.28
37.	Vehicle parts	"	..	6.76
38.	Wood pulp	M. T.	8185.39	80.81
39.	Paint and varnish	"	3.64	0.27
40.	Rice	"	208348.00	1028.37
41.	Tiles	No. lakhs	0.06	0.05
42.	Fibre manufactures	Val.	..	1.82
43.	Fish and meat	M. T.	73.92	0.86
44.	Essential oil	Kgs.	437	0.08
45.	Provisions & oil Monstores	M. T.	6867.96	140.83
46.	Books & printed matters	Val.	..	0.29
47.	Wood manufactures	"	..	0.07
48.	Wood product	"	..	0.49
49.	Leather product	M. T.	0.12	0.009
50.	Hides and skins	"	1.75	0.14
51.	Textile manufactures	Val.	..	2.08
52.	Silk manufactures	M. T.	59.60	4.32
53.	Cement	Val.	..	0.79
54.	Dates and fruits	"	..	10.25
55.	Spices	M. T.	2.79	0.11
56.	Seeds excluding copra	"	49.64	0.13
57.	Sundries	Val.	..	91.01
GRAND TOTAL				6980.61

(Provisional)

SOURCE: Department of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics, Calcutta.

XXVIII TRADE AND COMMERCE

Table No. 28.3 (b) Foreign Imports into the ports of Kerala 1965-66

Sl. No.	Commodity	Unit	1965-66	
			Quantity	Value
1	2	3	4	5
1.	Provisions and oilmanstores	M. T.	3639.83	65.88
2.	Rice	"	280923.00	1719.01
3.	Other foodgrains including wheat	"	315227.00	1378.24
4.	Cashewnut - raw	"	156019.00	1660.74
5.	Liquors	'000 Ltrs.	32.57	1.56
6.	Copra	M. T.	10475.00	128.10
7.	Rubber raw	"	730.96	18.17
8.	Rubber goods	"	38.86	1.67
9.	Fruits and vegetables	"	467.08	1.96
10.	Hides and skins	"	6.89	0.19
11.	Coir manufactures	"	7.05	0.10
12.	Wood pulp	"	4042.74	46.31
13.	Cotton	"	6186.00	296.14
14.	Chemical manure	"	191249.00	358.71
15.	Sulphur	"	36795.90	88.89
16.	Fire clay	"	6.03	0.05
17.	Asbestos raw & manufactured	"	1964.15	20.52
18.	Iron and steel	"	15788.00	191.01
19.	Metal product	Val.	...	30.12
20.	Metals, minerals and ores	M. T.	5446.22	131.71
21.	Kerosene oil	'000 Ltrs.	...	0.57
22.	Vegetable oils	"	1573.10	37.03
23.	Chemicals	Val.	...	48.78
24.	Paint and colours	"	...	2.01
25.	Mutton	M. T.	2635.29	35.67
26.	Mineral oil	'000 Ltrs.	192.07	3.43
27.	Lubricating oil	"	712.85	5.94
28.	Machinery	Val.	...	653.47
29.	Electric machinery & Ele. goods	"	82.82	232.06
30.	Gums and resins	M. T.	24.31	2.82
31.	Coal tar	"	...	0.23
32.	Wood product	Val.	15.35	0.34

(Contd.)

Table No. 28.3 (b) (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5
33.	Dyeing and tanning substances	M. T.	0.29	5.70
34.	Coal and coke	"	...	0.81
35.	Glass ware	Val.	8437.41	1.28
36.	Paper and paste-board	M. T.	...	65.48
37.	Textile goods	Val.	...	1.85
38.	Bricks and Tiles	"	...	0.74
39.	Vehicle parts	"	...	23.07
40.	Scientific goods	"	...	13.48
41.	Books and printed books	"	...	1.11
42.	Plastic goods	"	...	6.56
43.	Leather goods	"	...	0.13
44.	Sports goods	"	...	0.01
45.	Fibre manufactures	M. T.	10.40	0.62
46.	Cotton manufactures	Val.	...	0.25
47.	Livestocks	"	...	2.27
48.	Spices	M. T.	17.24	0.47
49.	Fibre for brushes and brooms	"	18.71	0.22
50.	Silk manufactures	"	85.44	4.10
51.	Woolen piece goods	Val.	...	0.03
52.	Drugs and manufactures	"	...	0.38
53.	Tobacco manufactures	M. T.	0.22	0.06
54.	Seeds	"	5.34	0.05
55.	Other kinds of oil	Val.	...	0.03
56.	Diesel oil	M. T.	5166.00	6.79
57.	Sundries	Val.	...	26.46
GRAND TOTAL				7323.38

(Provisional)

SOURCE: Department of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics, Calcutta.

XXVIII TRADE AND COMMERCE

Table No. 28.4 (a) Coastal Exports from the ports of Kerala during 1964-65

(Value Rs. in lakh)

Sl. No.	Commodity	Unit	1964-65	
			Quantity	Value
1	2	3	4	5
1.	Betel nuts	M. T.	10768.60	756.96
2.	Books and printed matters	Val.	..	0.02
3.	Bricks and Tiles	'000 Nos.	25536.43	25.58
4.	Building & Engineering materials	Val.	..	1.40
5.	Cardamom	M. T.	25.90	0.66
6.	Cashew kernel	..	140.60	5.29
7.	Cement	..	19731.00	98.06
8.	Chemicals & chemical preparation	Val.	..	191.10
9.	Coconuts	'000 Nos.	75998.57	226.05
10.	Coffee	M. T.	24.69	0.99
11.	Coir yarn	..	13918.41	160.35
12.	Coir rope	..	1754.66	17.55
13.	Copra	..	19333.07	493.05
14.	Cordage & rope of veg. fibre	..	493.50	7.01
15.	Cotton piece goods	'000 Mtrs.	991.55	11.59
16.	Cotton raw	M. T.	200.30	3.13
17.	Cotton twist and yarn	..	1437.80	..
18.	Cotton other manufactures	Val.	..	0.15
19.	Cotton waste	M. T.	126.70	1.68
20.	Drugs and medicines	Val.	..	10.64
21.	Fish & prawns frozen	M. T.	23.40	1.11
	„ others	..	35.40	1.32
22.	Fruits & vegetables unenumerated	Val.	..	0.14
23.	Ginger	M. T.	4203.54	131.03
24.	Rice	..	968.00	6.95
25.	Other foodgrains	..	66.90	0.64

Table No. 28.4 (a) (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5
26.	Gums and resins	M. T.	9.00	0.12
27.	Hard..ware and cutlery	Val.	..	0.03
28.	Jute - Gunny bags	M. T.	51.16	0.76
	Gunny cloth	"	9.91	0.11
	Mats and Mattings	"	1.40	0.02
	Rope and twine	"	1.60	0.05
29.	Leather	Val.	..	0.02
30.	Liquors	'000 Litres	5.70	0.52
31.	Tapioca chips	M. T.	2930.07	10.26
32.	Manioc-meal	"	47.36	0.19
33.	Manures	"	55.00	0.02
34.	Metals, minerals & ores-other than Illmanite, Mica etc.		6101.70	233.40
35.	Oils - Coconut oil	'000 Litres	11470.75	336.53
	Mineral oil	"	662.30	2.91
	Other vegetable oil	"	816.75	40.76
36.	Coconut oil cake	M. T.	211.00	1.60
37.	Paper and paste board	"	2145.70	207.24
38.	Pepper	"	6179.34	218.51
39.	Provisions	"	992.10	8.43
40.	Rubber - Raw	"	31402.67	1056.78
	Manufactures	"	1300.90	54.59
41.	Seeds excluding copra	"	29.10	0.27
42.	Soap	"	1533.20	60.41
43.	Spices unenumerated	"	1.90	0.03
44.	Tamarind	"	319.27	1.92
45.	Tea	"	3489.29	179.59
46.	Turmeric	"	158.00	2.40
47.	Wood - Sandal wood	"	54.50	3.13
	Other kinds of wood	Val.	..	6.74
48.	Wood manufactures	"	..	0.96
49.	Sundries	"	..	65.52
GRAND TOTAL				4749.43

(Provisional)

SOURCE: Annual Report of the Cochin Chamber of Commerce and Calicut Chamber of Commerce

XXVIII TRADE AND COMMERCE

Table No. 28.4 (b) Coastal Imports into the ports of Kerala 1964-65

(Value Rs. in lakhs)

Sl. No.	Commodity	Unit	1964-65	
			Quantity	Value
1	2	3	4	5
1.	Beedi leaves	M. T.	125.50	2.35
2.	Betel nuts	"	3.10	0.18
3.	Bricks and Tiles	Nos. '000	1587.31	6.41
4.	Building material	Val.	...	81.57
5.	Coal, coke etc.	M. T.	199499.00	183.15
7.	Copra	"	313.53	3.13
7.	Cotton piece goods	"	9607.53	207.25
8.	Cotton raw	"	6425.56	292.72
9.	Cotton other manufactures	Val.	...	39.56
10.	Drugs and medicines	"	...	19.81
11.	Dyeing & Tanning substances	"	...	2.28
12.	Fodder, bran and Pollards	M. T.	1147.60	2.75
13.	Fruits	Val.	...	19.72
14.	Dates	M. T.	1224.57	4.90
15.	Rice	"	23.00	0.29
16.	Wheat	"	57.00	0.32
17.	Other food-grains	"	19365.41	142.85
18.	Groundnuts	"	41.90	0.41
19.	Gums and resins	"	1082.00	14.50
20.	Hardware and cutlery	Val.	...	7.38
21.	Jute—Gunny bags	M. T.	4503.60	47.28
	Gunny cloth	"	6669.79	30.79
	Rope and twine	"	871.00	12.89
22.	Other manufactures	Val.	...	2.41
23.	Leather products	"	...	3.61
24.	Liquors	M. T.	31.20	6.42
25.	Metals, minerals and ores	"	8356.70	170.74
26.	Jaggery	"	98.00	1.11

(Contd.)

Table No. 28.4 (b) (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5
27.	Oils - Kerosene oil	'000 Litres	145685.78	233.07
	Groundnut oil	"	4314.33	82.33
	Lubricating oil	"	18901.17	269.15
28.	Motor spirit	"	60738.53	95.36
29.	Other mineral oil	"	580018.84	575.71
30.	Provisions	M. T.	156.82	4.18
31.	Rubber raw	"	22.42	0.49
32.	Rubber manufactures	Val.	..	2.11
33.	Salt	M. T.	30279.22	26.50
34.	Seeds unenumerated	"	4594.80	50.45
35.	Silk manufactures	Val.	..	33.15
36.	Soap	M. T.	3475.30	98.01
37.	Sugar	"	94.70	1.36
38.	Tallow and Stearine	"	888.50	20.24
39.	Tea	"	15.07	0.83
40.	Textile manufactured and unmanufactured	Val.	..	3.05
41.	Tobacco unmanufactured	M. T.	6263.67	153.36
42.	Oil cake	"	601.27	4.51
43.	Cotton seed	"	2585.51	25.86
44.	Sundries	Val.	..	256.10
GRAND TOTAL				3242.91

(Provisional)

SOURCE: Annual Report of the Cochin Chamber of Commerce and Calicut Chamber of Commerce.

XXIX PRICES

Table No. 29.1 Wholesale Prices of Important Agricultural Commodities at Selected Centres

Commodity	Centre	Unit	Variety	1963					1964				
				Average	Age	1964	Average	Age	January	February	March	April	May
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
COPRA	Changanacherry	Qtl.	Medim	191.41	183.70	274.92	185.80	177.00	171.25	170.75	170.20	174.50	
	Alleppey	"	Sundried	191.39	184.73	277.30	188.00	177.75	171.75	173.00	172.60	175.00	
	Kozhikode	"	Office	188.97	184.55	287.12	184.00	174.00	170.25	170.75	169.10	186.75	
COCOANUT OIL	Cochin	"	Mill	257.22	267.80	411.62	270.80	267.50	254.25	252.25	247.60	254.44	
	Kozhikode	"	"	276.09	277.25	421.76	280.60	266.75	262.00	268.52	256.80	266.50	
COCOANUT OIL CAKE	Cochin	"	"	51.15	52.26	69.49	57.70	50.25	44.88	44.63	49.80	54.50	
	Kozhikode	"	"	50.41	52.34	73.65	56.70	50.75	47.75	45.00	48.60	51.00	
COIR	Cochin	"	Paruryarm	103.67	109.64	106.01	107.40	108.50	112.50	113.00	116.60	112.00	
	Kozhikode	"	Quilandy	89.51	93.75	89.77	89.20	88.00	89.25	94.25	99.60	99.13	
	Alleppey	"	Palai	268.15	310.68	378.78	263.00	272.87	299.28	342.48	326.04	329.77	
BLACK PEPPER	Cochin	"	(ungarbled)	273.84	327.36	386.78	270.10	277.38	303.73	348.75	333.20	333.50	
	Kozhikode	"	Ungarbled	275.46	332.80	387.79	279.38	280.00	307.50	356.25	340.00	337.50	
	Alleppey	"	Wynadan	244.35	346.24	298.44	273.17	288.87	329.52	355.69	331.72	369.92	
GINGER	Cochin	"	Dry	259.87	359.45	302.95	283.00	307.50	350.00	382.50	369.20	400.00	
	Kozhikode	"	Dry	258.81	356.84	318.51	281.00	305.38	346.88	371.25	365.00	383.75	
	Cochin	"	Alleppey	126.31	134.72	88.60	151.00	173.75	176.25	160.00	128.00	123.75	
TURMERIC	Alleppey	100 Nos.	Ripe Local	2.49	3.14	3.74	2.72	2.88	3.07	4.03	5.38	3.37	
	Palai	"	Medium	2.11	3.06	3.64	2.75	2.74	2.90	3.24	4.00	3.96	
ARECANUT	Palghat	"	Soaked	2.11	2.88	3.92	2.40	2.89	3.06	3.58	...	3.00	
LEMONGRASS OIL	Cochin	Qtl.	80 Citrol	2927.50	1136.97	1110.13	1375.00	1311.25	1100.00	1125.00	1105.00	1100.00	
BANANA	Punalur	"	Good	9.94	102.50	11.69	8.00	9.00	9.50	10.38	10.50	10.50	
	Nedumangad	"	Raw	8.62	10.01	19.73	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	
TAPIOCA	Kozhikode	"	Dry	16.77	26.42	52.93	16.40	15.06	15.38	15.50	16.50	23.25	
	Quilon	"	Dry	66.97	84.15	95.28	78.10	76.65	78.14	76.97	78.16	82.82	
CASHEWNUT	Kozhikode	"	Dry	58.66	...	...	...	82.50	81.25	83.50	79.60	...	
	Alleppey	100 Nos.	Dry	24.27	22.64	36.04	25.40	25.00	24.75	24.88	25.00	24.13	
COCOANUT without HUSK	Cochin	"	Dry	22.39	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Kozhikode	"	Dry	24.17	24.15	34.39	24.40	26.50	25.00	24.50	23.40	22.50	
RUBBER	Kottayam	Qtl.	R. M. A. 2	310.10	314.85	349.42	310.20	312.25	315.00	315.25	313.80	315.00	
PALMGUR	Alleppey	"	Thoduvelty	84.49	91.60	88.97	104.50	94.38	76.88	86.25	81.40	85.63	

Contd.

Commodity	Centre	Unit	Variety	1965											
				July	August	Sept- ember	Octo- ber	Novem- ber	Dec- ember	Janu- ary	Febru- ary	March			
				14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22			
COPRA	Changanacherry	Qtl.	Medium	180.00	181.50	185.00	193.20	199.00	216.25	219.80	217.80	228.75			
	Alleppey	"	Sundried	181.40	182.75	188.50	193.80	198.25	216.00	215.80	219.75	230.50			
	Kozhikode	"	Office	185.20	186.00	186.63	191.05	200.40	210.50	220.88	221.25	230.63			
COCOANUT OIL	Cochin	"	Mill	267.60	263.75	266.25	273.70	283.56	310.94	313.60	315.25	334.50			
	Kozhikode	"	"	275.10	274.50	277.50	288.55	295.32	314.88	328.15	330.00	347.50			
	Cochin	"	"	50.60	46.25	51.50	56.20	58.50	62.25	60.20	66.75	65.00			
OIL CAKE	Kozhikode	"	"	51.33	44.75	50.63	55.30	62.25	64.00	62.75	63.88	68.00			
	Cochin	"	Parur yarn	107.80	105.50	105.50	110.27	109.42	107.17	109.65	111.68	109.50			
	Kozhikode	"	Quilandy	94.90	95.00	94.50	95.20	93.25	92.75	92.40	92.75	93.25			
BLACK PEPPER	Alleppey	"	Palai	330.42	328.08	331.78	333.74	329.26	341.46	386.14	352.63	362.30			
		"	u.garbled												
	Cochin	"	"	338.80	334.00	336.50	340.60	333.56	378.25	402.40	371.25	369.00			
GINGER	Kozhikode	"	Wynadan	345.99	338.75	338.13	341.50	342.50	387.50	402.00	358.75	368.75			
	Alleppey	"	Dry	383.74	378.05	373.98	373.98	365.85	329.48	310.57	315.05	300.82			
	Cochin	"	Dry	399.00	396.25	372.50	365.00	331.25	356.25	328.00	328.75	297.50			
	Kozhikode	"	Dry	387.00	391.25	376.25	376.50	346.25	351.67	367.00	328.75	312.50			
	Cochin	"	Alleppey	124.00	117.50	120.00	120.00	112.50	110.00	73.00	81.25	67.50			
TURMERIC ARECANUT	Alleppey	100 Nos.	Ripe local	2.88	3.13	3.13	2.50	2.06	2.56	5.19	5.56	3.00			
	Palai	"	" Medium	3.07	2.69	2.50	2.50	3.26	3.13	5.85	5.00	3.75			
	Palghat	"	Soaked	2.70	2.53	2.57	3.00	2.94	2.91	8.60	5.62	3.56			
LEMON GRASS OIL	Cochin	Qtl.	80 Citrol	1100.00	1075.00	1050.00	1102.50	1100.00	1100.00	1100.00	1100.00	1100.00			
	Punalur	"	Good	10.00	11.63	12.50	10.00	10.88	10.13	13.20	11.00	14.75			
	Nedumangad	"	Raw	8.00	8.00	8.75	13.40	16.50	17.50	16.60	16.25	17.50			
TAPIOCA	Kozhikode	"	Dry	25.40	28.75	34.25	37.20	53.75	45.63	75.00	60.00	49.38			
	Quilon	"	Dry	90.67	94.55	86.13	89.47	92.22	85.92	102.87	99.91	95.05			
	Kozhikode	"	Dry	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
COCOANUT without HUSK	Alleppey	100 Nos.	Dry	24.20	23.00	23.25	24.60	25.00	26.75	35.10	37.75	37.00			
	Cochin	"	Dry	"	"	"	"	"	"	39.00	40.00	39.88			
	Kozhikode	"	Dry	21.20	21.75	23.25	24.30	25.75	27.25	32.60	35.00	33.50			
RUBBER	Kottayam	Qtl.	R. M. A. 2	315.60	317.00	316.00	315.60	315.60	317.00	364.00	375.00	376.25			
	Alleppey	"	Thoduvelty	90.48	90.00	88.75	91.00	97.50	112.50	86.00	88.50	93.75			

Commodity	Centre	Unit	Variety	1965												
				1	2	3	4	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
COPRA	Changanacherry	Qtl.	Medium					246.40	254.50	264.75	297.20	305.00	302.50	332.00	372.50	358.00
	Alleppey	"	Sundried					250.20	265.25	270.25	304.60	309.00	305.00	332.00	371.25	354.00
	Kozhikode	"	Office					252.00	263.00	265.00	313.50	331.25	327.50	330.00	357.50	333.00
COCOANUT OIL	Cochin	"	Mill					366.30	378.75	393.75	65.40	74.50	75.00	79.80	82.06	86.50
	Kozhikode	"	"					364.40	372.00	372.00	70.00	76.75	79.25	86.00	93.00	90.00
COCOANUT	Cochin	"	"					58.40	57.50	62.75	436.75	446.25	433.00	469.80	534.25	517.30
OILCAKE	Kozhikode	"	"					64.20	65.00	65.00	428.60	468.13	471.75	490.30	556.25	538.00
COIR	Cochin	"	Parur yarn					108.80	109.50	107.25	105.20	101.00	101.50	102.00	102.50	103.60
	Kozhikode	"	Quilandy					93.40	82.50	82.00	81.40	90.00	90.00	92.00	93.00	94.60
BLACK PEPPER	Alleppey	"	Palai (ungarbled)					275.62	374.10	376.03	395.92	413.11	392.28	380.35	376.77	360.19
	Cochin	"	Wynadan					384.40	371.06	384.38	404.00	422.75	395.50	385.70	382.50	365.45
	Kozhikode	"	"					371.00	383.50	385.00	402.50	427.50	398.75	397.00	393.75	365.00
	Alleppey	"	Dry					305.69	294.71	261.00	298.38	280.49	272.36	312.20	317.07	313.00
GINGER	Cochin	"	Dry					315.00	302.50	268.00	318.00	292.50	283.75	344.00	333.75	323.75
	Kozhikode	"	Dry					325.00	295.00	261.00	318.00	297.50	286.88	358.00	390.50	390.00
	Cochin	"	Alleppey					72.00	70.00	67.00	128.00	125.00	111.25	97.00	92.50	78.75
TURMERIC	Alleppey	100 Nos.	Ripe Local					2.72	2.63	2.70	2.90	2.97	3.28	4.82	5.42	NA
ARECANUT	Palai	"	" Medium					3.00	2.63	2.80	3.06	3.00	3.00	3.23	3.75	4.63
	Palghat	"	Soaked					2.75	2.75	2.75	2.92	3.00	3.06	3.37	3.50	5.13
LEMONGRASS OIL	Cochin	Qtl.	80 Citrol					1100.00	1100.00	1100.00	1100.00	1102.00	1102.00	1100.00	1100.00	1100.00
BANANA	Punalur	"	Good					10.80	11.13	10.70	8.80	10.50	12.00	12.00	12.00	13.50
TAPIOCA	Nedumangad	"	Raw					16.00	17.50	22.80	19.60	22.50	22.50	22.50	22.50	20.50
	Kozhikode	"	Dry					58.10	57.38	54.20	45.50	35.75	40.00	NA	53.00	54.00
CASHEWNUT	Quilon	"	Dry					91.90	87.21	86.94	90.33	94.03	97.29	99.70	98.52	99.71
	Kozhikode	"	Dry					...	...	...	...	...	90.00	89.60	90.00	95.00
COCOANUT without HUSK	Alleppey	100 Nos.	Dry					38.70	46.25	46.00	28.80	29.38	31.13	33.60	35.25	33.50
	Cochin	"	Dry					40.40	...	...	31.60	32.13	35.00	39.00	38.00	38.00
	Kozhikode	"	Dry					34.20	42.50	41.40	28.20	30.63	32.00	36.50	36.75	29.50
RUBBER	Kottayam	Qtl.	R. M. A. 2					352.50	386.88	426.00	316.00	315.50	317.25	317.20	319.25	327.25
PALMGUR	Alleppey	"	Thoduvetty					100.00	98.75	99.00	93.00	80.63	75.75	84.50	83.75	81.88

XXIX PRICES

Table No. 29.2 Average Wholesale Prices of Commodities at Mattancherry

Sl. No.	Commodity	Unit	Prices in Rs. during						
			Quarter of year	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
1.	Rice	Quintal	1st 2nd 3rd 4th	59.77 64.25 69.12 67.17	62.79 64.00 63.79 63.00	56.97 58.80 64.00 66.24	... ... NQ ...	58.90 N. Q. N. Q. ...
2.	Horsegram	"	1st 2nd 3rd 4th	39.97 40.35 41.05 44.88	42.44 41.16 45.20 48.44	39.29 39.12 39.70 36.83	34.33 44.00 50.79 65.41	58.92 55.10 55.17 60.88	
3.	Bengalgram	"	1st 2nd 3rd 4th	55.33 49.54 49.99 45.17	52.03 48.76 52.24 52.59	50.02 49.13 48.75 51.26	64.01 67.00 83.68 121.56	135.33 123.58 136.11 179.22	
4.	Blackgram	"	1st 2nd 3rd 4th	53.48 57.98 62.29 62.72	71.75 77.02 85.47 83.20	73.58 78.17 76.46 74.06	75.14 75.08 75.76 79.35	80.79 79.13 82.42 84.93	
5.	Greengram	"	1st 2nd 3rd 4th	68.91 75.26 67.68 58.59	69.87 76.73 77.93 73.90	74.27 72.58 74.78 74.94	87.50 104.75 121.75 112.83	117.50 121.33 120.11 114.92	

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
6.	Wheat	Quintal	1st 2nd 3rd 4th	NQ NQ 61.01 67.72	75.44 64.22 69.33 73.19	69.48 62.36 63.10 63.83	67.48 79.90 114.64 123.08	NQ NQ NQ NQ
7.	Wheat flour	90 Kgm.	1st 2nd 3rd 4th	53.84 52.61 51.24 52.33	68.26 61.46 50.95 50.23	50.19 49.76 51.21 52.13	53.47 57.12 63.08 63.61	57.25 57.25 59.05 68.75
8.	Dhall	Quintal	1st 2nd 3rd 4th	45.63 47.82 47.80 42.89	45.19 51.81 55.74 56.24	55.25 55.64....	........	........
9.	Coconut Oil	Quintal	1st 2nd 3rd 4th	247.88 233.97 228.48 227.68	226.41 250.20 271.62 293.33	291.54 261.73 273.08 281.54	263.75 256.31 266.21 257.02	318.88 382.29 438.96 503.86
10.	Copra	"	1st 2nd 3rd 4th	159.73 159.47 145.78 147.22	148.59 160.85 176.14 193.96	191.98 176.96 184.84 192.87	179.22 171.48 180.16 198.60	218.06 256.18 295.99 340.44
11.	Cocoanut oil cake	"	1st 2nd 3rd 4th	43.22 39.65 37.91 43.75	49.14 41.99 47.53 60.07	50.92 47.01 50.20 56.20	50.84 48.46 49.23 59.20	63.50 58.93 71.31 83.11
12.	Coir yarn	"	1st 2nd 3rd 4th	110.46 111.56 118.90 126.00	120.84 115.48 115.69 121.90	113.61 115.84 116.47 118.23	120.69 117.08 108.72 107.74	111.80 112.72 105.28 108.96

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
13.	Pepper	Quintal	1st 2nd 3rd 4th	381.36 396.68 695.96 323.54	305.29 306.42 292.41 280.46	258.33 274.96 277.89 280.79	287.71 337.42 336.06 350.02	380.50 381.38 406.22 375.73
13.	Turmeric	"	1st 2nd 3rd 4th	100.20 104.81 123.16 129.22	132.15 154.58 174.61 176.16	145.00 136.68 135.13 167.46	167.58 142.08 158.00 152.50	134.42 118.33 110.40 107.04
15.	Ginger	"	1st 2nd 3rd 4th	119.57 117.54 147.70 141.92	125.00 207.00 217.21 183.33	200.42 255.31 311.58 289.69	317.08 391.75 398.66 358.58	309.58 341.42 324.31 292.61
16.	Groundnut	"	1st 2nd 3rd 4th	75.18 81.69 78.34 82.25	80.53 82.02 79.75 78.06	74.38 82.92 85.67 82.18	84.69 88.75 99.12 92.75	100.39 103.66 108.61 124.78
17.	Groundnut Oil	"	1st 2nd 3rd 4th	203.54 218.30 217.23 187.54	204.79 194.50 184.50 179.06	168.75 177.83 184.50 182.89	194.79 221.50 258.91 245.93	246.08 244.75 289.22 326.14
18.	Cashewnut Kernel	Kgm.	1st 2nd 3rd 4th	5.56 5.58 4.87 4.58	4.62 4.67 4.53 4.65	4.64 4.75 4.84 4.95	5.27 5.70 6.61 6.75	7.04 6.52 7.12 6.89
19.	Gingelly	Quintal	1st 2nd 3rd 4th	146.36 154.64 142.08 118.85	133.70 134.16 126.12 127.33	117.16 111.50 111.73 114.75	130.45 148.13 163.00 164.25	167.08 169.16 182.22 197.49

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
20. Sugar		Quintal	1st 2nd 3rd 4th	124.37 118.05 119.09 114.40	108.67 115.14 112.20 111.20	117.72 121.56 123.54 123.29	122.49 124.19 126.71 125.99	128.66 127.09 130.71 131.54
21. Jaggery		"	1st 2nd 3rd 4th	N. A. N. A. 65.16 65.51	61.37 62.50 60.24 59.93	53.63 68.64 95.50 95.21	93.64 79.73 84.11 85.05	67.33 53.11 50.83 52.92
22. Chillies		"	1st 2nd 3rd 4th	207.37 213.40 191.67 212.09	216.46 195.13 238.44 286.25	294.79 243.02 247.83 235.14	225.61 194.45 187.00 205.00	198.16 182.25 182.87 295.53
23. Tamarind		"	1st 2nd 3rd 4th	59.85 66.55 81.15 71.11	92.81 80.58 78.22 85.31	71.04 70.56 74.42 62.92	64.83 59.33 64.66 71.22	72.33 79.00 94.11 79.75
24. Mutton		Kgm.	1st 2nd 3rd 4th	3.07 3.22 3.16 3.03	3.00 3.26 3.34 3.47	3.27 3.25 3.25 3.25	3.25 3.25 3.25 3.48	3.50 4.03 4.50 4.50
25. Lemongrass Oil		10 Kgms.	1st 2nd 3rd 4th	196.75 202.83 217.63 271.78	330.41 270.88 166.03 161.54	168.33 135.14 134.54 133.49	116.86 110.63 107.83 110.00	110.00 109.16 110.93 136.86

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
26.	Tea	Kgm.	1st 2nd 3rd 4th	5.64 6.10 5.25 4.58	4.77 4.61 4.77 4.92	4.87 4.90 4.78 4.90	4.97 4.85 4.73 4.78	5.00 4.70 4.61 4.90
27.	Ghec	Kgm.	1st 2nd 3rd 4th	6.18 7.09 7.18 5.81	7.52 7.62 7.52 8.03	7.71 7.05 7.00 7.00	N. Q. N. Q. N. Q. N. Q.	9.50 9.33 10.50 12.50
28.	Cocoanut (husked)	1000 Nos.	1st 2nd 3rd 4th	232.57 206.69 196.29 194.52	211.67 219.79 212.83 231.60	249.17 236.50 218.04 234.92	240.83 220.42 213.50 235.92	291.64 353.32 369.20 409.02
29.	Cocoanut (unhusked)	"	1st 2nd 3rd 4th	235.71 222.84 218.30 218.59	215.46 237.77 261.18 270.06	284.48 262.03 267.88 255.96	253.87 250.79 263.50 287.45	312.99 384.67 N. Q. N. Q.

N. Q. Not Quoted.

XXIX PRICES

Table No. 29.3 (a) Working Class Cost of Living Index Numbers for 1964

CENTRE	Janu- ary	Feb- ruary	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept- ember	Octo- ber	Nov- ember	Decem- ber	Average for '64
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Trivandrum	527	526	521	523	539	554	563	566	577	582	574	585	553
Quilon	538	535	532	546	562	568	567	568	595	607	591	600	567
Punalur	532	533	532	546	561	569	560	560	586	598	582	584	562
Alleppey	512	524	528	538	549	559	553	554	568	576	561	564	549
Changanassery	512	520	521	528	540	557	556	558	584	596	588	592	554
Kottayam	522	524	525	532	542	562	550	552	593	602	589	595	557
Alwaye	528	540	552	562	574	592	588	590	614	622	608	612	582
Ernakulam	544	547	550	557	575	584	571	573	607	619	600	602	577
Trichur	528	537	545	552	569	578	574	578	609	621	604	599	575
Chalakudy	538	547	556	562	572	588	578	580	609	617	609	606	580
Munnar	482	493	492	495	509	509	500	501	524	539	535	537	510
Sherthalai	516	523	524	534	548	559	549	554	573	588	577	576	552
Kozhikode	565	577	584	591	604	620	596	599	625	640	629	640	606

SOURCE: Bureau of Economics & Statistics, Trivandrum.

Base:- for Kozhikode the average prices for the year ended June 1936=100
and for other centres prices for August 1939=100.

XXIX PRICES

Table No. 29.3 (b) Working Class Cost of Living Index Numbers for 1965

CENTRE	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
		Janu- ary	Feb- ruary	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept- ember	Octo- ber	Nov- ember	Decem- ber	Average for '65
Trivandrum		588	585	582	595	601	607	606	608	602	601	633	649	605
Quilon		611	612	611	628	638	640	637	639	643	642	669	678	637
Punalur		588	583	580	600	607	598	591	591	597	591	616	630	598
Alleppey		574	572	572	586	593	598	600	607	603	604	629	643	598
Changanasserry		597	601	607	613	621	624	625	633	628	630	649	663	624
Kottayam		600	595	600	615	624	628	623	632	635	632	653	667	625
Alwaye		609	604	605	618	631	633	626	635	632	634	654	655	628
Ernakulam		606	603	600	618	630	632	727	639	639	643	665	677	632
Trichur		594	595	600	618	629	636	625	626	635	639	662	674	628
Chalakudy		605	602	607	624	628	634	622	627	633	640	663	666	629
Munnar		539	540	537	542	550	552	550	549	552	557	574	579	552
Sherthalai		581	579	584	601	611	617	611	616	621	616	637	647	610
Kozhikode		644	645	640	655	663	655	653	665	670	676	703	714	665

SOURCE: Bureau of Economics & Statistics, Trivandrum.

Base for Kozhikode is the average prices for the year ended June 1936=100 and for other centres prices for August 1939=100

XXIX PRICES

Table No. 29.4 Index Numbers of Parity Between Prices Received and Prices Paid by Farmers in Kerala
Base 1952-53 = 100

MONTH	Prices received by farmers			Farm cultivators cost			Domestic expenditure			Prices paid by farmers			Parity		
	1944	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964
January	111	151	145	163	133	151	139	157	139	157	80	96	80	96	96
February	114	153	145	164	135	150	140	157	140	157	81	97	81	97	97
March	115	161	145	165	135	150	140	157	140	157	82	103	82	103	103
April	121	172	147	167	137	154	142	160	142	160	85	108	85	108	108
May	121	179	148	168	141	156	144	162	144	162	84	110	84	110	110
June	123	182	150	168	144	157	147	162	147	162	84	112	84	112	112
July	121	183	150	167	142	156	146	161	146	161	83	114	83	114	114
August	119	184	151	172	143	157	147	164	147	164	81	112	81	112	112
September	121	178	153	175	150	157	151	166	151	166	80	107	80	107	107
October	131	181	157	178	152	158	155	168	155	168	85	108	85	108	108
November	140	189	160	180	149	163	155	171	155	171	90	111	90	111	111
December	150	189	160	181	150	166	155	173	155	173	97	109	97	109	109

SOURCE: Bureau of Economics & Statistics, Trivandrum.

XXIX PRICES

Table No. 29.5 Index Number of Wholesale Prices of Agricultural Commodities

MONTHS	1964									
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
		Rice	Molasses	Condi- ments & spices	Fruits & Vegeta- bles	Food crops	Oil seeds	Plantation crops	Non-food crops	Total of all crops
January		133	159	117	90	124	164	109	147	132
February		138	142	130	90	129	164	109	147	136
March		139	136	141	98	132	161	111	146	137
April		147	139	159	98	140	157	111	143	141
May		153	143	178	98	147	154	110	141	145
June		158	148	155	110	149	149	106	136	144
July		154	144	140	110	144	147	108	135	141
August		156	150	133	111	144	146	110	135	141
September		166	145	133	123	153	147	110	...	147
October		148	135	129	134	142	154	109	140	...
November		153	147	128	156	149	159	109	144	...
December		152	131	137	149	148	168	109	150	...

1965

	Rice	Molasses	Condi- ments & spices	Fruits & vegetables	Food crops	Oil seeds	Plantation crops	Non-food crops	Total of all crops
	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
January	143	120	138	157	144	179	110	158	149
February	141	115	138	161	143	185	111	163	150
March	139	112	148	166	144	195	112	170	153
April	133	113	171	163	144	220	113	188	160
May	132	114	187	155	144	227	111	192	162
June	132	112	210	150	147	224	109	189	162
July	132	111	282	153	159	233	112	196	173
August	133	121	252	152	155	240	116	203	173
September	132	122	183	158	144	237	117	201	165
October	133	115	148	147	137	245	116	206	162
November	136	118	143	144	138	283	117	233	173
December	139	131	137	147	140	287	121	237	175

SOURCE : Bureau of Economics and Statistics, Trivandrum.

XXX LAND REVENUE

Table No. 30.1

D. C. B. of Basic Tax

DISTRICT	1964-65					1965-66	
	Demand	Collection	Balance	Demand	Collection	Balance	
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
Trivandrum	1767186.29	1437446.96	329739.33	1011851.89	945760.04	66091.85	
Quilon	2299120.98	1612757.99	686362.99	1776295.17	1489702.85	286592.32	
Alleppey	2376581.51	2101509.31	275072.20	1071185.51	1063270.86	7914.65	
Kottayam	4180799.26	3502521.46	678277.80	2321919.14	2234273.81	87645.33	
Ernakulam	2364989.51	1672346.52	692642.99	1724770.05	1559356.85	165413.20	
Trichur	2512868.99	2156719.56	356149.43	1189346.85	1185890.87	3455.98	
Palghat	5506704.50	3796886.73	1709817.77	3376981.04	2173105.15	1203875.89	
Kozhikode	8073941.10	5000134.69	3073806.41	3652075.45	2462473.96	1189601.49	
Cannanore	8913124.59	2848470.82	6064653.77	3675996.67	3524004.40	151992.27	
TOTAL	37995316.73	24128794.04	13866522.69	19800421.77	16637838.79	3162582.98	

SOURCE: Board of Revenue, Government of Kerala.

XXX LAND REVENUE

Table No. 30.2 D. C. B. of Land Revenue Other than basic Tax

DISTRICT	1964- 5			1965-66		
	Demand	Collection	Balance	Demand	Collection	Balance
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Trivandrum	670346.05	271298.75	399047.30	876628.31	380153.34	496474.97
Quilon	2318501.74	608121.49	1710380.25	3147333.06	1237148.67	1910190.39
Alleppey	271229.43	185134.24	86095.19	313632.73	230889.86	82742.87
Kottayam	2614296.88	210862.40	2403434.39	4250412.29	1409778.09	2840634.20
Ernakulam	1427370.07	388777.37	1038592.70	1496466.34	485487.82	1010978.52
Trichur	903864.92	105525.41	798339.51	985057.04	181699.59	803357.45
Palghat	95175.58	71369.59	23805.99	94746.89	94490.22	10256.67
Kozhikode	257552.81	252845.28	4707.53	376490.47	354630.95	21859.52
Cannanore	131788.28	122301.24	9487.04	12763.93	9793.91	2970.02
To al	8690125.76	2216235.86	6473889.90	11553531.06	4374066.45	7179464.61

SOURCE: Board of Revenue, Government of India.

XXX LAND REVENUE

Table No. 30.3 D. C. B. of Irrigation Revenue

DISTRICT	1964-65			1965-66		
	Demand Rs.	Collection Rs.	Balance Rs.	Demand Rs.	Collection Rs.	Balance Rs.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Trivandrum	10110.36	625.76	9484.60	10702.67	397.34	10305.33
Quilon	52022.61	4059.00	47963.61	88881.42	6381.36	82500.06
Alleppey	42535.10	5591.40	36943.70	96023.13	16883.49	79139.64
Kottayam	30317.30	8829.64	21487.66	70434.89	48834.26	21600.63
Ernakulam	835819.59	166504.15	669315.44	815519.00	252250.83	563268.17
Trichur	1440047.69	635501.00	804546.69	1060916.30	307631.09	753285.21
Palghat	1550416.61	574565.33	975851.28	1092502.62	1084988.24	7514.38
Kozhikode	10428.72	10428.72	..	13967.77	13194.85	772.92
Cannanore	3774.97	3774.97	...	15353.97	12285.94	3068.03
TOTAL	3975472.95	1409879.97	2565592.98	3264301.77	1742847.40	1521454.37

SOURCE: Board of Revenue, Government of Kerala.

XXX LAND REVENUE

Table No. 30.4 D. C. B. of revenue under the Kerala Plantations (additional tax) Act 1960

DISTRICT	1964-65							1965-66						
	1							2						
	Demand Rs.	Collection Rs.	Balance Rs.	Demand Rs.	Collection Rs.	Balance Rs.		Demand Rs.	Collection Rs.	Balance Rs.	Demand Rs.	Collection Rs.	Balance Rs.	
Trivandrum	179763.69	66211.43	113552.23	164591.59	87572.23	77019.36								
Quilon	226252.00	161423.77	64828.26	233540.80	132832.37	100708.43								
Alleppey	147440.36	79456.22	67984.14	126399.00	98194.00	28205.00								
Kottayam	3182078.24	2256159.21	925919.03	3227760.58	2245774.39	981986.19								
Ernakulam	336698.12	106873.29	29824.83	96062.31	79147.68	16914.63								
Trichur	90241.33	61436.64	28804.69	128267.77	107521.09	20746.68								
Palghat	104053.74	89276.62	14777.12	195733.52	195309.36	424.16								
Kozhikode	301637.43	278859.99	22777.44	315316.76	311228.44	4088.32								
Cannanore	497569.98	478670.16	18899.82	159461.21	138132.68	21328.53								
TOTAL	4865734.89	3578367.33	1287367.56	4647133.54	3395712.24	1251421.30								

SOURCE: Board of Revenue, Government of Kerala.

XXX LAND REVENUE

Table No. 30.5 D. C. B. of Agricultural Loans (issued by the Land Revenue Department)

DISTRICT	1964-65				1965-66		
	Amount due for recovery	2	Amount recovered	Balance	Amount due for recovery	Amount recovered	Balance
1			3	4	5	6	7
Trivandrum	128723.50		65398.33	63325.17	151220.83	104566.09	46654.74
Quilon	72264.52		53240.52	19023.80	101424.49	74154.97	27269.52
Alleppey	116301.10		31985.02	84136.08	74323.00	59564.00	14759.00
Kottayam	61348.52		43961.78	17386.74	99367.83	87577.56	11790.27
Ernakulam	20373.11		16077.84	4295.27	29562.34	25298.16	4264.18
Trichur	28282.74		21359.00	6923.74	26678.44	25274.14	1404.30
Palghat	58190.88		53383.03	4807.85	54558.30	54286.58	274.72
Kozhikode	118074.55		100608.57	17465.98	114899.21	113512.91	1386.30
Cannanore	112017.90		102697.01	9320.89	88258.45	81828.97	6429.48
TOTAL	715576.62		488711.10	226865.52	740295.89	626063.38	114232.51

SOURCE : Board of Revenue, Government of Kerala.

XXX LAND REVENUE

Table No. 30.6 Receipts and Expenditure of the Land Revenue Department for 1964-65 & 1965-66

DISTRICT	1964-65		1965-66	
	Receipts Rs.	Expenditure Rs.	Receipts Rs.	Expenditure Rs.
1	2	3	4	5
Trivandrum	2354085.28	1483229.53	1420279.79	1391824.10
Quilon	2741732.95	1231948.50	2512070.33	1537836.89
Alleppey	2479716.85	1236493.69	1386944.87	1429081.17
Kottayam	5648083.85	1474868.71	3644051.90	1698266.30
Ernakulam	2436053.32	1086152.66	2376243.18	1196369.73
Trichur	2661572.20	982328.71	1786754.22	1044781.13
Palghat	4623831.31	1131721.20	2511933.67	1244422.96
Kozhikode	5235337.54	1972098.78	4817770.83	2346573.77
Cannanore	3454046.01	1649106.88	3684216.93	1847972.21
TOTAL	31234459.31	12247948.66	24140265.72	13737128.26

SOURCE : Board of Revenue, Government of Kerala.

XXX LAND REVENUE

Table No. 30.7

Details of Thandapers

As on 1st April 1965

Sl. No.	Details of Thandapers	Trivan- dram	Quilon	Alleppey	Kotta- yam	Erna- kulam	Trichur	Palghat	Kozhi- kode	Canna- nore	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1.	No. of Thandapers with the extent upto 5 cents										
2.	do. do. 5 cents to 10 cents	60980	134982	47594	27211	22793	4416	7882	1406	4005	311272
3.	do. do. 10 " to 50 "	79639	128612	77467	27442	27006	7962	11722	12331	6386	378567
4.	do. do. 50 " to 1 acre	149700	310342	179624	81067	76651	32899	35429	15693	35831	917236
5.	do. do. 1 acre to 2 "	139778	131943	113850	73970	66974	29571	22601	14886	38754	632327
6.	do. do. 2 " to 3 "	54453	66692	51366	53067	45540	24131	28251	15129	39175	377804
7.	do. do. 3 " to 4 "	19436	18696	15348	28977	23754	9476	14144	7001	17484	154916
8.	do. do. 4 " to 5 "	9003	8569	9249	16398	15602	5192	10017	5001	8731	87762
9.	do. do. 5 " to 6 "	5692	4773	6961	10894	12176	3226	8010	2593	5443	59768
10.	do. do. 6 " to 7 "	3514	2691	3057	7208	6645	2070	3376	1382	3821	33764
11.	do. do. 7 " to 8 "	2180	1672	2425	4828	4650	1572	2708	1356	2584	23975
12.	do. do. 8 " to 9 "	1482	1173	1515	3489	3295	1239	2295	1085	2015	17588
13.	do. do. 9 " to 10 "	1176	861	1180	2718	2402	985	1936	647	1684	13589
14.	do. do. 10 " to 11 "	980	609	893	1954	2169	737	1757	591	1289	10979
15.	do. do. 11 " to 12 "	736	469	723	1890	1879	596	1194	688	1017	9192
16.	do. do. 12 " to 13 "	500	371	540	1642	1528	522	1005	708	847	7663
17.	do. do. 13 " to 14 "	399	269	386	1185	1175	482	956	492	754	6098
18.	do. do. 14 " to 15 "	381	226	287	1085	953	406	830	624	644	5436
19.	do. do. above 15 acres	365	208	342	928	753	413	1422	565	617	5619
		243	1124	1289	4570	2974	3621	9055	906	7457	31239
	TOTAL	530637	814282	514096	350523	318925	129516	164590	83687	178538	3084794

(Contd.)

XXX LAND REVENUE

Table No. 30.7

Details of Thandapers

Sl. No.	Details of Thandapers	As on 1st April 1966										
		Trivan- drum	Quilon	Alleppey	Kotta- yam	Erna- kulam	Trichur	Palghat	Kozhi- kode	Canna- nore	TOTAL	
		13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	
1.	No. of Thandapers with the extent upto 5 cents	60714	127863	50383	25696	19531	4962	8477	3679	4280	305585	
2.	do. do. 5 cents to 10 cents	87533	131897	78502	32664	24004	8070	12310	16842	6580	398402	
3.	do. do. 10 " to 50 "	151559	342578	257367	83599	71387	32608	34992	33979	38695	1041764	
4.	do. do. 50 cents to 1 acre	149485	146480	89209	79844	62237	29818	29053	41155	40397	667678	
5.	do. do. 1 acre to 2 acres	50985	238278	49817	57517	46694	24319	26451	46538	37943	578542	
6.	do. do. 2 " to 3 "	18029	21223	22959	30973	28407	9599	14986	22004	16682	184862	
7.	do. do. 3 " to 4 "	7617	9954	13038	19146	15946	5205	9211	13477	8670	102263	
8.	do. do. 4 " to 5 "	5127	5830	7436	12967	15314	3247	8146	9518	5214	72799	
9.	do. do. 5 " to 6 "	3317	2688	3384	6937	8624	2162	3156	5539	3658	39465	
10.	do. do. 6 " to 7 "	1933	1605	2203	4682	7641	1555	575	3494	2421	28109	
11.	do. do. 7 " to 8 "	1211	1126	1595	3415	4329	1251	2114	3172	1886	20099	
12.	do. do. 8 " to 9 "	1010	798	1168	2605	3423	990	1775	2326	1590	15685	
13.	do. do. 9 " to 10 "	765	611	1019	1994	2983	833	1532	1810	1292	12839	
14.	do. do. 10 " to 11 "	534	462	763	1809	2877	705	1128	1664	1014	10956	
15.	do. do. 11 " to 12 "	389	345	409	1524	2533	615	1010	1564	845	9234	
16.	do. do. 12 " to 13 "	299	281	303	1103	1333	527	869	1206	737	6658	
17.	do. do. 13 " to 14 "	277	220	259	954	1084	453	755	1213	632	5847	
18.	do. do. 14 " to 15 "	286	203	341	855	801	422	726	1403	605	5642	
19.	do. do. above 15 acres "	122	810	1002	3796	3109	2848	8635	8624	7291	36237	
	TOTAL	541191	1033252	576157	372080	322257	130189	167901	219207	180432	3542666	

SOURCE: Board of Revenue, Government of Kerala.

XXX LAND REVENUE

Table No. 30.8 Revenue Cases under various Acts

Details of Cases	During 1964-65				During 1965-66		
	Cases for disposal	Cases disposed of	Balance pending		Cases for disposal	Cases disposed of	Balance pending
1	2	3	4		5	6	7
Cases under land conservancy act	26458	7466	18992		32959	10388	22571
Puduval cases	1980	1009	971		377	25	352
Transfer of registry cases	241730	177066	64664		295812	166726	129086
Cases under Land Acquisition act	5529	2999	2530		4831	1534	3297
Escheat cases	10	2	8		11	3	8
Joint Registry cases	1531	1299	232		541	489	52
Cases under waste land rules	2	1	1		...	...	...
Transfer of Pumbokku to tharisu	373	71	302		...	...	...
Cases under land assignment rules	242822	63131	179691		255882	119037	136845
Cases under survey and Boundaries act	19854	4600	15254		18529	15761	2768
Revenue Appeal Cases	2131	1443	688		1651	934	717
Quarrying cases	1950	1260	690		1779	1116	663

SOURCE: Board of Revenue, Government of Kerala.

XXXI IRRIGATION

Table No. 31.1 Sources of Water supply and net area irrigated (in Hectares)

Sl. No.	Sources	1960-61	1961-62	1962-63	1963-64	1964-65	1965-66
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.	Net area irrigated by Government canals	133049	140418	147929	155917	162330	168977
2.	do. by private canals	5738	5738	5738	5738	7815	7689
3.	do. by tanks	46952	48251	49578	51537	55720	59736
4.	do. by wells	2032	2032	2032	2032	4030	4030
5.	do. by other sources	130940	130940	130940	132009	121745	121406
6.	Total	318711	327379	336217	347233	351640	361838
7.	Percentage of net area irrigated to net area sown	16.57%	16.95%	16.73%	17.17%	17.26%	17.53%
8.	Area irrigated more than once in an year	137545	138686	139924	141664	142455	147123
9.	Total irrigated area	456256	466065	476141	488897	494095	508961
10.	Percentage of total irrigated area to total cropped area	19.42%	19.91%	19.46%	19.86%	19.85%	19.95%

SOURCE : Bureau of Economics & Statistics, Government of Kerala.

XXXI IRRIGATION

Table No. 31.2 Gross area under crops irrigated in Kerala (in Hectares)

Name of Crop	1960-61		1961-62		1962-63		1963-64		1964-65		1965-66	
	Area	Perce- ntage	Area	Perce- ntage	Area	Perce- ntage	Area	Perce- ntage	Area	Perce- ntage	Area	Perce- ntage
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Paddy	347799	76.2	357609	76.7	367686	77.2	380441	77.8	390675	79.1	405920	79.8
Sugarcane	3650	0.8	4209	0.9	4306	0.9	4306	0.9	4305	0.9	4306	0.8
Other Food Crops	65310	14.3	64750	13.9	64652	13.6	61213	12.5	56430	11.4	56049	11.0
Total Food Crops	416759	91.3	426568	91.5	456644	91.7	445960	91.2	451410	91.4	466275	91.6
Total Non-food Crops	39497	8.7	39497	8.5	39497	8.3	42937	8.8	42685	8.6	42686	8.4
All Crops	456256	100.0	466065	100.0	476141	100.0	488897	100.0	494095	100.0	508961	100.0

SOURCE: Bureau of Economics & Statistics, Government of Kerala.

XXXII MISCELLANEOUS

Table No. 32.1 Receipt and disposal of the oldage pension applications

DISTRICT	1964-65					1965-66			
	No. of applications for disposal	Number sanctioned	Number rejected	Balance for disposal	No. of applications for disposal	Number sanctioned	Number rejected	Balance for disposal	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
Trivandrum	1181	524	552	105	648	283	346	19	
Quilon	771	131	618	22	291	65	45	181	
Alleppey	1033	601	173	229	1472	98	1229	145	
Kottayam	514	250	118	146	298	147	112	39	
Ernakulam	1507	606	330	571	1273	292	923	58	
Trichur	632	315	210	107	5125	2487	2530	108	
Palghat	1016	69	600	347	544	181	284	79	
Kozhikode	1058	639	182	237	1101	441	117	543	
Cannanore	3356	1149	1593	614	1192	236	294	662	
TOTAL	11038	4248	4376	2378	11944	4230	5880	1834	

SOURCE: Board of Revenue, Government of Kerala.

XXXII MISCELLANEOUS

Table N.o 32.2 Receipt and disposal of applications for grant-in-aid to physically disabled and handicapped destitutes.

DISTRICT	1964-65				1965-66			
	No. of applications for disposal	Number sancti- oned	Number rejected	Balance for dis- posal	No. of applications for disposal	Number sancti- oned	Number rejected	Balance for dis- posal
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Trivandrum	626	68	436	122	424	241	155	28
Quilon	276	65	86	125	356	24	82	250
Alleppey	67	23	35	9	595	28	366	201
Kottayam	423	47	252	124	216	35	169	12
Ernakulam	320	12	261	47	383	88	26	269
Trichur	4883	501	632	3750	1664	60	1274	330
Palghat	461	30	63	368	489	92	162	235
Kozhikode	219	74	69	76	158	60	66	32
Cannanore	536	48	206	282	484	56	158	270
TOTAL	7811	868	2040	4903	4769	684	2458	1627

SOURCE : Board of Revenue, Government of Kerala.

XXXII MISCELLANEOUS

Table No. 32.3 Receipt and disposal of applications for pension to destitute widows.

DISTRICT	1964-65					1965-66			
	No. of applications for disposal	Number sanctioned	Number rejected	Balance for disposal	No. of applications for disposal	Number sanctioned	Number rejected	Balance for disposal	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
Trivandrum	5888	281	2819	2788	3272	768	2046	458	
Quilon	1548	280	401	867	1691	168	284	1239	
Alleppey	3558	513	1516	1529	5617	515	2657	2445	
Kottayam	2828	705	1457	666	1592	336	1250	6	
Ernakulam	2786	550	1843	393	5462	1221	1941	2300	
Trichur	512	39	58	415	5455	829	1931	2695	
Palghat	2884	770	964	1150	2475	285	1461	729	
Kozhikode	5277	119	1519	3639	4458	314	2019	2125	
Cannanore	5153	715	1949	2489	4226	272	1280	2674	
TOTAL	30434	3972	12526	13936	34248	4708	14869	14671	

SOURCE: Board of Revenue, Government of Kerala.

XXXII MISCELLANEOUS

Table No. 32.4 Receipt and disposal of applications under financial Assistance to T. B. Patients scheme.

DISTRICT	1964-65				1965-66			
	No. of applications for disposal	Number sanctioned	Number rejected	Balance for disposal	No. of applications for disposal	Number sanctioned	Number rejected	Balance for disposal
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Trivandrum	1428	1263	15	150	401	...	...	401
Quilon	1310	451	171	688	1274	340	69	865
Alleppey	1106	695	184	227	349	171	56	122
Kottayam	740	316	97	327	557	139	76	342
Ernakulam	918	723	86	109	718	345	334	39
Trichur	1149	566	384	199	1575	939	476	160
Palghat	1417	1265	152	...	274	...	...	274
Kozhikode	421	129	59	233	262	71	65	126
Cannanore	1133	489	167	477	545	58	349	138
TOTAL	9622	5897	1315	2410	5955	2063	1425	2467

SOURCE: Board of Revenue, Government of Kerala.

XXXII MISCELLANEOUS

Table No. 32.5 (a) Libraries and Reading rooms receiving grant - 1964-65.

District	Grant Rs.	Grade of Libraries																With- Affiliat- out ed dur- grant ing the year			Total
		A ₁	A	B ₁	B	C ₁	C	D ₁	D	E ₁	E	F ₁	F	G ₁	G	H ₁	H	18	19	20	
		1000	600	550	500	450	400	375	350	300	250	225	200	170	140	120	100				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17					
1. Trivandrum	3	1	2	4	2	6	14	14	24	33	60	51	34	15	8	1	39	6	317		
2: Quilon	...	1	2	4	3	5	6	7	21	32	76	71	49	22	16	2	53	9	379		
3. Alleppey	3	2	2	6	9	13	15	14	39	39	48	45	25	16	7	2	44	6	335		
4. Kottayam	1	3	4	3	8	11	11	17	22	33	43	39	23	16	4	2	38	9	287		
5. Ernakulam	1	2	2	4	7	7	11	13	26	48	53	45	37	14	18	6	34	7	335		
6. Trichur	1	...	1	...	3	7	6	6	8	34	50	39	25	23	15	2	64	2	286		
7. Palghat	...	...	1	...	3	...	3	2	2	5	12	21	26	20	21	1	85	5	207
8. Kozhikode	...	1	...	1	...	1	2	2	6	15	22	25	23	28	25	8	92	15	266		
9. Cannanore	...	1	...	...	...	3	...	4	1	9	17	18	42	42	30	15	106	19	307
10. Harijan Libraries	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	38	...	38
TOTAL	9	11	14	22	35	53	68	79	149	248	381	354	284	196	144	39	593	78	2757		

SOURCE: Kerala Grandhasala Sangam.

XXXII MISCELLANEOUS

Table No. 32.5 (b) Libraries and Reading rooms receiving grant - 1965-66.

District	Grade of Libraries																With- Affiliat-			
	A ₁	A	B ₁	B	500	C ₁	C	D ₁	D	E ₁	E	F ₁	F	G ₁	G	H ₁	H	out	ed dur-	Total
Grant	Rs. 1000	600	550	500	450	400	375	350	300	250	225	200	170	140	120	100	100	grant	ing the	year
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	20
1. Trivandrum	3	1	2	4	2	6	14	14	26	33	62	52	36	20	10	3	29	7	324	324
2: Quilon	...	1	2	4	3	5	6	8	23	37	77	80	54	29	26	2	22	21	400	400
3. Alleppey	3	2	2	6	9	13	15	16	40	41	51	46	30	17	10	3	31	4	339	339
4. Kottayam	1	3	4	3	8	11	11	17	23	34	43	43	25	20	5	2	34	13	300	300
5. Ernakulam	2	2	2	4	7	8	11	14	26	50	52	45	39	18	19	8	28	8	343	343
6. Trichur	2	...	1	...	3	7	6	6	8	36	53	45	32	30	20	5	32	...	286	286
7. Palghat	...	...	1	...	3	...	3	2	2	5	14	25	27	30	26	7	62	4	211	211
8. Kozhikode	...	1	...	1	...	1	2	2	6	16	23	26	31	45	39	16	57	14	280	280
9. Cannanore	...	1	...	...	...	3	...	4	2	9	19	19	47	52	52	24	75	15	322	322
10. Harijan Libraries	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	38	...	38	38
TOTAL	11	11	14	22	35	54	68	83	156	261	394	381	321	261	207	70	408	86	2843	2843

SOURCE: Kerala Grandhasala Sangam.

XXXII MISCELLANEOUS

Table No. 32.6 Gazetted Officers in Kerala Government Service according to scale of pay during 1965-66

Sl. No.	MAJOR HEADS	All India Service Officers												
		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1.	12 - Sales tax		..	..	1	..	6	..	..	..	27	..	..	..
2.	9 - Land Revenue		..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	10	..	..	..
3.	10 - State Excise duties		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..
4.	11 - Taxes on Vehicles		1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..
5.	14 - Stamps		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6.	15 - Registration Fees		..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7.	18 - Parliament and State Legislature		1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	16	..	..	..
8.	19 - General Administration		49	..	2	..	14	..	..	4	135	..	..	..
9.	21 - Administration of Justice		..	..	19	..	..	..	37	..	..	..	..	..
10.	22 - Jails		..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
11.	23 - Police		29	..	..	..	..	..	4	2	..	..	..	..
12.	26 - Miscellaneous Departments (Fire Service)		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	68
13.	do. do. (excluding do.)		..	..	..	..	..	..	2	2	4	3	..	1
14.	27 - Scientific Department		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	1	..	..
15.	28 - Education—Demand XVI		..	1	..	..	..	..	..	54	75	..	..	..
16.	do. do. XVII		1	1	..	..	..	..	1	7	5	..	..	..
17.	do. do. XVIII		..	1	1	..	..	..	..	42	10	..	..	..
18.	29 - Medical		..	2	..	3	..	..	1	15	114	2	..	87
19.	30 - Public Health & P. H. Engineering		..	2	2	..	2	..	17	..	1	5	..	9
20.	31 - Agriculture		1	..	..	..	2	..	4	14	28	..	..	4

(Contd.)

XXXII MISCELLANEOUS

Table No. 32.6 Gazetted Officers in Kerala Government Service according to scale of pay during 1965-66

Sl. No.	MAJOR HEADS	Scale of Pay											Fixed Pay	Others	Total
		300-700	300-550	300-500	250-550	250-500	200-400	200-350	150-350	24	25	26			
1. 12 - Sales Tax		128	...	...	...	3	165	...	...	...
2. 9 - Land Revenue		...	6	...	...	...	12	16	...	...	...	45	...	...	...
3. 10 - State Excise duties		26	...	...	...	...	33	...	...	...
4. 11 - Taxes on Vehicles		...	9	...	...	...	4	9	...	...	...	34	...	...	...
5. 14 - Stamps		1	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...
6. 15 - Registration Fees		10	...	2	46	...	...	...	59	...	...	...
7. 18 - Parliament and State Legislature		12	...	...	...	1	31	...	...	...
8. 19 - General Administration		1	1	...	18	...	354	2	...	9(d)	...	590	...	...	...
9. 21 - Administration of Justice		95	...	...	66	...	27	1	...	16(c)	...	260	...	...	...
10. 22 - Jails		3	1	...	...	...	7	...	...	...	...	17	...	...	...
11. 23 - Police		158	...	...	2	2	273	...	...	...
12. 26 - Miscellaneous Departments (Fire Service)		2	...	...	...	1	...	3	...	...	...
13. do.		...	2	...	18	...	14	...	...	...	...	46	...	...	...
14. do. Scientific Department		...	1	...	...	...	5	...	...	...	...	10	...	...	...
15. 28 - Education - Demand XVI		...	2	7	2	584	5	...	...	9	...	743	...	...	...
16. do. do. do. XVII		...	39	5	4	13	33	...	...	...	...	444(b)	...	...	...
17. do. do. do. XVIII		...	135	11	2	79	2	1	...	...	...	305	...	...	...
18. 29 - Medical		...	3	2	1	10	44	3	...	179	...	1138	...	...	...
19. 30 - Public Health & P. H. Engineering		...	54	3	1	17	15	4	...	5	...	328	...	...	...
20. 31 - Agriculture		28	5	4	119	...	21	2	...	...	...	232	...	...	...

Contd.

Table No. 32.6 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
21.	31 - Agriculture (Fisheries)	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	5	...	...	...
22.	32 - Rural Development	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	4	...	...	...
23.	33 - Animal Husbandry	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	9	15	...	...	...
24.	34 - Co-operation	1	...	...	...	...	...	4	1	...	...	...	...
25.	35 - Industries	1	...	...	...	1	...	1	5	15	...	...	...
26.	36 - C. D., N. E. S. and L. D. Works	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	...	...
27.	28 - Education } Demand 29	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8	...	...	...
28.	38 - Labour and Employment }	...	...	3	...	2	...	...	6	1	...	...	1
29.	39 - Miscellaneous Social & Development (Harijan Welfare)	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	2	...	...
30.	do. do. excluding Harijan Welfare	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	3	5	...	...
31.	43 - Irrigation, Navigation embankment and drainage works (Commercial)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...
32.	44 - Irrigation do. (Non-commercial)	...	...	...	4	...	...	...	17	...	...	...	...
33.	50 - Public Works	...	2	...	7	...	...	...	28	1	...	...	...
34.	53 - Ports and Pilotage	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...
35.	57 - Road and Water Transport	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	1	4	...	...
36.	68 - Stationery and Printing	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	3	...	23	...
37.	70 - Forest	...	1	...	4	...	...	...	9	5	...	...	...
38.	71 - Miscellaneous	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	...	...
39.	78 - National Emergency	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
40.	94 - Capital Outlay on Improvement of Public Health	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	...	...	...	...
41.	109 - Capital Outlay on works	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
42.	114 - Capital Outlay on road and water transport schemes	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
43.	119 - Capital outlay on forests	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	2	...
44.	124 - Capital outlay on schemes of Government trading	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	16	...	...	...
45.	TOTAL	87	10	28	19	83	44	77	230	513	22	25	184

Table No. 32.6 (Contd.)

1	2	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
21.	31 - Agriculture (Fisheries)	..	4	..	5	3	4	4	8	1	..	..	35
22.	32 - Rural Development	..	..	..	11	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	18
23.	33 - Animal Husbandry	..	..	..	49	2	..	5	..	226	..	..	308
24.	34 - Co-operation	..	23	..	2	..	..	44	..	8	..	..	83
25.	35 - Industries	..	23	..	3	3	1	14	17	..	..	..	84
26.	37 - C. D., N. E. S. and L. D. Works	..	..	..	9	1	44	146	1	128	..	..	332
27.	28 - Education	..	..	8	..	1	..	1	..	..	10	..	29
28.	38 - Labour and Employment	13	15	..	..	..	..	44	2	..	1	..	88
29.	39 - Miscellaneous Social & Development	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
30.	do. do. (excluding Harijan Welfare)	..	1	..	1	..	2	17	..	..	..	..	24
31.	43 - Irrigation. Navigation embankment and drainage works (commercial)	1	1	..	16	..	..	35	1	..	..	..	65
32.	44 - Irrigation do. (Non-commercial)	..	7	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	9
33.	50 - Public Works	..	80	..	3	..	1	19	..	..	..	..	124
34.	53 - Ports and Pilotage	..	146	..	6	..	..	40	..	..	..	..	230
35.	57 - Road and Water Transport	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	6
36.	68 - Stationery and Printing	..	8	..	13	..	..	21	..	..	..	..	49
37.	70 - Forest	..	..	..	1	1	..	8	2	..	..	..	15
38.	71 - Miscellaneous	..	..	..	..	1	5	5	..	1	..	..	50
39.	78 - National Emergency	..	2	..	..	1	..	3	14	..	1	..	29
40.	94 - Capital Outlay on improvement of Public Health	..	11	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
41.	109 - Capital Outlay on Works	..	1	..	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	..	21
42.	114 - Capital Outlay on road and water transport schemes	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
43.	119 - Capital Outlay on Forests	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
44.	124 - Capital Outlay on schemes of Government trading	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
45.	TOTAL	141	580	40	360	718	1168	1348	129	392	241	6	6445

NOTE: (a) Include the post of Asst. Public Prosecutors on 150-300 also
 (b) Does not include aided school staff
 (c) Include Chief Justice on Rs. 4000/- and 10 Judges on Rs. 3500/-
 (d) Include the post of Chairman and members of the P. S. C.

SOURCE: Budget Papers.

XXXII MISCELLANEOUS

Table No. 32.7 Non-gazetted Officers in Kerala Government Service according to pay during 1965-66

MAJOR HEADS																				
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
12 - Sales tax	...	...	9	...	...	...	252	...	...	...	23	178	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	705
13 - Other taxes and duties	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3
9 - Land Revenue	...	...	54	34	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	374	...	...	...	438	...	2	...	2255
10 - State Excise duties	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	73	...	...	16	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	358
11 - Taxation on Vehicles	...	...	...	19	...	...	...	...	39	...	1	40	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	160
14 - Stamps	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	13
15 - Registration Fees	...	...	...	...	1	...	192	...	...	...	...	284	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	864
18 - Parliament and State Legislature	3	55	...	...	19(a)	...	...	2	...	44	2	19	...	...	...	...	...	23	...	74
19 - General Administration	51	210	20	20	...	...	14	...	2	688	94	841	...	...	2	10	...	431	...	1574
21 - Administration of Justice	1	45	75	...	...	...	1	32	...	51	153	381	...	...	...	...	...	91	...	1199
22 - Jails	...	...	14	2	...	...	1	...	35	...	1	13	1	...	15	...	...	...	...	51
23 - Police	...	...	15	41	...	...	488	...	...	...	76	230	38	...	3	3	...	...	...	609
26 - Misc. Departments (fire services)	...	...	1	...	...	...	18	...	...	...	...	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	29
26 - Do. Excluding fire service	...	...	36	2	...	...	...	...	2	9	4	35	...	...	8	...	...	4	...	107

(Contd.)

Table N.o 32.7 (Contd.)

MAJOR HEADS	60-100																Fixed pay	Total
	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
12 - Sales Tax	...	18	...	25	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	453	...	...	1665
13 - Other taxes and duties	5		
9 - Land Revenue	...	1862	...	40	...	...	...	6	...	...	...	15	3004	...	...	8085
10 - State Excise duties	...	17	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	386	...	774	16	...	...	1641
11 - Taxation on Vehicles	9	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	41	...	...	312		
14 - Stamps	...	44	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7	...	...	73
15 - Registration Fees	8	461	...	2	1812		
18 - Parliament and state Legislature	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	5	...	53	...	303
19 - General Administration	...	172	...	30	...	1	...	142	...	...	...	73	1477	2	...	5834
21 - Administration of Justice	...	1038	...	17	...	...	...	16	...	...	...	72	2049	...	1	5222
22 - Jails	4	12	...	6	63	...	...	2	2	149	...	315	47	...	5	738
23 - Police	...	305	2236	16	...	...	11745	10	...	10	...	9	582	...	...	16416
26 - Misc. Departments (fire service)	...	112	...	56	...	...	295	...	...	...	...	...	4	...	...	520
26 - Do. Excluding fire service	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	1	77	...	...	289

Table No. 32.7 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
27 - Scientific Departments	...	9	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	18	...	...	...	4	...	6	...	27
28 - Education (Demand XVI)	24	40	1	...	...	74	1	...	...	1	171	97	...	...	1	...	...	...	553
do. do. XVII	2	1137	62	...	...	...	...	1	1	10	559	7025	...	...	...	...	2	...	47263
do. do. XVIII	164	22	5	...	...	28	...	9	...	4	375	(b) 77	...	...	5	...	...	...	541
29 - Medical	50	93	28	...	...	177	328	14	...	17	227	...	79	1356	552	...	...	...	1737
30 - Public Health	17	248	20	...	...	48	1	1	...	7	719	...	...	131	2631	...	...	...	2607
31 - Agriculture	6	619	11	...	...	2	1	13	1	43	349	...	...	231	55	...	...	...	1823
31 - Agriculture (fisheries)	...	36	40	...	...	...	...	10	...	2	84	66	...	...	60	...	...	...	650
32 - Rural Development	...	5	...	...	...	...	...	12	...	1	202	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	179
33 - Animal Husbandry	...	19	16	...	...	...	1	16	...	2	73	...	...	...	674	...	...	...	205
34 - Co-operation	...	164	2	...	...	...	1	523	...	5	38	...	...	8	...	...	...	...	144
35 - Industries	...	238	25	3	...	...	...	163	...	13	124	...	...	...	4	...	...	...	345
37 - C. D., N. E. S. and L. D. Works	...	463	3	...	...	...	...	144	12	...	450	113	...	705	321	...	11	...	1284
28 - Education (Demand XXIX)	33	87	83	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	425	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	91
38 - Labour and Employment	...	76	1	...	...	...	...	...	4	12	120	...	...	...	5	...	...	5	408
39 - Misc. Social and Development Organisation (Harijan Welfare)	...	16	1	...	...	1	1	...	...	1	159	...	...	7	...	...	...	...	1366
39 - Misc. Social and Development Organisation excluding Harijan Welfare	3	107	8	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	154	...	...	22	7	...	...	...	589

Table No. 32.7 (Contd.)

1	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
27 - Scientific Departments	...	10	...	6	...	...	...	8	...	...	...	5	197	...	...	291
28 - Education (Demand XVI)	...	156	...	33	...	2	...	135	4	...	...	16	529	7	109	1954
do. (do. XVII)	73	71	...	1	...	...	...	40	1633	...	...	169	1987	...	18	60054(c)
do. (do. XVIII)	...	27	...	31	...	...	...	264	2	...	...	11	240	10	39	1854
29 - Medical	...	418	...	50	...	...	...	396	...	...	...	2339	2649	...	283	10793
30 - Public Health	...	280	...	42	...	2	...	25	18	...	212	534	1186	1048	...	9777
31 - Agriculture	...	343	...	23	...	...	...	426	...	...	...	8	518	76	...	4548
31 - Agriculture (fisheries)	...	86	...	43	...	...	...	56	30	...	1	3	278	...	1	1446
32 - Rural Development	...	10	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	179	...	...	591
33 - Animal Husbandry	...	52	...	4	...	1	...	24	...	...	...	2	487	...	...	1576
34 - Co-operation	...	8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	279	...	13	1187
35 - Industries	...	24	...	9	...	1	...	19	...	...	...	1	188	...	66	1223
37 - C. D., N. E. S. and L. D. Works	...	146	...	3	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	544	...	3	4205
28 - Education (Demand XXIX)	...	9	...	...	...	8	...	25	30	...	...	10	36	...	4	843
38 - Labour and Employment	...	17	...	1	...	...	...	34	...	...	...	...	182	...	3	868
39 - Misce. Social and Development Organisation (Harijan Welfare)	...	21	...	4	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	16	286	...	...	1880
39 - Misce. Social and Development Organisation excluding Harijan Welfare	...	34	...	...	9	...	9	4	6	...	...	26	194	...	...	1176

Table No. 32.7 (Contd.)

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
43 - Irrigation, Navigation em- bankment and drainage	...	27	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	18	...	...	...	12	...	...	...	34
44 - do. (Non commercial)	...	326	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	406	...	...	...	214	...	...	...	549
50 - Public Works	...	445	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6	665	...	...	...	324	...	...	...	1063
53 - Ports and Pilotage	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	12	...	1	10	...	...	4	7	...	...	...	40
57 - Road and Water transport	12	42	59	...	...	...	...	1	380	...	1	156	94	...	2	2	1925	...	30	2651
68 - Stationery and Printing	...	16	17	...	...	...	...	...	24	3	2	46	...	179	...	58	...	...	...	909
70 - Forest demand XXXIX	106	7	17	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	144	...	...	14	39	...	...	...	641
71 - Misc. Social and develop- ment Organisations (Demand XXXIX)	1	7	6	...	...	...	1	1	...	33	2	28	...	...	...	10	...	15	...	77
94 - Capital Outlay on improve- ment of Public Health	...	37	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	46	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	103
109 - Capital Outlay on other works	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10
110 - Capital Outlay on Ports	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	1
114 - Capital Outlay on Road and Water Transports Schemes	...	8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	...	...	7	7	...	...	...	11
119 - Capital Outlay on Forests	14	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	4	...	...	...	104
124 - Capital Outlay on Schemes of Government Trading	...	80	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6	346	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	365
78 - National Emergency	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3
TOTAL		487 4823	617	23	...	1297	371	1475	846	500	8551	7511	258	2509	5449	1925	585	35	74374	

Table No. 32.7 (Contd.)

	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
43 - Irrigation, Navigation embankment and drainage	...	3	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	23	...	...	119
44 - do. (non-commercial)	...	107	...	...	37	...	2	8	...	...	...	2	512	3	...	2173
50 - Public Works	...	117	...	...	54	...	35	...	...	...	...	12	757	...	...	3485
53 - Ports and Pilotage	...	26	...	...	14	...	...	...	...	...	...	17	64	...	...	198
57 - Road and Water Transport	...	16	...	...	150	483	73	...	...	...	670	9	126	...	...	6882
68 - Stationery and Printing	...	21	1	...	4	34	115	...	...	...	...	3	57	...	...	1489
70 - Forest - Demand XXXIX	...	29	...	1	5	...	3	...	202	...	...	635	426	...	...	2272
71 - Misc. Social and Develop- ment Organisations (Demand - XXXIX)	...	33	...	...	2	...	2	...	...	...	...	20	49	12	2	301
94 - Capital Outlay on improve- ment of Public Health	188
109 - Capital Outlay on other works	...	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8	...	...	35
110 - Capital Outlay on Ports	1	...	...	5
114 - Capital Outlay on road and Water Transport Schemes	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8	...	...	40
119 - Capital Outlay on Forests	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	110	11	...	...	250
124 - Capital Outlay on Schemes of Govt. Trading	...	173	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	143	...	...	...	1116
78 - National Emergency	2	...	...	8
TOTAL	77	5830	64	2237	732	532	1877	1731	753	12040	883	5369	20221	1211	549	165744

Note: (a) - include 14 posts of 140—350 (b) - include 314 posts of 55—350
(c) - does not include aided School staff.

SOURCE: Budget Papers.

XXXII MISCELLANEOUS

Table No. 32.8 Contingent Establishment staff in Kerala Government Service during 1965-66

Sl. No.	MAJOR HEADS		Full time			Part time		Total
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
1.	Sales Tax		...	69	69	...	...	69
2.	Land Revenue		...	6	6	...	...	6
3.	State Excise Duties		...	81	81	...	...	82
4.	Taxes on Vehicles		...	1	8	...	...	9
5.	Stamps		...	4	5	...	...	9
6.	Registration Fees		...	...	209	...	...	209
7.	Parliament and State Legislature		...	18	...	...	...	18
8.	General Administration		...	30	129	...	...	159
9.	Administration of Justice		...	25	180	...	...	205
10.	Jails		...	3	25	...	...	28
11.	Police		...	454	406	...	...	860
12.	Miscellaneous Departments (fire service)		...	13	9	...	...	22
13.	do. do. (excluding fire service)		...	39	67	...	...	106
14.	Scientific Department		...	17	39	...	...	56
15.	Education Demand XVI		...	295	89	...	...	384
16.	do. do. XVII		...	497	262	...	...	759
17.	do. do. XVIII		...	173	186	...	...	359
18.	Medical		...	1424	714	...	...	2138
19.	Public Health		...	1498	206	...	...	1704
20.	Agriculture		...	410	88	...	...	498
21.	Agriculture (Fisheries)		...	52	...	...	...	52

(Contd.)

Table No. 32.8 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5
22.	Rural Development	...	14	14
23.	Animal Husbandry	...	257	434
24.	Co-operation	...	303	307
25.	Industries	...	54	58
26.	Community Development, N. E. S. and L. D. Works	...	26	26
27.	Education	...	1	150
28.	Labour and employment } Demand XXIX	149	88	95
29.	Miscellaneous Social and Development Organisation (Harijan Welfare)	7	...	...
30.	do. do. (excluding Harijan Welfare)	87	159	246
31.	Irrigation, Navigation, Embankment etc. (Commercial)	91	342	433
32.	Irrigation do. (Non commercial)	...	...	...
33.	Public Works	6	91	97
34.	Ports and Pilotage	27	201	228
35.	Road and Water Transport Scheme	13	14	27
36.	Stationery and Printing	88	3	91
37.	Forest	35	7	42
38.	Miscellaneous and Social Development Organisations (Demand XXXIX)	1	3	4
39.	Miscellaneous	...	...	...
40.	National Emergency	1	4	5
41.	Capital Outlay on Ports	...	1	1
	TOTAL	5644	4347	9991

SOURCE : Budget Papers

XXXII MISCELLANEOUS

Table No. 32.9 Work Establishment staff in Kerala Government Service during 1965-66

MAJOR HEAD		125-225	80-180	40-120	40-100	40-80	35-60	30-60	35-45	30-40	Part time	Total
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
I	Irrigation, Navigation, embankment and drainage (commercial)	...	...	...	73	23	...	...	...	133	...	229
II	Irrigation, Navigation, Embankment and Drainage (Non Commercial)	I	15	9	637	43	4	...	...	512	89	1310
III	Public Works	...	4	171	759	60	17	2	10	1201	30	2254
IV	Capital Outlay on improvement of Public Health	...	...	8	341	74	...	...	6	249	...	678
V	Capital Outlay on Irrigation, Navigation, Embankment and Drainage (Commercial)	...	6	5	112	21	...	...	...	29	...	173
VI	Do Do (Non-Commercial)	...	38	12	278	14	...	...	...	98	...	440
VII	Capital Outlay on Public Works	...	2	74	732	7	...	...	...	146	...	961
VIII	Capital Outlay on other works	...	...	3	10	...	...	...	...	7	...	20
IX	Others	...	...	...	18	...	...	...	...	6	...	24
TOTAL		-1	65	282	2960	242	21	2	16	2381	119	6089

SOURCE: Budget Papers.

ALL INDIA TABLES

Table: A Area and Population of Kerala and other Indian States (1961 Census)

STATE	1	Area Sq.Km.	Population in lakhs			Literate (Lakhs)	Density per Sq. Km.	Sex Ratio	Land per- capita (Hectares)
			Total	Male	Female				
		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Andhra Pradesh		275281	359.84	181.62	178.22	76.27	130	981	0.77
Assam		121996	118.73	63.28	55.45	32.48	97	876	1.03
Bihar		174038	464.55	233.01	231.54	85.48	267	994	0.37
Gujarat		187115	206.33	106.34	99.99	62.83	110	940	0.91
Jammu and Kashmir		N.A.	35.61	18.97	16.64	3.93	N.A.	878	N.A.
Kerala		38852	169.04	83.62	85.42	79.19	435	1022	0.23
Madhya Pradesh		443452	323.72	165.78	157.94	55.45	73	953	1.37
Madras		130357	336.87	169.11	167.76	105.81	258	992	0.39
Maharashtra		307477	395.54	204.29	191.25	117.93	128	936	0.78
Mysore		192204	235.87	120.41	115.46	59.90	123	959	0.81
Orissa		155825	175.49	87.71	87.78	38.01	113	1001	0.89
Punjab		122261	203.07	108.92	94.15	49.17	166	864	0.60
Rajasthan		342273	201.56	105.64	95.92	30.66	59	908	1.70
Uttar Pradesh		294364	737.46	386.34	351.12	130.13	251	909	0.40
West Bengal		87617	349.26	185.99	163.27	102.26	398	878	0.25
Union Territories		180511	79.41	41.91	37.50	23.83	44	895	2.27
INDIA		3053596*	4392.35	2262.94	2129.41	1053.33	..	941	..

* Excluding the area of Jammu & Kashmir.

SOURCE: Registrar General, Government of India.

ALL INDIA TABLES

Table: B Area Estimated Population, density and sex ratio of Indian States (1966)

STATE	1	Area Sq. K. M.	Estimated population ('000) as on 1st March 1966		Density Sq. K.M.	Sex Ratio
			Male	Female		
		2	3	4	5	6
						7
Andhra Pradesh		275281	20081	19521	39602	144
Assam		121965	7236	6475	13711	112
Bihar		174038	26206	25857	52063	299
Gujarat		187115	12209	11410	23619	126
Jammu & Kashmir		222800*	2027	1788	3815	NA
Kerala		38855	9542	9595	19137	493
Madhya Pradesh		443452	18813	17811	36624	83
Madras		130357	18483	18157	36640	281
Maharashtra		307477	23233	21698	44931	146
Mysore		192204	13553	12911	26464	138
Orissa		155825	9812	9775	19587	126
Punjab		122005	12652	10995	23647	194
Rajasthan		342274	12223	11034	23257	68
Uttar Pradesh		294364	43104	39260	82364	280
West Bengal		87617	21113	18832	39945	456
Nagaland		16488	205	196	401	24

* Includes that area of Jammu & Kashmir which is under illegal occupation of Pakistan and China.

(Contd.)

Table: B (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
UNION TERRITORIES:						
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	8327	48	30	78	9	625
Delhi	1484	1905	1502	3407	2296	788
Himachal Pradesh	28192	788	730	1518	54	926
Laccadive, Minicoy & Aminidive	28	13	13	26	929	1000
Manipur	22347	462	479	941	42	1037
Tripura	10453	681	645	1326	127	947
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	489	33	32	65	133	970
Goa, Daman, Diu	3693	319	340	659	178	1066
N. E. F. A.	81424	191	175	366	4	916
Pondicherry	479	204	205	409	854	1004
Sikkim	7107	93	86	179	25	925
INDIA	3276140	255229	239552	494781	151	939

NOTE : The figures are estimates based on the projection of the Planning Commission.

ALL INDIA TABLES

Table: C Variation of Population Since 1901 Kerala and other Indian States

NAME OF STATES	1901	1911	1921	1931	1941	1951	1961	1966 *
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Andhra Pradesh	190.66	214.77	214.20	242.03	272.89	311.15	359.83	396.02
Assam	37.13	43.34	51.58	61.65	74.03	88.31	118.73	137.11
Bihar	273.12	283.15	281.27	313.48	351.72	387.84	464.56	520.63
Gujarath	90.95	98.04	101.75	114.90	137.01	162.62	206.33	236.19
Jammu & Kashmir	...	22.93	24.24	26.70	29.47	32.54	35.61	38.15
Kerala	63.96	71.48	78.02	95.07	110.31	135.49	169.04	191.37
Madhya Pradesh	168.61	194.41	191.72	213.55	239.91	260.72	323.72	366.24
Madras	192.53	209.03	216.28	234.72	262.68	301.19	336.87	366.40
Maharashtra	193.91	214.74	208.50	239.59	268.33	320.03	395.54	449.31
Mysore	130.55	135.25	133.78	146.33	162.55	194.02	235.87	264.64
Orissa	103.03	113.79	111.59	124.91	137.68	146.46	175.49	195.87
Punjab	132.66	119.45	124.65	136.67	161.01	161.35	203.07	236.47
Rajasthan	102.94	109.83	102.93	117.48	138.64	159.71	201.55	232.57
Uttar Pradesh	486.25	481.52	466.70	497.76	565.32	632.16	737.46	823.64
West Bengal	169.42	180.00	174.76	188.99	232.32	263.03	349.26	399.45
Union Territories and other areas	27.09	29.79	31.55	36.32	43.14	54.69	79.41	93.75@
INDIA	2362.81	2521.22	2513.53	2790.15	3187.01	3611.30	4391.35	4947.81

* Estimates @ Including Nagaland

SOURCE: Registrar General, Government of India.

ALL INDIA TABLES

Table: D Population according to Industrial Categories - Kerala and other Indian States
(1961 Census)
(Figures in lakhs)

Name of State	Workers											Total non-workers
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		Culti- vators	Agrl. labour	Mining Quarry- ing, fishing etc.	House hold Indus- try	Manufa- cturing other house- hold industry	Const- ruction	Trade and Com- merce	Trans- port & Com- muni- cation	Other services	Total	
Andhra Pradesh		74.87	53.36	5.61	18.15	4.76	2.20	7.98	2.38	17.32	186.63	173.21
Assam		33.23	1.85	5.18	2.80	1.04	0.40	1.85	0.76	4.42	51.37	67.35
Bihar		103.62	44.19	6.52	10.58	4.26	1.08	5.23	2.31	14.56	192.35	272.21
Gujarat		45.19	12.52	1.05	5.56	5.36	0.90	4.11	1.59	8.47	84.75	121.59
Jammu & Kashmir		11.53	0.18	0.26	0.96	0.33	0.09	0.34	0.13	1.42	15.24	20.37
Kerala		11.78	9.78	4.87	4.88	5.30	0.71	3.22	1.53	14.23	56.30	112.74
Madhya Pradesh		106.12	28.15	4.92	8.41	3.37	1.72	4.04	1.58	10.98	169.29	154.43
Madras		64.58	28.28	4.36	12.07	8.48	2.05	7.58	2.54	23.58	153.52	183.35
Maharashtra		87.37	45.10	4.09	8.32	13.04	2.36	8.56	4.47	16.17	189.48	206.05
Mysore		58.07	17.61	3.36	7.09	4.22	1.90	3.91	1.06	10.04	107.26	128.61
Orissa		43.53	13.04	1.32	5.31	0.86	0.31	1.47	0.52	10.26	76.62	98.87
Punjab		39.97	5.44	0.66	5.41	3.54	1.40	3.86	1.42	9.31	71.01	132.06
Rajasthan		70.55	3.94	1.71	5.98	1.72	1.09	2.88	1.18	6.79	95.84	105.72
Uttar Pradesh		184.28	32.61	1.72	18.02	8.01	2.14	10.63	3.99	27.10	288.50	448.96
West Bengal		44.59	17.72	5.78	4.87	13.19	1.51	8.72	3.92	15.50	115.80	233.46
Union Territories		15.82	1.03	0.49	1.90	2.09	0.69	2.02	0.65	5.52	30.21	39.95
INDIA		995.10	314.82	51.90	120.31	79.57	20.55	76.40	30.03	195.48	1884.17	2498.93

ALL INDIA TABLES

Table: E Population of Scheduled castes and Scheduled Tribes - Kerala and other Indian States
(1961 Census)

NAME OF STATE	Total Population	Scheduled castes			Scheduled Tribes		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Andhra Pradesh	359.84	49.73	25.12	24.61	13.24	6.70	6.54
Assam	118.73	7.32	3.89	3.43	20.68	10.57	10.11
Bihar	464.55	65.37	32.19	33.18	42.05	20.88	21.17
Gujarat	206.33	13.67	6.93	6.74	27.54	13.98	13.56
Jammu & Kashmir	35.61	2.69	1.35	1.34	...	...	...
Kerala	169.04	14.22	7.06	7.16	2.08	1.04	1.04
Madhya Pradesh	323.72	42.53	21.56	20.97	66.78	33.34	33.44
Madras	336.87	60.73	30.48	30.25	2.53	1.30	1.23
Maharashtra	395.54	22.27	11.35	10.92	23.97	12.12	11.85
Mysore	235.87	31.17	15.87	15.30	1.92	0.98	0.94
Orissa	175.49	27.64	13.71	13.93	42.24	20.95	21.29
Punjab	203.07	41.39	22.08	19.31	0.14	0.07	0.07
Rajasthan	201.56	33.60	17.48	16.12	23.10	11.99	11.10
Uttar Pradesh	737.46	154.17	79.44	74.73	...	...	...
West Bengal	349.26	69.51	36.29	33.22	20.64	10.47	10.17
Union Territories	79.41	9.10	4.83	4.27	11.92	6.01	5.91
INDIA	4392.35	645.11	329.63	315.47	298.82	150.40	148.42

SOURCE: Registrar General, Government of India.

ALL INDIA TABLES

Table: F Consumer Price Index Numbers - Working Class

(1960 = 100)

CENTRE	STATE	1960-61	1961-62	1962-63	1963-64	1964-65	1965-66
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Ahammedabad	Gujarat	100*	103	105	110	124	130
Ajmer	Rajasthan	104@	105	106	108	123	131 (b)
Bombay £	Maharashtra	95@	98	100	104	119	130
Bangalore	Mysore	101*	106	109	114	124	144
Calcutta	West Bengal	100*	102	108	114	124	131
Delhi	Delhi	101@	104	108	114	128	136
Hydrabad City	Andra Pradesh	100*	104	108	115	128	140
Jamshedpur		100*	102	105	109	122	136
Kanpur	Uttar Pradesh	101*	102	105	113	136	146
Nagpur £	Maharashtra	94@	95	96	105	131	138
Sholapur £	"	92@	92	102	100	123	128

* The figures are derived making use of respective conversion factors

@ Average of January 1961 to March 1961

£ For the period 1961 to September 1965 the indices in the old series have been shifted arithmetically to 1960 base by using the conversion factor as revised by the Expert Committee appointed by the State Government during 1963.

(b) Provisional

SOURCE: Labour Bureau, Government of India.

ALL INDIA TABLES

Table: G Livestock Population in Kerala and other Indian States 1966 Census

NAME OF STATE	Livestock Population								Total	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9
Bihar		151.56	36.54	12.47	78.01	1.16	6.81	286.55	108.50	
Kerala		28.57	4.71	0.12	11.89	0.004	1.12	46.41	99.09	
Madhya Pradesh		246.45	56.07	10.15	66.07	1.50	4.54	384.78	57.39	
Orissa		103.16	12.62	11.82	30.45	0.66	1.94	160.65	76.81	
Rajasthan		131.29	42.06	88.05	105.61	0.63	9.36	377.00	8.76	
Uttar Pradesh		259.86	114.38	25.21	81.26	2.32	15.18	498.21	36.47	

SOURCE: Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Govt. of India.

Note: 1. Figures are provisional.

2. Figures of other States not available.

ALL INDIA TABLES

Table: H No. of Cows and She Buffaloes in Milk per thousand population of Indian States
1956, '61 and 1966

STATE	No. of Cows and She Buffaloes in milk			Rate of thousand population of the State		
	1956	1961	1966	1956	1961	1966
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Bihar	2592908	2416342	2096763	63	52	40
Kerala	457711	487736	549124	30	29	29
Madhya Pradesh	4087860	3712352	3648339	148	115	100
Orissa	694638	1073614	1234119	45	61	63
Rajasthan	2633955	2651353	2861420	150	132	123
Uttar Pradesh	5149353	5852317	5686218	76	79	69

SOURCE: Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Govt. of India.

Note :—1. Figures are provisional.

2. Figures of other States not available.

ALL INDIA TABLES

Table: I Literacy in Kerala and other Indian States - 1951 and 1961

STATE	1951 Literacy rate			1961 Literacy rate		
	No. of persons to 1000 per-sons	No. of males to 1000 males	No. of females to 1000 fe-males	No. of persons to 1000 per-sons	No. of males to 1000 males	No. of females to 1000 fe-males
Andhra Pradesh	131	197	65	212	302	120
Assam	183	274	79	274	373	160
Bihar	122	205	38	184	298	69
Gujarat	231	323	135	305	411	191
Jammu and Kashmir	NA	NA	NA	110	170	43
Kerala	407	502	315	468	550	389
Madhya Pradesh	98	162	32	171	270	67
Madras	208	317	100	314	445	182
Maharashtra	209	314	97	298	420	168
Mysore	193	291	92	254	361	142
Orissa	158	273	45	217	347	86
Punjab	152	210	85	242	330	141
Rajasthan	89	144	30	152	237	58
Uttar Pradesh	108	174	36	176	273	70
West Bengal	240	342	122	293	401	170
INDIA	166*	249*	79*	240*	344*	129*

* Excludes Jammu & Kashmir, Dadra and Nagar Haveli, Goa, Daman, & Due, NEFA and Pondicherry.

SOURCE: Registrar General, Government of India.

ALL INDIA TABLES

Table: J

Indian Commercial Banks - 1965

STATE	(Amount in '000 of Rs.)												
	Indian scheduled Banks						Indian Non-scheduled Banks						Total
	No. of Banks	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Andhra Pradesh	2	2	9979	7968	422	...	...	...	...	2	9979	7968	422
Assam	...	...	...	...	58	1	1415	183	...	1	1415	183	63
Bihar	...	...	5460	5150	213	1	100	164	1	3	5560	5314	214
Gujarat	2	2	30000	32777	484	...	...	...	...	2	30000	32777	484
Jammu & Kashmir	...	...	...	...	14	...	786	718	...	1	786	718	27
Kerala	3	3	12592	5998	383	7	3700	3025	13	10	16292	9023	508
Madhya Pradesh	2	2	6000	6030	238	...	...	...	...	2	6000	6030	238
Madras	9	9	25313	27158	840	6	1642	1591	45	15	26955	28749	885
Maharashtra	9	9	125838	141962	786	2	580	329	10	11	126418	142291	796
Mysore	11	11	42802	36670	566	1	100	95	2	12	42902	36765	568
Nagaland	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
Orissa	...	...	...	...	69	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	69
Punjab	3	3	5697	5202	375	4	1092	2208	11	7	6789	7410	386
Rajasthan	2	2	9670	4072	244	...	...	...	...	2	9670	4072	244
Uttar Pradesh	3	3	14114	2330	538	5	1124	559	11	8	15238	2889	549
West Bengal	6	6	128827	166849	323	4	297	111	4	10	129124	166960	327
UNION TERRITORIES													
Andaman, Nicobar Islands	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Delhi	7	7	27274	46696	202	1	1787	19	2	8	29061	46715	204
Goa, Daman, Diu	...	...	...	...	25	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	25
Himachal Pradesh	...	...	...	...	14	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	14
Manipur	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
Pondicherry	...	...	...	...	8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8
Tripura	...	...	...	...	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5
TOTAL	61	61	443566	488862	5812	33	12623	9002	229	94	456189	497864	6041

SOURCE: Reserve Bank of India Bulletin.

ALL INDIA TABLES

Table: K National Income of India by Industrial Origin (Current Prices)

	(Rs. in 100 crores)														
	1950-1954		1955-1956		1957-1958		1959-1960		1961-1962		1963-1964		1964-1965		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
Agriculture	48.9	43.5	45.2	55.2	52.8	62.4	62.5	68.9	69.6	70.0	81.7	102.7			
Agriculture, Animal Husbandry and															
Auxiliary activities	47.8	42.3	43.9	53.8	51.3	60.8	60.9	66.8	67.7	67.9	79.4	100.0			
Forestry	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.9	1.0	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.5			
Fishery	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.6	1.0	0.7	0.8	0.9	1.2			
Mining, Manufacturing & Small enterprises	15.3	18.0	18.5	20.0	21.2	21.7	23.2	26.0	28.8	30.8	33.3	36.0			
Mining	0.7	0.9	1.0	1.2	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.6	1.7	1.9	2.3	2.2			
Factory Establishments	5.5	7.5	7.8	9.0	9.8	10.0	11.1	13.2	15.4	16.8	18.5	20.7			
Small Enterprises	9.1	9.6	9.7	9.8	10.0	10.3	10.7	11.2	11.7	12.1	12.5	13.1			
Commerce, Transport & Communications	16.9	18.1	18.8	19.6	20.7	21.5	22.3	23.4	24.8	26.5	28.1	29.6			
Communications (Posts, Telegraphs and															
Telephones)	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.8	0.9	1.1			
Railways	1.8	2.2	2.5	2.8	3.2	3.3	3.3	3.6	3.8	4.6	5.1	5.2			
Organised Banking Insurance	0.7	0.8	0.9	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.6	1.9	2.1	2.4	2.8			
Other Commerce & Transport	14.0	14.7	14.9	15.2	15.8	16.3	17.0	17.6	18.4	19.0	19.7	20.5			
Other Services	14.4	16.5	17.3	18.2	19.3	20.6	21.8	23.6	25.5	27.5	29.9	32.9			
Professional & Liberal arts	4.7	5.4	5.6	5.8	6.2	6.6	6.9	7.4	7.9	8.4	9.0	9.6			
Govt. Services (Administration)	4.3	5.2	5.7	6.1	6.6	7.3	7.9	9.0	10.0	11.3	12.8	14.8			
Domestic services	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.5	1.6	1.7	1.8	1.9	2.1	2.2	2.3	2.5			
House Property	4.1	4.5	4.6	4.8	4.9	5.0	5.2	5.3	5.5	5.6	5.8	6.0			
Net Domestic product at factor cost	95.5	96.1	99.8	113.0	114.0	126.2	129.8	141.9	148.7	154.8	173.0	201.2			
Net earned Income from abroad	-0.2	0.0	0.0	0.1	-0.1	-0.2	-0.3	-0.5	-0.7	-0.8	-0.9	-1.1			
Net National output at factor cost															
National Income	95.3	96.1	99.8	113.1	113.9	126.0	129.5	141.4	148.0	154.0	172.1	200.1			

SOURCE: Central Statistical Organisation, Department of Statistics.